

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 6

Nos. 1079 - 1518

May-June 1862



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

1078

Citrus

2

May 2/62

Go Chao Tokr.

Bonaville, May 5th

Successo Cal Espatin as
Proc. Mar. - Has 15 pris-
oners on hand. - Asks in-
structions - some are in
jail under charge of civil
authorities, - asks if he
can give vouchers for
jail fees. - Grants some
blanks and stationary.

Wm Hazel

John C. Howard

John T. Moore

Geo. Corrigan

S. H. McCullagh

A. W. Nicholson

A. W. Steele -

R. Thorne

W. J. Givens

Adm. Givens

H. Johnson

x S. Massey in St. Louis

Order made

Office of the Provostmarshal
Boonville, Mo May 5th 1862.

Colonel Barnard G. Farnas

Provostmarshal-General

St. Louis, Mo.

Colonel!

Our Barrack being removed to the fairground, outside of town and the full attention of Lieut. Colonel Epstein commanding being necessary to superintend the disciplining and drilling of our troops, I am acting Provostmarshal in compliance with his Order.

Reporting myself as such, I have assumed the duties of said office and will continue to do so, till heard from you, whether my appointment is approved or whether you will make some other arrangement about it.

When taking the office I found in charge of the late Provostmarshal fifteen Prisoners, whose cases have been mostly reported to you for adjustment some time ago without having received your decision about it yet. To make the matter certain, in case said report should not have reached you, I herewith repeat the charges against the accused persons

Wm. Hazel of this county was taken prisoner and released by taking the oath in Sedalia

and.

afterwards arrested by Lieutenant Huntzell of my
Command, being found in possession of a stolen
horse at the time of his arrest. He is one of the band,
who robbed in connection with Alfred Head and
others the store of Ch. F. Moore in Palestine and also
several horses in different parts of the county.

Charles Lewis of Cooper County was connected with
the same jayhawking band, who committed robberies
and depredations in this neighborhood and also
robbed said Moore.

Those two men I have put in jail for safekeeping
and my intention was to have them tried by civil
court. The same was the case with Alfred Head,
who was given up to the civil authority by your
order and tried in last court. Notwithstanding,
that there were about seven different indictments
against him, as firing on and wounding one of
our men, robbing, stealing horses &c. the grand jury only
found him guilty of one indictment, that of robbing
and by his pleading a right of venture, his case was
put off and will be tried in Howard County. I have
no doubt, that they will take a political view of
his case in Howard County and probably release him
with a very light punishment. Being afraid, that the
same transactions will take place with the above
named two prisoners, if turned over to the civil
authority and that they will be allowed to give bail,

These two
men in jail subject to civil
authority. Will see and to
be turned over to
be tried in court.

J

I herewith ask your advice, how to act in this matter, and also inform me, how to settle the jail fees. Can I allowed to give a voucher for the same or can our Quartermaster do so? The prisoners being bad and dangerous characters Lt. Colonel Epitacio thought it best, to put them in jail, as an other one had escaped from the guardhouse before.

John C. Howard of this County has been arrested by Captain Kaiser some time ago. He was in Price's army all the time till this spring and I suppose, that he only returned here either as surgeon or recruiting officer. He always has been one of the rapid secessionists, has troubled and annoyed our Union men in this part of the country considerable and is at the same time a man of bad, dangerous character. Lieut Colonel Epitacio let him out several weeks on parole for the purpose of filing a bond, but refusing to do so, he was confined again, also.

J. Massy of this place, who was taken at Givens's place, in rich neighborhood, he was bushwhacking around his returning from the army. He refuses to take the oath and says that he is sorry, that he has not been able to do any more against the government. He is a very insolent young lad and as I believe backed by his father, a merchant in this city.

W. J. Givens, Alexander Givens, H. Johnson.

L. J. H.

would him missives
give him 10 days to file
bond if not filed send
him to St. Louis

send him to St. Louis

10 days to give bond
and to determine if
not given

5 days to give
bond or send
him to prison

civil authorities

J. H. Johnson, M. C. Culloch, J. W. Nicholas,
V. W. Steele & R. Shorwater are all rapid Secessionists,
who have encouraged this rebellion, aided and
harbored the enemy and partially refused to give
bond or was not able to do so. In my judgement
they are all able to give bond, if they were willing.

John T. Moore was arrested according to your
Order from the 25th of March, but refused to give
bond and I still hold him in custody. He has
written several letters since his arrest to different
friends still breaking in accusive language about
his secession feelings and I think it not more
then right to keep him tight up till the war is over.

Georg Corneiger was arrested together with his
brother, who escaped from our guardhouse. He
has been in the federal army and received his
discharge. Since that time he has bush- and
jayhacked over the country with his brother,
shielding him with his discharge, when they
fell in the hands of our troops and ^{he was} also protected
by his brother, a bad mouth jayhacker, who
coming in contact with Secessionists. They are
bad, dangerous characters and intended to go
to the rebel army, when caught.

Against J. H. Schneider, John Schorn and
Elyah Burton, prisoners of our Command
charges

await orders of
Gen Schafeld

charges have been forwarded to the District Headquar-
ters of Central Missouri at Jefferson city.

Not knowing what disposal you wish to have
made of these prisoners, you will please give me
instructions about them.

The blank bonds being nearly used up, you will
do me a favor by sending a new lot, ~~at once~~
stationary. Will I make requisitions for the same
on our Battalion Quartermaster here?

Do you wish any report of the bonds and oaths
filed in this office? If you do, inform me of it
and I will send you a list.

I remain, Colonel

your very obedient servant

Chas. Koelsch

I Lieut. Co. D. 6th Batt. M. I. M.

adj. Quartermaster

1080

June 1862

Case of Ward G. W.

W. Holland.

Jessie W. Godwin

~~Ben. H. Hard~~ &

Gov. W. Daniels

2

W. C. Daniels

J. M. Harris, Col. Col.
17th Va. - gives evidence
concerning Ward Giddens
& Hollen, who are confined
as hostages for the mail
in Webster & Beverly Co. Va.

file

Puckhamon June 7th 1862,

Major Joseph Carr
Provost Marshall
Wheeling

Dear Sir

In

relation to the prisoners Ward Goddin
and Hallen whom I sent as
hostages for the security of the
mail between Webster and Beverly

I have learned the following facts
They were all away from home when
the mail was captured having very
singularly all had business down
the road two or three miles that
took them away in the forenoon
and kept them away until in
the afternoon an hour or two after
the outrage had occurred and that
they knew that it was to occur
and left home on that account

I have no doubt from the following
fact. There was a colored woman
belonging to one of Ward's neighbors
at his house that day washing
for his family. She says that

as the mail passed up Ward's
daughters watched it passing
around the corner of the house
so as to be able to see as far
as the place where it was
captured and that they returned
in a short time ^{in a short time} in
great haste apparently much
delighted and said to their mother
"They have got him" They all
laughed about it and were
much pleased the negro woman
not knowing at the time
what it all meant. Now
it is true that according to our
laws her statement could not
be received as evidence yet
I have no doubt she tells
the truth and it is proper that
we should give it consideration
in determining what we ought
to do with these men. Ward
is very plausible and professes
to be a Union man but you
may set him down as a
superfine damned scoundrel
in whom no body has confidence
who is acquainted with him.
The same remark will apply to his
two companions

In regard to the other Randolph
Co. prisoners that I sent down
I will say that their detention
by you will be very serviceable
to our cause in that County
I learn that the citizens of
that region can now come in
and give information to our
officers at Newry when they
know of anything a thing
they never thought of until
since the arrest and detention
of these men

Very Respectfully
Yours to the end
H. M. Harris
Col. 10th Va.

In the case of Ward
Carter, Daniel
Walker.

"He turned and left the spot—Oh do not deem his work—
for in the hollow was the soldier's heart, though tears were on
his cheek;
Grief was in the thickest ranks in danger's dark career
Lamenting, hand maddening there has wiped away a tear."



THE GIRL I LEFT BEHIND ME.

Atkinsonville, N.Y.
2 June 1867

Maj. Darr,

Dear Sir

Please

inform us whether you have
received any communications concerning
us from Col. Wilkinson, or others
from Grafton, at which place he
informed us that he had forwarded
papers here which would effect
our release — If not received
let us know what steps to

to necessary to
would like for our discharge
until the same can be
brought about we hope to be
detached at this place.

Yours with respect

Geo: W. Ward,

John W. Daniels

Josef W. Goddin

Wm. Wollen.

George W. Ward,
as a prisoner to be
released. -

1
Atheneum Prison

Wheeling 2^o June 1861

Major Law P. Rowan Marshall

Wheeling 2^o

Dear Sir

I am a citizen

of Randolph Co. Va. - line sep & had never
before the County Seat. Last year I was
sitting at the old well on Wick Co. Va. - was
there during the election on 4th Thursday
of May 1861 voted against the
of secession & every influence as far as it
would go to have ad. & since departed to the
Union sustained. I remained there until
some time in June 1861. when, my wife
sending for me I returned to my old
home in Randolph. which was at the
time the Rebel troops were in & passing
through that County - & being on the road
they passed my door - a most daily family
in months,

When I ^{ad} reach home I found that my wife
had up a reception play - which I
caused to be immediately taken down.
Some time (I think) in June 1861
the Rebel forces retreated, being
closely followed by the Union forces
of whom, in advance, came ~~Dr~~ Kemble
of Utsah Taylor Co^d & Col. Beaman
of Federal army, stopped at my
house - Kemble, an acquaintance knowing
me to be a Union man? There business
with me, was to find out the direction
the Rebel forces had taken. All the
information I had, which was correct, was
kindly given. From that time on,
I loaded & fed & lodged Union soldiers
& officers almost constantly; sometimes
to the number of seventy five a day,
up the time of their general withdrawal
from Sycamore valley. I have a four-
horse team, which together with one
of my sons as driver, has been in the
service of the Federal Government -

the same part of that time.
 During the confinement of Federal
 troops at Fort Cheak Mountain,
 Kemble (the same I mentioned above) came
 down to my house to get me to help
 make out a sketch of the streams,
 surface generally of the country between
 Tye's valley & the north fork of
 South Branch, a region with which
 I was familiar; All the aid in my
 power was at once given him.

During the occupancy of the valley by
 Federal troops, I was not molested, but
 upon their withdrawal & partial supersession
 by new troops under new Commanders,
 personal enemies, perfidiously
 had up a sea-green flag, the same above
 spoken of as having been ordered to be
 taken down by me. Then, sometime
 in May - 1862, about the middle,
 the mail carrier & mail between Ed
 Webster & Richwood was captured
 near my house & taken off.

of which I had no knowledge &
 with which I had no complicity
 & none whatever - being at the time
 one mile from home -
 (I forgot to mention in its place - but
 will mention here, that one of
 my sons, being carried off by the
 prominent military person was desirous
 of entering in the Rebel service,
 which I peremptorily forbade & prevented)
 & herein at the instigation of some
 personal enemy, I was arrested & taken
 to a place where I was held as a hostage
 under no pretext whatever except - the
 flag - raised in my absence from home
 & pulled down by me on my return (that
 is - while the rebel forces were still holding
 & occupied the county) & the antiquity
 of a nail driven to my premises -
 My Union friends got up a petition for my
 release, but it so happened that neither
 to me could make entry, & the loyalty
 of some of them, it now happens that
 there are no roads hence to my
 Court, & that the Union citizens have
 very generally left & the Major
 Marshall ^{who} I would ^{has} been acting in my
 behalf ^{has been} in the meantime was
 captured by some guerrillas & I am informed

THE WAR FOR THE UNION

I believe I can say the circumstances
compel me to say it for my self
that my Character for truth
is unquestioned & unquestionable
& there are six acquaintances
here who will testify to my
Character for veracity

Can you give me a hearing on
Yours with respect

George W. Ward

Randolph Co Va

Col J M Harris
gives information
concerning prisoners
of Randolph Co. —
Ward Hollen, Godden
and others. —

Filed in W.

Col. J. M. Harris

Packham June 23^d 1862

Gov. F. H. Pierpont

I have just recd. a dispatch from Lt. Col. Hall at Beverly stating that there was an effort being made to procure the release of the Randolph Co. prisoners sent down by me some time since and desiring me to interfere to defeat the effort as in his opinion if successful at this time it would have a very bad effect on the rebels of Randolph Ward Goddin & Hollen left home on the morning of the day that the mail was robbed in sight of their houses and staid away until after it had been captured. ~~Their~~ absence was neither accidental nor innocent is apparent from the fact that when the mail passed up Wards daughters watched it and came running in perfectly delighted exclaiming to their mother They have got him they have got him This is the account of a negro woman who was washing for

Ms. Ward that day. She did not know what it meant at the time but upon learning that the mail was captured she understood it. I hope you will keep all those prisoners as I am satisfied they in common with at least one hundred

others citizens of Randolph Co. are guilty of a certain degree of complicity with the guerrillas and instead of releasing these we should rather make an example of a few more of them

Very Respectfully
Yours
G. M. Harris
Col. 10th Va.

Col of M Harris
give information
concerning persons
of Randolph Co. —
Ward Hollen. Golden
and others. —

Filed in W.

Letter from Samuel
Swano. State-C auditor,
giving information
concerning different
personages —

State of Virginia, to wit:

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Wheeling, June 3^d 1862

Major Darr. procons. Marshal

Dear Sir:

You have ask me for information in relation to Custom individuals arrested and brought to Wheeling as prisoners from the County of Hancock

Ward, Golden, Holland, and William Beck, I know well, and have no hesitation in declaring that if they have not committed acts of violence, and Disloyalty towards the Government of the United States, it was only because they have been so situated that they could ~~not~~ ^{not} have done so without a certain. They are inherently bad men and I am free to say from my long acquaintance with them, I could not place the least reliance in any oath bound pledge promise or other undertaking they might make. They are totally and entirely without moral principle, with deep and deliberate thought who could believe them,

There is a young man by the name of Clark son of William above named, too, also ~~of~~ ^{of} St Daniels and two or more Chenoweth. These prisoners are young men. I can say but little about them: but if they are loyal or good citizens they have come by it out of a very bad example or teaching. They may have received from those

their parents, for their parents are rebels of
a very bad stripe

There is one member of the Member that
I must bespeak your kind indulgence
until I can have his case considered
it is Ezra P. Harts he is not a rebel
at all nor has he done any thing that
would cast suspicion upon him where
all the facts are understood. he is very
ignorant, and may have omitted to have
done what you and I would have
considered as his duty to have done
but he is no murderer and could
not be persuaded to be a Swindler, or
to do over one person's business
to remain in winding until I can
send you Receipts

Enclosed please find a petition for
the relief of a Mr. Penner of St. George's
pleasantry County Va. - I know these
~~petitioners~~ ^{petitioners} to be Union Men and
I believe them to be honest good citizens
one of them is the attorney for the
Commonwealth for Pleasantry County, some
of them are just one of the party. I
am of the opinion that if Mr. Penner
was allowed to remain here it would
be of great service to himself and

Family Pleas Council the
Wabzce Refuse to send a ~~copy~~
Office

For France
Samuel Crane
~~_____~~



Brig. Genl. R. F. Kelly,
Dep through Capt. Williams
that the four prisoners
of Holland, Jesse W.
Gordon, Geo W. Ward
and Job W. Daniels, have
not done anything for which
they should have been arrested.
They all lived in
the vicinity when the mail
was robbed. - and were
taken on suspicion, but
the families have always
been reckoned as Union
men - He suggests they
be sent to Columbus, but
retained in Wheeling for
further investigations.

This information was
obtained by Gen Kelly
from Jesse of Phares.

Sheriff of Randolph Co.
an uncompromising and
reliable Union man

Head Quarters Post at Grafton

May 30th 1862

Major Joseph Dav

Provost Marshall

Wheeling Va

Sir. Several prisoners will be sent to Wheeling to night by order of Brig Genl Kelley. The General passed through here to day on his road to Cumberland and he requests me to say to you that, from information he has just received from Jesse S. Phares Esq Sheriff of Randolph Co, an uncompromising and entirely reliable Union man, he the General is led to believe that four of the prisoners, Wm Holland, Jesse W. Godwin, George W. Ward and Job H. Daniels are not guilty of any act for which they should have been arrested. They all lived near where the Mail was robbed and were taken in custody because they did live there by order of Col Harris. Mr Daniels has been esteemed a Union man and his father and family Mr Phares says are certainly Union. The General suggests that these four men should not be sent to Columbus but held at Wheeling for further investigation

I spoke to the General about holding them here for future orders - but as their papers were all made out for Wheeling, he thought best to forward them on.

You will, unless she escapes, also receive as a prisoner, a certain Miss Green - once before in your custody.

I am

Sir

your

obt-

sub-

A. Wilkinson

Fort Brady Port

Letter from ⁴⁶⁶ witnesses of
1081

Red River House asking
for a small force to
be stationed there for
their protection.

Dated June 28, 1862.

Rec'd June 28, 1862.

2 or more

6

from the District of
Columbia
December 22nd. 1892.

Letter from ¹⁰⁸¹ Plaintiffs of
1081

Ed. River House asking
for a small force to
be stationed there for
their protection.

Dated June 23, 1862.

Rec'd June 23, 1862.

2 or more

from the District of
Columbia through Adjutant Genl's
Office December 22nd, 1892.

D. June 23'

Coel River, June 23^d 1862
Col. Lippitt, Esq. }
Commd. H. M. Dist. }

Respected Sir -

The undersigned,
citizens of Coel River, beg leave
to represent to you the necessity of
having a small force stationed at
this place, to protect this neighborhood
from the attacks of Indians.

There are a number of families
in the immediate neighborhood of
Coel River, this village, situated
on Central Prairie, who are in
constant dread, and persons who have
work to do either in the fields or
in the red woods, anywise remote
from the main County road, fear
the secret attacks of savages.

The shooting of Mr. Robert Pease,
not more than a half a mile from
Coel River Post Office is evidence

enough that danger is attending any one, who ventures to go either in the redwoods or otherwise any distance away from the road. Many of the families here are fearful, lest another such an affair, as was enacted at "Dabz Perry" will occur in our midst.

We therefore pray that a small force be stationed at Eel River Postoffice or immediate vicinity, with orders to scout in the outskirts of this settlement.

With great respects sign your
Obedt. Servants

Henry Robner
B. Feigenbaum
Andrew Wright
Hiram Logoborn
Henry Apton
G. W. Stumpkin
J. A. Buford
J. Miller
Peter Derr
E. Parker

S. Palmer

Magnus Franer

Ryan N. David

W. Blain

Joe Black

1082a, 44,

Communication from

Citizens of Ascuta, requesting

a detachment of fifteen

men instead of Fifty to

stationed in that town.

Dated June 11th 1862

Rec^d June 11th 1862

2 or more

RECORDED
JUN 11 1862
OFFICE OF THE
SHERIFF

Arcata, June 11th 1862
Colonel Lippitt
in command of Fort Humboldt

We the undersigned, citizens
of Arcata have just learned, through
some of the officers of your command,
that an order has been issued to
have fifty men stationed at this
place.

With due appreciation of
your efforts to render all the aid
in your power towards the protection
of the town, we would respectfully
represent, that owing to inadequacy
of the force at your disposal, and the
great necessity for troops in the field,
we have organized a guard of citizens
which will be ready for action in
case of an attack and will also act
as a patrol during the night.

We are of opinion therefore that a
small detachment of fifteen men
would be sufficient to guard the
town, thereby furnishing more men
for the field.

H. M. Mendenhall
J. P. Mendenhall
at Liberty

~~of M. L. ...~~
~~A. S. ...~~

Geo. H. Tully

W. Howland

Wm. H. ...

W. H. ...

Geo. C. ...

A. Goldsmith

A. ...

S. Cullberg

Byron ...

Wm. C. ...

Geo. Ellsworth

A. I. ...

J. E. ...

C. Cook

C. G. ...

Wm. ...

J. D. ...

L. B. ...

J. S. ...

Christopher ...

Robert ...

Joshua ...

Wm. H. ...

A. H. ...

Joseph ...

E. J. ...

H. K. ...

a. s. 3,
Lieut. Hubbard 2^d Inf. C.

1883.

Camp near Mattota Valley

Dated June 26th 1882

Transmits statements by the
citizens of Mattota prejudicial
to their character in regard to
Indians. Lieut. Hubbard
views.

Recd June 30th 1882

2 or more

53

of
cent's
1882.

D

Upper Mattole valley June the 23d 1862

That Whereas we understand that False reports and Misrepresentations have been made to Col Lippett and Lieut Hubbard concerning the Inhabitants of this valley by persons not living here. or by persons evil disposed towards us in regard to indian matters. We therefore deem it just to ourselves to make the following statement of facts

Firstly. That from the first commencement of Indian difficulties in this country we have protected ourselves, and defended our property. without receiving any assistance from government. Except one third of the last volunteer company and that was composed of citizens of this valley

Secondly. That we have at different times collected all the indians we could obtain. and sent them to the reservations at our own expense

Thirdly That we have rendered all the assistance to Lieut Hubbard that was in our power And are willing to do any thing we can to forward the service in which he is at present engaged.

Fourthly that the statement
that any persons in this valley have
furnished ammunition to Indians or in
any ^{way} rendered them aid or assistance.
we believe to be untrue

Fifthly That the
statement that a man in this valley killed
his squaw and child to get rid of them
is false The person accused of committing
this deed never having lived here.
And we deem ~~it~~ ^{unjust} that the people
of this valley should rest under the
odium of acts committed by
lawless individuals who have never
resided in this vicinity

Therefore resolved
that in view of the above mentioned
facts. We would respectfully remonstrate
against any interference of the
military authorities with the private
affairs of the people of this valley
as eminently unjust and uncalled
for, & signed by the following citizens
of upper mattole valley

Names
A. G. Saffery

Names
Oliver Seavy

Names
Armon Luther
John Gathrey
J. J. Wilder
John Thal
J. A. Karp
A. A. Hadley
A. Bous
J. Mann
L. E. Cameron
James Critchett
John Brice land
Mason Hart
G. H. Brown

Names

Killed
Thom

ple
the

olved
d
trate
the
ivate
ley
d
ens

Camp E. Gray
June 26th 1864

The annexed statements having been presented to me by the citizens of this portion of Upper Mattala for my consideration and endorsement so far as my knowledge extends I will say

1st ^{am} That as to the first and second statements having no knowledge of the facts therein stated I cannot vouch for their truthfulness. That as to the third statement I have never heard of any citizen of Upper Mattala accused of furnishing the Indians with arms ammunition or subsistence or aiding them in any way. But from my intercourse and acquaintance with the citizens signing the statements I am convinced that they are true.

2^d ^{am} That I can cordially vouch for the truthfulness and sincerity of the 3^d statement

3^d ^{am} That as to the 4th statement that such an act was committed is not denied - but it is denied that such an act was committed in this valley. I ~~am~~ ^{am} willing to modify my report so far as that act in any way reflects upon the citizens residing in this valley - It being mentioned merely as an example of one of the many atrocities committed by bad men against Indians in this portion

of the district inciting them to hostilities and to commit depredations.

That as to the resolution I do not conceive it my duty as a subaltern to express any opinion upon that subject any further than my acts speak for themselves, in endeavoring to prevent so far as I can any communication with outside Indians. If to do that in any way "interfere with private affairs" then I must respectfully dissent from the resolution that "interference by the military authority is unjust and uncalled for"

Charles A. Hubbard
1st Lieut 2^d Infy Co
Com^d Camp Olney
Upper Mattato

1084

Post at morning

June 29 1876

The Comdy Seal
has been sent by express
and will act as his
fragment may be
lost.

Every Honor
My Yr. Servant
P. S.

To Major Foster

We the undersigned citizens of Johnson County, deeply interested in the welfare of the inhabitants, would respectfully request Maj. Foster (Commander of this Post) if not in his opinion detrimental to the service, to send immediately for reinforcements

Henry Smith	E. Seaman
Chas. Cunningham	C. M. Neal
J. P. Burrows	Chas. Wally
Jno. S. Forbush	G. J. Little
H. R. Wood	Patrick Moriarty
J. J. Smith	Patrick Moriarty
H. S. Vigney	A. M. Christian
John Brookman	Wm. Willey
W. J. J. J.	B. M. Boasman
John W. Potts	Sol. Beasley
S. J. Alford	Lot. Libbey
Thomas Potts	Isaac McMillan
J. H. Brammer	Esther Holloway
Francis J. Snyder	A. C. Coffman
Edward Little	John McCallister
James B. Hale	Wm. Warren
Wm. Crockerell	Wm. F. F.
H. D. Mowbray	E. J. Briggs
Isaac & Wiley	George P. Littleling
Thos. W. Williams	Wm. J. Ferguson
William M. Berry	Wiley Brooks
S. P. Williams	John Windsor
John S. Rogers	Granville Chapman
Woodson Marican	D. W. Ruff
H. H. Cature	James J. Matting
Thomas Smith	John G. G.

Joseph Person
W. H. Rose
A. S. Jones
Samuel Henry
Frederick Hudson
Joseph M. Curtis
J. L. Moody
W. J. Mason
B. S. Pears
D. F. M. Bradley
William Adams
G. L. Bradley
Andrew M. Clark
Thomas A. Oliphant
James Beeson
L. H. Hightower
Wm. C. Grainger
J. W. Ellis
William Morrison
H. C. Weir
Eli Deunmond
V. W. Moody

Amos P. Bailey
W. L. Barto
J. S. Row
Sam. H. Baird
R. S. Hallett
John B. King
Thomas Robertson
Harvey Harrison
Benjamin Starkey
John Sullivan

J. M. Stearns
John B. Carter
John J. Graham
W. Samuel C. Graham
Melix C. Oliphant
Patrick Hottelander
Joseph Bask
Thomas Granger
James Scott
William Graham
Daniel Kary
Thomas Shipley
J. H. Knight
Sampson Adams
J. D. Burnett

In the Matter of
 the Petition of
 J. R. Lindley &
 John Brazier
 June 9th 1862

Off of H. P. Smith
 of Vernon Co., Mo.

Petitions

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Henry P. Smith of Vernon County State of Missouri being duly sworn on his oath says that I am personally acquainted with J. R. Lindly now a U.S. prisoner at Alton Military Prison & have known him for past 5 years as a resident of Cedar Co. Mo. that this affiant is informed & believes that said Lindly has never been in the Rebel army but has been during all the troubles as this affiant verily believes a loyal man & Union man. This affiant has heard him express himself as a free state man & desirous to make Mo. a free state. Said Lindly was a horse dealer at the time of breaking out of the rebellion & for a long time previous thereto, had been engaged in that business. That he was returning from a trip South in the line of his business when he was arrested by the military authority as this affiant is informed & believes that said Lindly is a man of means & is worth as this affi

ant believes at least between
Twenty & Fifty Thousand Dollars
being principally in real estate.
That this affiant knows John
Brazier of Cedar County Mo. who
as he is informed & believes was in
the Rebel service for three months
but was never engaged ⁱⁿ any guer-
rilla war or impressing others into
the said Rebel service as this affi-
ant is informed & believes. That said
Brazier had left the Rebel service
before he was arrested & was not
in the service in any manner what-
ever when arrested as this affiant
is informed & believes. That from
the information this affiant has
of the circumstances of the said
Brazier he is unable to state what
he is worth.

H. D. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th
day of June A. D. 1862, in testimony whereof
I have hereunto set my hand & notarial seal.

Godfrey E. Knight
Notary Public. St. Louis, Mo.

1086

Petition

2 or more
Cats.

June 1862

We whose names are hereunto
annexed being loyal Citizens of the United
States of America, do hereby certify that we
are well acquainted with E. M. Hinaman
and M. C. Oliver, of Fulton County Ky, and
now held by the Military authorities of the
U. S. at St Louis Mo, We certify that they
are both peaceable good Citizens, and both
sustain in the Community as good characters
for honesty & justice as any one could, and
from what we know of them we state
that we do not believe that either of them
in any wise participated in or countenanced
the killing of the Union Soldier a short time
since between Hickman & Lexington Ky.

And knowing these men as we do and
entertaining the opinion that we do of their
innocence, of the offence with which we
understand they stand charged, and believing
that no good can result, from the infliction
of punishment upon the innocent for
the crimes of the guilty.

We therefore most respectfully
petition for the release of Messrs Hinaman
& Oliver.

June 28th 1862

W. G. Brewer
G. J. Graham
A. H. Hillebrand
A. - - Wilkins
D. G. Johnson
M. I. Johnson
M. M. Johnson
John Graham

W. H. Watson
W. R. Watson
W. J. Graham
J. W. Clark
David Bulger
James ^{his} ~~his~~ _{new} Purchet
Joseph Pate
L. R. Lewis

The Union Men of the City of Hickman
certify that the foregoing list contains
Names of good Citizens of Fulton Co.
Ky, and most of them are now, and always
have been Union men, Hickman,
June 30th 1862.

J. S. Hubbard,
O. D. Clark
W. H. Brown

J. H. King
Morris L. Walker
David Reed

J. H. Spivey
J. H. Smith
J. A. Orntow
G. M. Phelps
Charles Hubbard
A. Boyard
Lewis Seave

1087

June 62

City

2

" 25 L. P. ...
 " " W. D. Garwood
 " " V. B. Gaitey
 " " George W. Kelly
 " " Donald McDonald
 " " ~~H. H. Sherrod~~
 " " W. H. Meigs
 " " ^{his} R. H. Sherrod
 " " ^{mark} S. C. Laidman
 " " A. J. Coleman
 " " Wilson Higgett
 " " John T. Roe
 " " ^{his} W. G. Hedson
 " " ^{mark} J. C. Evers
 " " John H. Yearwood
 " " ^{his} J. A. Halland
 " " ^{mark} J. J. Gaskell
 " " W. J. ...
 " " L. P. Sloan
 " " ^{his} Samuel Spurrier
 " " ^{mark} Nathaniel Collier

H. H. ...
 3rd Batt. 5th La. Cav. ...

June 30th 1862

#1. 1088 T. 10

Camp near Rolla
June 5 1862

Tompkins 11.
Major 13th

Report about his proceeds
Enclosing list of pris.
taken. Asks to have
a commission appointed
for their trial at Rolla.
Also a letter to Col. Boyd.

2

St. of Mr. June 7.

Head Quarters Detach 13 Reg Cav. Mo. & Ill
Camp near Rolla Mo June 6th 1862

Col Boyde

Col

I have the honor to report to you
the following as my doing, and result in addition
to my report at Wagnersville on June 4th, ~~last~~

Accompanied train four miles beyond Gasson-
ade - There was every indication that an effort would
be made to destroy the train near the Gassonade -
- The people reported - having seen small bands, and
that Collman had said "he would have it before
we crossed the river", Lt Fisher in command
of advance with part of Co D 1st Reg Cav Mo & Ill
through out skirmishers and flankers at good
distance, keeping train compact - Saw none -
Get they might have been four hundred strong
within hearing distance - Their mode of warfare
requires the greatest care. I obtained names of six
return rebels on Gassonade, met ten men of Iowa 3rd Cav
wanting something to do, gave them list, they arrested
them, and took them to Lebanon,

Train being safe I returned to Wagnersville
was joined by Lt Morris with thirty men of Co B
Kansas 5th Reg Cav.

By traveling night and in the heavy rain

2nd

I succeeded in arresting some of the most notorious of Collmans men, whose names I here enclose.

Also some of their supplies, list enclosed

With all the energy of myself and men, and moving in the night and rain, many escaped, or had not returned from Gassonade and Peubendup, where I think many of them were. I made three trips ten miles in night - to get Dodson & Son, Bell and More. Most of the property was captured at Bells.

I find that they are returning from the rebel army in great numbers, - having taken the oath - But are rebels still - They breathe it, they take it they conceal information valuable to us, and in no instance have I found genuine repentance, I tell them, "God speed The Star", but if I found one of them misquoting me I would burn the last shingle from over their head, and by so saying I obtained valuable information. I would recommend that a Commission be appointed at this place for the trial of these prisoners, owing to the vastness of the testimony, and the number there will be.

The testimony in some instances will be all circumstantial, by proving, by woman and children where they passed, that they were in Collmans Band when coming from Arka and ^{when} moving to burn the town

you

Deception being, Treason, Perjury, & Hypocrisy, Testi-
-mony taken from an enemies Country must be
of necessity of Testions to get

Shame the honor
to be cut your
The Government

By
Thompson's Major
13th Regt Cal. Inf., &c

I enclose also former letter from Colman's men
1851,

This Report made by Major Thompson
is after due consideration forwarded
with my approval of suggestions
&c

I am &c

B. H. Boyd Cal. Cavalry

Col. Boyce
Commanding
the post at
Rolla
Mo

May 2^d 1862

Col Boyd

Sir

We understand that you are
taking ~~some~~ Ladies and are
going to put them in as much
for your sakes and ~~some~~
and that you have taken
Mrs C. Coleman's Wife now Sir
this is a thing which I had
and no woman would ever
have thought that you would
be guilty of any such acts.
now Sir, allow me to ~~ask~~
your assistance to release the
Ladies you have taken as prisoners
of war, on your head shall
pay the penalty now considered
taken your lives right ~~by law~~
~~since~~ ~~when~~ ~~it~~ ~~was~~ ~~with~~ ~~in~~
Bolton and with me a few feet

of your best - in our did not - crowd
to kill you then, as our name
not - shame that you would be
Giddy of any other acts of Cruddy
and I believe is as you have
since those, we have you best
then day, to Release These Giddy
and if you so Release them with
that time, you may be assured
that we will be taken after
and did to answer as the world
I have never - answer will be come
I announce in this part - and all
over the State for an every one
Except - Release Giddy we will
Release on the folds and articles
upon your names you will
ask us to stop, we have further
kind that your name, said that
Col Coleman did not belong
in the army of Confederate States
- army.

And therefore you would
be very glad to see every one that
you would take of our men, now
and allow me to tell you that
you are mistaken that Colmans
men belong to the Regular U.S.
Army and none of us act with
and our faithful quarters
I will advise you every one will
tell you otherwise you tell them
that they are taking in false
and only every one was against
United States and not against
the necessities and children of
Country and not against various
Citizens or private property
and as to our treatment of
Prisoners, they are being Released
with their Testimony, so be now
in time, before it is too late for
Parker & Colmans men will be hard
to beat in this Point of Colmans Men

List of Prisoners

George W. Hume.	Pulaski Co Mo.
David Crossland	" " "
Robert H. Baker	Fulton Co. Ark.
Lepi Scott	Pulaski Co Mo.
James Helm	Phelps " "
J. M. Wilson	Pulaski " "
Richard Martin	" " "
Wesley Riden	" " "
William Adams	" " "
John Helm	Phelps " "
A. Stone	
M. Stone	
M. Courtney	

W. B. B. B. B.

W. Thompson Major
12th Reg Cavalry

1088

June 62

List of Prisoners continued

Geo Scott has been to report at Liberty. The same
he was taken Prisoner at St. August Mr

Benj Brainerd

the same as above

I have not been fully to work yet. The same

List of Prisoners under Bond and in
Confinement up to the 11th July 1862.

Names	Charges	Bond
James Watkins	hiding from Police	Report July 19 th \$ 2000
Benj. Long	Prises Army	16 th \$ 1000
Harrison Wilson	Hiding abetting	19 th \$ 1000
Nimmon W. Liddon	Prises Army	19 th \$ 1000
Wilkinson Curran	Hiding abetting	12 th \$ 1000
Preston Moore	Prises Army	
Joseph Stewart		
J. W. Martin		\$ 1000
H. C. M'Gee		Sick, report as soon as well \$ 10,000
W. J. Garrahan	Hiding abetting	Report July 5 th \$ 1000
Teyton Newman		19 th \$ 1000
Joe C. Hall		19 th \$ 1000
W. B. Newman	Prises Army	19 th \$ 1000
David Adams		19 th \$ 1000
G. W. Davis		19 th \$ 1000
Thos. Casley	Running with Boat	19 th \$ 1000
John Smith	Prises Army	19 th \$ 1000
Perry Smith		19 th \$ 1000
Willis Crespin	Hiding abetting	19 th \$ 1000
Thomas Cherris	Hiding	Military Prison
Richard Crawens		"
John W. Norris		"
Doolittle		In Prison, paroled till July 16 th
George Robinson		Military Prison
Edward G. Ligon		"
R. J. Evans		"

[Handwritten flourish]

1882
June 6/27
of 11/11/82

List of Prisoners continued

Geo Scott had Orders to Report at Liberty; I heard he was taken Prisoner at St. Joseph mo

Benj Brojaster " the same as above

I have not ^{been} fully to work up the next Report on the 20th will show a great deal more

Yours Truly
W Penick
Cal

Circ W R Penn etc
Report Aug 10/1862

Names
of

Persons discharged
by taking the Oath.

Names of Persons discharged by taking the Oath

Names	Names		
W. R. Bradford	Robert McElmrocks		
W. A. Mc Dowell	Am. S. Kapps		
W. S. Drimble	Darius Hittings		
A. T. Heay	John N. Strode	June	13 th
James Thompson	S. J. Mc'Gee	"	"
A. B. Davis	James Chensler	"	16 th
Mazion Foy	Silas Lynch	"	17 th
Richard Guro	W. B. Lunsford	"	"
Joshua Robinson	David Morris	"	"
Abraham Robinson	James Deasley	"	18 th
J. A. Beanchamp	G. F. Douglas	"	19 th
Thomas G. Steptus	James Duncan	"	21 st
Edward J. Walker	Thomas Coarsley	"	"
James Smithy	John Spencer	"	"
Franklin Sharp	Robert Stern	"	22 nd
Joseph A. Jenkins	G. H. Stover	"	"
William Wilkerson	David Fultz	"	"
Eli Jackson	W. J. Gow	"	28 th
Joseph Bradley	James M. Gow	"	"
John Buchanan	W. H. Gow	"	"
E. Saiduksky	Ed. Timmer	"	30 th
Joseph S. Evans	James H. Millant	"	"
John A. Denny	James Reynolds	"	"
George H. Sarrnow	Edw. C. Hatch	"	"
Washington Mosby	Daniel Patton	"	"
Thompson Morgan	James Dugley	July	1 st
Marfield Mosby	E. M. Fuller	"	2 nd
Thomas Nash	W. W. Daugherty	"	5 th
R. C. Irving	Henry J. Wright	"	8 th
G. M. Moore	James Alfred Corwell	"	"
Henry W. Whitton	Thomas Kennedy	"	9 th

James W. Blackmore July 1st
O. F. Warren " "
Jeremiah White " "
Joshua D. Barnes " "

James Fry
M. Smith Col
5 Reg Cav Mass

Names
of
Persons discharged
by taking the Oath.

List of Men who have given Bond at
 Headquarters Liberty Mo. up to July 18th 1862

Robert Barclay	7th 1862	10000	Willis S. Vance	5 th 1862	10000
Rob. Winter	3 rd 1862	10000	Willy C. Snail	21 st 1862	10000
W. D. Hodges	2 nd 1862	10000	S. J. Davis	20 th 1862	10000
James M. Hall	2 nd 1862	10000	Wm. Young	24 th 1862	10000
Ellen C. Hymer	7 th 1862	10000	Andrew J. Munkra	24 th 1862	10000
John J. Shephard	2 nd 1862	10000	Alex. Breckenridge	25 th 1862	10000
Peter G. Rogers	2 nd 1862	20000	W. S. Parker	25 th 1862	10000
Saml. Sheehy	2 nd 1862	10000	J. M. Thatcher	28 th 1862	10000
S. J. W. Trathen	2 nd 1862	10000	John Wrightson	23 rd 1862	20000
Wm. Lynn	3 rd 1862	10000	C. J. Singleton	28 th 1862	10000
James C. Hamblen	19 th 1862	10000	W. H. Ford	28 th 1862	10000
W. D. Duncan	19 th 1862	20000	Wm. Cummins	28 th 1862	10000
H. J. Uker	19 th 1862	10000	Wm. B. Goll	28 th 1862	10000
Thomas J. Field	19 th 1862	10000	J. H. Lynn	July 1862	20000
Rob. C. Nall	19 th 1862	10000	John F. Nichols	1 st 1862	10000
David Creek	19 th 1862	10000	J. M. Allcorn	1 st 1862	10000
David Gentry	19 th 1862	10000	J. Story junr.	2 nd 1862	20000
Richardson Hulise	19 th 1862	10000	John Story sonr.	2 nd 1862	20000
Wm. Roof	19 th 1862	10000	Smith's Story	2 nd 1862	10000
P. H. Hulise	19 th 1862	10000	Pleasant Wade	2 nd 1862	10000
Byrd Benson	19 th 1862	20000	Thomas Bailey	2 nd 1862	10000
Jerry Bailey	19 th 1862	10000	John H. Bailey	2 nd 1862	10000
William Creek	19 th 1862	10000	Samuel Bailey	2 nd 1862	10000
James Dickey	21 st 1862	20000	R. Chanler	2 nd 1862	10000
John Tiburn	21 st 1862	10000	James Nichols	2 nd 1862	10000
George Tiburn	21 st 1862	10000	Jos. P. Erice	2 nd 1862	10000
Cleven Thatcher	21 st 1862	10000	C. M. Erice	2 nd 1862	10000
		300000			600000

Continued p. 62, 000

J. C. Dagley July 3/62 \$ 10000
 W. J. Dupre " 2/62 \$ 10000
 John Croset " 2/62 \$ 10000
 Joseph P. Dagley " 2/62 \$ 10000
 W. B. Morris " 2/62 \$ 30000
 John Morris " 2/62 \$ 10000
 James Snelling " 5/62 \$ 10000
 Jacob Mitchell " 5/62 \$ 10000
 J. Hull " 5/62 \$ 10000
 Absalom Cruise " 5/62 \$ 10000
 Ruben Allen " 5/62 \$ 10000
 O. P. Mitchell " 7/62 \$ 35000
 John Leaky " 7/62 \$ 20000
 W. W. Croset " 7/62 \$ 10000
 John P. Croset " 7/62 \$ 10000
 W. C. Heathman " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Norris Singsenfelder " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Jacob Jacobus " 7/62 \$ 10000
 J. H. Roof " 7/62 \$ 10000
 John Heath " 7/62 \$ 10000
 James Walker " 7/62 \$ 30000
 John H. Tinsley " 7/62 \$ 10000
 L. S. Cole " 7/62 \$ 10000
 W. A. Owens " 7/62 \$ 10000
 John L. Hodges " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Martin V. C. Wright " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Benj. B. Knight " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Stronther to Ginn " 7/62 \$ 10000
 \$ 90,500

Continued p. 90,500

Joseph Clwinger July 7/62 \$ 10000
 James Clwinger " 7/62 \$ 10000
 John Clwinger " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Thomas Gosney " 7/62 \$ 30000
 James Thomas " 7/62 \$ 10000
 C. C. Kennedy " 7/62 \$ 10000
 W. D. Mitchell " 7/62 \$ 15000
 John H. Tickett " 7/62 \$ 10000
 J. McKee " 7/62 \$ 10000
 Archibald Shawer " 7/62 \$ 10000
 John Deedman " 7/62 \$ 10000
 John P. Moore " 7/62 \$ 10000
 \$ 110,000

James Chry

M. W. Smith Col
S. Ry. Co. Mason

Bonds that were not entered on the list previous to being rec'd at this office Wood Mar 1st & 1st

John R. Commins 10000
 Kemp M. Woods 10000
 C. W. Lawler 10000
 William Nash 10000

1080

June 28. 1862

W. K. & Fishback

blain bet.

22-10

St Louis Mo June 24/62

McKee & Frahmbeck

Enclosed Bills for adv &
Printing which you will
see St Louis. Request
that they be certified to
and returned as soon
as possible

Recd No 27th A. S. W. July 25/62

Office Missouri Democrat,

41 & 43 LOCUST STREET.

St. Louis, June 28, 1862
Major Gen. S. K. Curtis

Dear Sir

Enclosed please
find bills for adv. and printing
made while you were here.
Be kind enough to certify
to them and return as
soon as time will admit.

Yours Respectfully

H. K. & T. S. S. S.
per Curran

L.# 1091

1862

St Joseph

June 27

Loan Brng Genl

In regard to prisoners
and bushwacking

Cal

2

Out of No. July 3 62

Grade Quarters Division 20, 20, 3rd
Camp Joseph June 27th 1862

General

I have in jail under sentence of death
the following persons;

Joseph Kirk] Sentenced by Military Commission at Breckenridge. The records in the cases were returned by your direc- -tion from St Louis by St Engles Judge Advocate.
Charles Cooper	
John Ellee	
+ + + Thomas	
+ + + Wilson	

Joseph Kirk - sentenced to confinement during the
war - for marauding. John Gallagher sentenced
to death, by a military Commission here, for murder
in killing a soldier. The records of which will be
sent you by this mail.

Thomas Pindleton] Kansas Jayhawkers and Marauders - all very bad men - none worse than Pindleton + Bonds - They have been the cause of a very large number of horses being stolen from this part
Melvin Bonds	
John Impleton	
+ + + Anderson	
+ + + Campbell	

+ + + Cliff } of the state reside a large
amount of money and valuable property acq-
-uired by Robbery and Larceny - and quite
a number of prisoners of less note. There are
good reasons for believing that Heart is the
Guerilla chief known as Quantrel - He was
captured in Clay County by Col Leatherstock
Commando. Col McManis who has had the
custody of Heart is satisfied that he and
Quantrel are one and the same person - I do
not think it possible that even worse men, can
be found, in the State than Kirk, Eller, Thomas
Nixon, Heart andleton, and Bond - utterly
depraved, without one redeeming trait in their
characters, or one particle of humanity in their
persons. These parties with others made an
attempt last night to force their way out of
jail, when the door was opened to admit a
prisoner - The attempt was nearly successful
on account of the ^{defective} ~~garage~~ Pistor with which
the Guards were armed, some of the men
snapping the web on my cap on the

Cylinder, without discharging the Pistol; others
fired once in four trials. Bomb was badly
wounded - no other hurt. The Guards forced
the Men in jail. On Saturday last a detach-
-ment of Maj Drumhilles Command succe-
-ded in killing "Willcock" Lieut to Coy Gordon
last fall, and very recently, one of the murder-
-ers of Columbus Spencer in the town end of this
County. Herewith I enclose you a slip of a
Newspaper from Chillicothe of date 26th. It will
give some idea of the condition of affairs in that
Section. No report has been made, as it is evident
the Officers are yet in "pursuit". Col McGraw
who is here serving on a Military Commission re-
-ceived this morning, a hasty note confirming
the statements made in the paper. There is vi-
-dently, a concerted scheme, on the part of the re-
-turning rebels to disturb the public peace in this
part of the State, if it is possible to do so. The
prompt discussion of some of these prisoners who
are most desperate, would have a most trem-
-quilizing effect, and it is the only thing that

will restore peace and quiet. No one hank
at work with the commissions, but they work
slowly. Many of the Officers would consider
it less trouble to catch these rascals than
it is to try them, and I have to acknowl-
-edge that the records sent you are not
what might be called examples of the
highest legal and literary abilities. I
will try and send you some in a few
days a little better arranged.

I have no fears but what
we shall keep the Division comparatively quiet,
to do so may require conduct that may
seem to those at a distance a little hard.

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

Ben L. Case
Scriber

Wm J. McShafick

Comd & Dist of Mo

St Louis

M

STARTLING NEWS.—At the moment of going to press, we learn from Capt. Ballinger that a portion of his command has been attacked in the neighborhood of Spring Hill; and that some of his men are either killed or taken prisoners.

He had sent out about thirty men in that neighborhood in search of marauders, and they divided into small companies the better to explore the country. A detachment of five from Capt. Burris's company was attacked by about thirty secessionists. Two of the five have made their way to this post, and they suppose the balance either killed or taken prisoners.

Capt. B. immediately sent forward reinforcements to the rescue of his men.

All will be anxiety until the result is known.

MORE OUTLAWRY.—On Monday night, ten or fifteen brigands called at a house in the neighborhood of Spring Hill, and called on a soldier and his friend who were in bed to come out. They suspected some difficulty and did not go out. The marauders fired several shots at them in the house. One shot taking effect in the soldiers side, and his companion grazed across the forehead, neither being dangerous.

A gentleman just now tells us that the same night Mr. Lyons had a field of corn entirely destroyed by having the fence thrown down and stock driven in. Capt. Ballinger and a squad visited the neighborhood, and made thirteen arrests, as follows: A. B. D. Martin, Dr. James E. Cadle, Wesley W. Thornton, James Waddell, who were released upon taking the oath and giving bonds of \$1000 each; and James Hale, Jesse Knave, Sen., Andy Ewen, Jennings and Son, and John Cooper, with several others whose names we have been unable to ascertain, were retained as prisoners and put to work upon the blockhouses.

—Continued. On Wednesday or Thursday of last week, a secesh in the south west of this county had threatened the lives of some union men, whereupon the union men went to said secesh's house and shot him.

Thus we are journeying to the promised land. —Why? Because of the large flow of human kindness in the breasts of those who are entrusted with the execution of the laws.

REBEL CAPTURE.—Capt. Small of rebel notoriety, formerly of this place is said to have been captured on the south of the Mo. river, with six others.

MORE HORSE STEALING.—On Friday night last two horses were stolen from W. Allen, and one from Mr. Whip, near Spring Hill.

1092

Aich. W. W. Mo.

June 3. 62

S. O. 306.

Done

Head Quarters Dist of W. Va
Saint Joseph June 3^d 1862

Special order
No 306

I Col Wm R. Pritch with
companies "C" and "E" of the 5th Regiment of
Cavalry Regt will proceed to Liberty in
Clay County and assume command there.
Col Pritch will move with his commands
at 8 O'clock A.M. on Wednesday the 4th inst.

+ + + + + + + + + + +

III Major M. S. James of the 6th
Regiment of Cavalry Regt will immediately
on the receipt hereof move with his com-
mands to Cammon and there report to
Col E. C. Katherwood.

Ben Low
Adj Gen Regt
Comd^g Dist

Major M. S. James
6th Cav Regt
Liberty W. Va

May 1 - 1862
Rich H. W. Geo.

80.272.

Head Quarters,
District N. W. Missouri
St. Joseph, May 1, 1862,

Special Orders
No. 272.

I. ... Secut. Col. Catherwood
M. S. M. in command at Cameron, Mo.
will direct Major Canfield, to proceed
with Companies A, B & D, 5th Battalion
to the town of Liberty, Mo. and on his
arrival there relieve Lt. Col. Penick from
the command of that station.

II. ... on being relieved by
Major Canfield, Secut. Col. Penick
will proceed with Companies A & B, 9th
Battalion, M. S. M., to Camp Byrne
St. Joseph, Mo. and on his arrival there
report for duty.

By order of Brig. General Swan
James Rainsford
Asst. Adjt. General

1088

Michael Kovachy

~~John Richard~~

~~John Richard~~

Bad Character

Cit

24

June 15 62

76

U. S.,

vs

Michael Tassanigbo

Wm Richardson

~~~~~

Bad Characters

~~~~~

Eastport. Miss June 15. 1862

Col Kempel

Fort Marshall

Pittsburgh landing -

Col -

Major Bull men that the
two prisoners

Michael Kavanagh

Wm Richardson

whom the guard will deliver to you,
shall be sent out of the river by
first steamer -

Their offense is an attempt
to murder a negro on board the "Lady
Jackson" and gross indecent and
violent abuse of an U.S. officer, who
attempted to preserve peace & order -

They are desperate characters, and
should be kept under strict guard
until put on board a departing boat.

They must pay their own expenses -
I am, Col -

Very Respy

Your Obedt servant

Thomas Dyer
Capt & C.S. of Major Bull's Regt
and Commandant

Thomas Gargens
1894
Joseph Gargens &
Samuel Hunt

June 27, 1866

Chas.

United States

vs

Thos. Sargens ex
rel

United States
vs

Proctor Marshalls office
Clerk No June 27 1862

John M. Hutton sworn

I am

Thirty nine years old I reside Hickory Co
no Occupation I know Tho. Lyons
Thomas Lyons Jr & Samuel Hunt the two
latter belong to a company that was raised
up in our neighborhood which said company
has the Reputation of being a bearwhacking
Jay Hawking Company I don't know the
name of the person who commands this Company

John M. Hutton
sworn

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 27 day of June
1862

Capt J R Elliott
Proctor Marshal
J R Bar

United States

v^o

Thos. Sayre & Co
C.

United States
vs

Provoost Marshalls office
Osceola Mo June 27 1862

Charles J. DeShazo sworn

I am
Seventeen years Old I reside in St. Clair County
Missouri on or about the month of February
1862 I went on a visit to see my sister who
lives in Hickory County Missouri and I
stayed over night with my sister and during
the night sometime my mare was stolen from me
I started in the morning to hunt for her and came
to Joseph Sargen and found my mare and I
found my Bridle at Thomas Sargen Jr. his under
an Iron Kettle —

his
Charles J. DeShazo
sworn

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 27 day of June 1862
Capt J. R. Elliott
Provoost Marshal

Attest
J. H. Jones

Jefferson City June 26/62
 W. J. Lusk.

etc

Suggests their names to
 compose "County Board"
 for Osage County

Hd Qrs. Division Central Mo.,
 Jefferson City July 9. 1862

Will Judge Lusk
 please state if the
 gentlemen named herein
 consent to serve in
 the capacity of "County
 Board" for the purposes
 mentioned in "General
 Orders No. 3 Hd Qrs District
 of Missouri" and "Genl Orders
 No. 24 Hd Qrs Central Division
 of Mo."

Very Respy

Wm. A. S. S. S. S.

Lucien J. Barnard
 Major and Asst Adj Genl
 (Appointed Aug 1st 62)

Jefferson City, Mo.,

June 26. 1862.

Sir;

I am in receipt of a letter from Orange County
naming three persons as suitable to compose the
County Board of that County, under authority
of General Order No. 3 from Gen. Schofield, viz;
Zachariah Isbell, William J. Williams, and Adam Miller.
I know Mr. Isbell and believe him a fit man for
the place. I have no personal acquaintance with
the two others, but I presume they are "all right."

I am, Sir, respectfully,

Your obt^d serv^t,

R. J. Leake.

Gen. Fetter,

Commanding Genl.

John B. Ward
&
Henry Beatright
of
Saline Co. Ark.

Jan. 20 1862
Oct

~~John B. Ward~~
E. H.

Marshall Mo June 25th 1862

R. G. James
Provost Marshal Genl

Sir

I have been requested by a great many persons to sign Petitions for the release of their friends (seems of them now confined in the Military Prison at Altam) but as I am comparatively a stranger in this County I have so far refused.

I think the Loyal Men of this neighborhood are all willing for Henry W. Boatright & John B. Ward's release they are young men and were almost pressed into the Rebel Service.

I therefore give my approval of the release of the above named Prisoners now in the Altam Military Prison

Yours Very Respectly

Capt. M. R. Love
Provost Marshal

Alton June 18th 1862

We the the Undersigned Prisoners confined
in the Alton Military Prison do hereby make
known to our neighbors and the Provost
Marshal Genl at St Louis that it is our earnest
desire to be released from the Military Prison
at Alton Ill and allowed to return to our
homes in Saline County Missouri as Peaceful &
Law abiding Citizens by taking the Oath of
Allegiance and giving bond

Please have this signed ^{required number} by these Prisoners (John B. Ward)
Henry Boatright

1097

C. I. Lafond, deane

May 19th 1862

N. S.

Company West

Major-General B. B. B.

No 172

25110

Major-General B. F. Butler,
Commanding Gulf Depart.

N. O.

1007
P. F. Taylor
May 19th 1862

New Orleans 29th May 1862.

To Major General Butler,
commanding Gulf-Dept.

General,

According to your kind orders, Col. French gave me & my friend, Jas. Reed, esq., a pass to go to Mandeville, whence we intend to proceed to Camp Moore, or to any other place where my business may take me. But the Col. informed me that we would be searched - to this, I have not the least objection, if you deem it necessary - although, my word of honor being given & now fully reiterated to you, General, I would have hoped to be spared that inconvenience, not to say that danger - because, I not only go in search of Mr. Moore & collect what is due me, but my friend & myself we both also carry with us a pretty large sum of money to invest in such produce as we may find & transport to N. Orleans, as soon as possible.

Our intention is to charter a small vessel in which I - pledge you my word, General, that no other passengers but myself & my friend & no other provisions than those necessary for us & our crew, shall be taken.

So, General, if you please, grant us such a pass as will enable us to go unmolested & unsearched to Madisonville or any other place beyond your lines with permission to return.

I await your orders below.

Very Respectfully,
C. Laffont-Ladbat
Lt. Col. F. S. F. B.

1098

Recd. May 10th 72

Copied

Cts

A List of Union Men in Jefferson Township
Saline County Mo

| Names | Post offices | Occupation | Civil offices | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capt B. G. Powell | Cambridge | Farmer | No office | as true as ever lived or died |
| Dr B. G. Powell | " | Doctor | " " | Same sort |
| Wm Powell | " | Merchant | Post Master | Do Do |
| W. N. Porter | " | Farmer | Justice of the Peace | Do Do |
| Mat C. Quinn | " | " | " " " | unconditional for the Union |
| Elias Wilhite | " | " | No office | Do Do Do |
| Jas Wilhite | " | " | " " | Same sort |
| B. H. Duncan | " | " | " " | Do Do |
| R. W. Price | " | Teacher | Justice of the Peace | Do Do |
| Jesse Epperson | " | Farmer | No Office | Do Do |
| R. S. Epperson | " | " | " " | Do Do |
| George Epperson | " | " | " " | Same sort |
| Jas. Smith | Petra | " | " " | Do " |
| Thos W Powell | Cambridge | " | " " | " " |
| J. G. Porter | " | " | " " | " " |
| R. C. Porter | " | Constable J. S. | Constable J. S. | " " |
| Wm Murphy | " | Farmer | No office | " " |
| A. W. Roper | Glasgow | " | " " | " " |
| John Roper | " | " | " " | " " |
| Ed. Johnson | Cambridge | " | " " | " " |

1099

May 6, 1909

Piles May 6th / 1862

Sir, Col. Smith U.S.A.

Dear Sir

In the
account of Graves & Benedict
ma~~in~~ent correctly, (we
have been told it is not
properly receipted) if not
will you please return the
papers to us & state what
is necessary to be done,
if correct, when paid
and us a draft on a
Detroit bank

Yours Respectfully
Graves & Benedict

~~2000~~, 1100

Diagnosis her
of *peruviana* cap
Tindal & Concha
May 23rd 1862

Descriptive List of Prisoners sent to this place by
 Capt. Davis under charge of Lieut Pratt 9th Va
 May 28th 1862.

| Names | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Height | Age | Whiskers | Services |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----|----------|--|
| A. Thomas | Light | Black | Hazel | 5 8 | 38 | Black | Raising a squad of Bush-
wackers. |
| A. McClaine | " | " | " | 5 8 ^{1/4} | 36 | " | At the Battle of Seay
and refused to take the Oath |
| J. Douglas | Dark | gray | Dark | 6 | 36 | gray | Bushwhacking and refusing
to take the Oath, after
being at the battle of Seay. |

~~2111~~ 1101
Descriptive Lists

Cataglyphis

May 19

Female, eyes grey. Hair grey. Antennae reddish and
by description as mild night. mowed man

Series: ♀. No. 107 of Randolph County

Body, as 42 years old, 5 feet 11 inches high. Description
light, eyes blue, Hair brown grey, Antennae
and by description as mild night, mowed man

Descriptive List of men taken in Randolph County Va and examined by Lieutenant Westbrooks Commander of the Post at Beverly Va May 1862

Audew Cheworth of Randolph of Randolph County Va is 21 years old 5 feet 8 inches high, Complexion light, Hair brown, no whiskers, Eyes blue, and by occupation a farmer, Single man.

Wm Clark of Randolph County Va is 56 years old, 5 feet 8 inches high, Complexion dark, Eyes black, Hair black, partially bald headed, Grey whiskers, and by occupation a farmer, Married man.

Stephen S. Clark (Celebrated) of Randolph County Va is 24 years old, 5 feet 10 inches high. Complexion dark. Hair black, Eyes black, Whiskers black, and by occupation a farmer, Married man.

Jake Cheworth of Randolph County Va is 23 years old, 5 feet 8 inches high Complexion light, Brown hair, Eyes blue, no whiskers, and by occupation a farmer, Single man.

John W. Daniels of Randolph County Va
is 33 years of age 5 feet 11 inches high,
Complexion dark. Eyes black, Hair black
Whiskers black, and by occupation when
taken a farmer, married man

Jessie W. Gaddis of Randolph County Va
is 30 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Complexion
light, Eyes blue, Hair brown, no whiskers, and
by occupation a house joiner, married man

Wm Hollens of Randolph County Va
is 37 years old, 5 feet 11 inches high, Complexion
faded, Eyes grey, Hair grey, Whiskers red, and
by occupation a mill right, married man

Esra P. North of Randolph County
Va, is 42 years old, 5 feet 11 inches high, Complexion
light, eyes blue, Hair brown & grey, Whiskers dark
and by occupation a mill right, married man

George W. Ward of Randolph County
Va is 46 years old, 5 feet 10 inches high
Complexion light, Eyes black, Hair black
Whiskers none, and by occupation a farmer,
married man.

1101
Descriptive Lists

Century
May 62

~~0005~~ # 25
1102

J. F. Keas

Calvin R Miller & Pother

Parole to St Louis to report to
Pro Mar Gen from St Louis

May 23/62

W. K.

Ex. T. O.

We the undersigned Prisoners of War in the hands
of the United States authorities each severally and
for himself pledge our sacred parole of honor as a
gentleman to repair forthwith to the City of St. Louis
Missouri and report ourselves in person to the Provost
Marshall General at that place and further; that,
until duly released by proper authority from the obli-
gations of this parole, we will hold no communication
directly or indirectly nor give aid, or comfort, in any
manner whatever, to the enemies of the United States.

This parole is signed with the full understanding
that the penalty for the violation thereof according to
the custom and usage of war in like cases, is death

St. Louis Missouri May 23rd 1862.

Witnessed by
Geo. William Hill
1st Lieut. 13th Infy.
U.S.A.

Signed
J. H. Keas ✓
Calvin R. Miller ✓
O. B. Swyman ✓
J. S. Gipe ✓
Leroy N. Davis ✓
Robert C. Miller ✓
Abram Wilson ✓
Joseph ^{his} Diggs ✓
Thomas ^{mark} Woody ✓
Wm. H. Thomas ✓

A true copy
J. B. Irvine
1st Lieut 13th Infy.
Acting Adjutant

 #26 1103 62

Thos B. Layton

Ones. Baynes. & 7 others

Arrive to St Louis to
Report to Pro Mar Genl.

May 25/62.

Carl

cts

We the undersigned Prisoners of War, in the hands of the United States authorities, each severally and for himself, pledge our sacred parole of honor as a gentleman, to repair forthwith to the City of St. Louis Missouri, and report ourselves in person to the Provost Marshall Genl. at that place, and further, that, until duly released by proper authority from the obligations of this parole, we will hold no communication directly or indirectly, nor give aid or comfort in any manner whatever, to the enemies of the United States.

This parole is signed with the full understanding, that the penalty for the violation thereof, according to the custom and usages of War in like cases is death.

Allon, Missouri, May 25th 1864

Witnessed by
 Chas C Smith
 Capt 13th Infy

Signed Thomas, F. Layton ✓
 Elijah ^{his} Phelps ✓
 mark
 Amos, S. Ayres ✓
 Marion, P. Allison ✓
 William, Stephen, Bridgwater ✓
 John, R. Klingbril ✓
 Francis, M. Brickey ✓
 Benjamin, S. Irons ✓
 Lewis M Price ✓

A true Copy
 J. B. Irvine
 1st Lieut 13th Infy
 Acting Adjutant

~~2004~~ 1104

Algebra

Let

Saint Louis May. 28. 1862

Dr. Col.

Mr Sheppers of Springfield informs me that my friend & County man Judge S. C. Eastin is at Springfield on parole - though in some way restrained of the largest liberty.

As I have no knowledge of the cause of restraint I do not presume to ask his release - upon terms or otherwise.

I have had no communication with him. Mr Eastin has been conservative in his conduct and conversation was sworn last summer - and I have good reason to believe he has done all he could to avoid any just censure.

If the matters alleged against him appear to be of a trivial nature, I respectfully submit that

his release will in my opinion be attended
with beneficial results, tending to restore
peace and quiet to that part of our
country in which disturbances have
taken place. I shall not intimate to
him that I have written this letter, as
he has not applied to me, rather trusting
that I may do him a service in a quiet
way if he in your opinion is worthy
of it.

I am with much
respect your
Obedient servant
Thos J. Bishop

Lieut Col. Mills U.S.A.
Springfield
May

J. S.

My neighbour Charles W. Sater for whose good conduct I am Security writes to me from Springfield, that he has reason to believe that he is in danger at home, having been threatened by some of those who were in arms about there, says they intend to kill him because he took the oath and in that way obtained his release.

He is anxious to move out of the County to some place near Peroville, and requests me to ask you to extend the limits of ^{his} bond.

I am well satisfied that his intentions are good and that the privilege requested will not in any way be prejudicial to the County.

Very truly &c.
Thomas J. Bishop

~~2005~~ ~~153~~ 1105

Col. E. F. Lenz.

Orders to confine Prisoners.

May 16th

1862

Act

153

Near 200 Fort Jackson
St Philip May 14 1862

Major Geo C Strong
Asst-Adj Gen
Dep of the Gulf

Sir

The Steamer St Charles ar^d in the
night - with five Prisoners, Orders were sent
with four of them and the following is a copy
of an Order concerning the other six -

Provost Marshall

Office May 13/62

Col C F Jones will confine Mr Sam^l Nel-
son at labor in Fort Jackson until further
Orders (Sigma) Jones St Fournel

Provost Marshall

Two others have been brought here and delivered
to me (Van Benthuyzen & Outlaw) without
any orders whatever - The General Com-
manding from his knowledge of me will
not believe me disposed to be captious, and

readily see the necessity of my being pro-
tected with proper Orders and Authority
for restraining parties of their liberty-

I am Your
Obedt Serv^t
C. F. Jones
Colonel Com^d
Forts

~~2005~~

1106

Old Capitol prison
Washington June 5/62

In obedience to the within
instructions, Mr Jos Hay
and Charles Coleman have
Taken the oath of Allegiance
The same is enclosed and
will be forwarded to the Marshal
Marshals Office to be duly
Entered upon their records

Respt. Yours
William P. Wood
Deput.

W

War Department
Washington City, D.C.

June 4 1862

To

William P. Wood, Superintendent
of the Old Capitol Prison.

You will release from Custody
Doctor John Day and Charles Coleman
on their taking the Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, Judge Pierrepont
having recommended their release
upon this condition. You will
make returns of your proceedings
in these cases indorsed hereon to
the Provost Marshal, that the
proper entry may be made upon
the records of his Office.

By order of the Secretary of War
P. H. Watson
Assistant Secy

~~2007~~ 1107

Oath

Respectfully referred
to Col Boyd County Park

May 22

W. H. England

Prover Marked

R

May 17 67

60

Stuville Mo. May 19th 1862

Wm. H. R. English

Rolla Mo.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed herewith find duplicate oaths - Disposal of the same - You will perceive that one of the oaths was subscribed by C. C. Cook of this County, who has been absent from home for some months past, and from whom Col. Hyman in July last took several hundred dollars worth of goods. His intention is now to remain at home with his family - I assured him that his case was entitled to & would receive all the consideration which is due to a voluntary oath.

I wish you would tell me something about the fee for my services since the 3rd day of March last. You know what I have done in the premises - of course I want pay for my labor - State how I shall proceed to collect the money - Direct your letter to Cuba as I will get it in my way to St. Louis on the 24th inst. Our Grand Lodge meets in the City on the 4th Monday of this month - I shall therefore be absent from my post, during the sitting of said Grand Lodge -

With much respect,

I am your Obedt Servt

J. H. Anderson
Governor Marshal
Stuville Mo

~~2100~~ 1700

R. Miliken &

P. Mulliken

1862

+

178

To the Commanding officer of the military
 Post. Alton, Illinois.

The undersigned
 citizens of (Folk) County in the State of
 Missouri respectfully represent that
 Rankin Milliken and Preston Milliken now
 held as prisoners of war by You were
 taken from their homes while living as loyal
 citizens, not being in arms nor in the rebel
 services that I thought one of them has
 never taken the oath of loyalty, both are
 willing to take any oath You may
 prescribe - We therefore humbly pray that
 they be released, there being no charges against
 them, and permitted to return home where an
 aged mother is now in distress for want of their
 support.

- | Names | Names |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Robt Caldwell | Greenbury Williams |
| G. P. Cabell | John Warren |
| M. Williams | William Satchel |
| D. C. Lewis | William C. [?] |
| Wm. Tutton | John Kuyar |
| P. Tutton | Eliaz. McCracken |
| E. Milliken | Mason Alex |
| M. Irish | A. Milliken |
| M. S. Kendall | Sam. Able |
| J. [?] | G. Able |
| M. S. Warren | James Holmes |
| M. Warren | |
| B. L. Bennett | |

Alton Mil: Pris: }
June 25th 1862

Two men by the name of
"Militia" desire to be released
a "petition" enclosed —

Col

These men I have no doubt
are sincere in their statements, and
will remain true to their profes-
sions, I recommend them to
your favorable consideration

Cool. B. J. Turner }
Pos. Major Genl }
Sant Louis Mo

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
P. B. Irvine
1st Lt 13th Regt
U. S. A.

Filed

Recd P. M. G. O.
June 24th 1862

Provr Marshall General

St Louis

Dear General Wm. Miller Garrison

This is to certify that we were taken Prisoners
in the County of Barry and state of Missouri
we were civil Citizens working at The Watch
& Clock business and were not implicated
with those opposing General Government
Our homes were in Polk County Mo. we left
in order to get Business in our line we were arrested
at our Boarding House and been brought here
without having any trial and we do ask your
Honor to have our cases investigated as we are
citizens and not Soldiers that we are anxious
to take the oath and return home to an aged
Mother that ^{looks} to us for a support there to remain
Peaceable and Loyal Citizens we can fill a Bond
if we are permitted to return home

We were arrested on the day of March 1842
and we brought to this place immediately
and have had no trial and we wish to
to know our Doom please let us hear from
this if it constant

Signed in the presence of
J. B. Brown 1st Lt 13th Regt U.S.A.
Gen. William Hill
1st Lieut. 13th Regt U.S.A.

Rankin Milliken
Preston Milliken

Rankin Milliken
Preston Milliken

any more
Rankin Milliken and
Preston Milliken - all
Mil. Co's: desire to be dis-
charged

Conductors of
part: an an. 17/11/17

1317

5th

W. Allen Watson

May 2nd 14 1862

The undersigned citizens of the State of Wisconsin and County of St. Croix were arrested in the County of Bay. Mo on the 1st of March 1862 ^{we were} working at Refining of Watches and Clocks we had been located there about 3 months we never had been in arms but have remained quiet citizens The soldiers came to our place of residence and asked for forage they got it then informed us that we were Prisoners we asked them why they took citizens they said they were in a land of enemies and they would use all men alike as Prisoners men had no uniforms they could not designate them from citizens and we have been brought here there without as much as a single charge against us and we ask the favor of you ~~to~~ to Investigate our case as we are free men and ~~we~~ wish to take the oath and return home again as quiet citizens we desire to find as soon as possible as we never have had any trial

Rankin. Williker
W. Weston. Williker

Alton Mil. P. Co.

Rankin Milliken

Francis Milliken

desire to be released
by taking oath and
giving bond

Respectfully referred.
I believe I have ab-
solutely sent a petition
from their prisoners.
I have no reason to
doubt their statement
and by the attention
of the Prov. Marshal
sent to their case.

A. B. W. Cary
Alton M. Co. Com.
June 2/62

recd - P. M. Co. Officer
June 2^d - 1862

MISCELLANEOUS
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES
HOSPITAL NOTICES
FURLONGHS
FINAL STATEMENTS
CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY

14th New York Hy. Atty.

Wm. J. ...

~~1109~~ 1109
Order to Cuzine
Proles + Naswell
By 19. 62
Cuzine

Headquarters City Guard,
Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, May 14th 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the persons of Jabez R. Heekes + David
Huswell.

By command of Maj. Webster
Provost Marshal

~~Brig. Gen. W. G. A.~~

Provost Marshal

Aide-de-Camp.

1110

H. A. Howard.

May 6, 1862

List of prisoners

Antigen

Army Military Commission - St Louis Mo
May 6. 1862.

The Judge Advocate has examined the charges against the following prisoners: The Provost Marshal General will please furnish the Commission with a list of those confined in the City of St Louis and the place where confined: and will have those confined at other places brought to the city as soon as practicable.

Very respectfully,

Robert A. Howard

Judge Advocate, Mil. Com.

List of prisoners.

1. J. H. Morris.
2. James M. Woods. From Sturgem.
3. Ambrose Simpkins
4. John W. Roberts.
5. Absalom Hicks
6. William Huff
7. Luke Garner Jr
8. James Dawson alias Dick Dawson
9. Joseph L. Englehart
10. Thomas C. Richardson
11. Thomas Harman
12. Rees McNeil
13. James Reed
14. John Barker
15. Robert Demoss
16. Reuben Dye
17. John Estes.

~~1117~~ 1117
William. Wright
Evidence

Identifying horses of Ryan
and Sastrowis

May 10, 1862

Ca

Office of the Provost Marshals
Butler Mo. May 10th 1862

William Nugent being duly sworn deposes and says that he resides in Vernon County in the state Missouri, that he is acquainted with William Ryan and John Sartorius, ^{of the same place} knows them to be loyal men, knows that the said Ryan is the owner of a certain black mare, now in the corral of the United States government at this place, said mare is more fully described, as having a white spot in his forehead, that said mare is about fourteen hands high, and about seven years old. The said mare was taken from said Ryan by person or persons unknown and as he verily believes was jayhawked or stolen about the 20th of April 1862

Sworn to before me this 10th
day of May 1862.

Geo. James Cressy
Provost Marshal

William Nugent

Office of the Provost Marshal
Butler Mo. May 10th 1862

William Nugent being duly sworn, says that he resides in Vernon County in the state of Missouri, that he knows John Sartorius, and knows him to be a loyal citizen, knows that said Sartorius is the owner of a certain Iron Gray pony mare, about six years old, now in the corral of the United States government at this place. The said mare was taken from the said Sartorius about the 20th of April 1862 by jayhawkers or thieves as he verily believes.

Sworn to before me this 10th
day of May 1862.

Geo. James Cressy
Provost Marshal

William Nugent

~~2013~~ 1112

Higby & Shuman

May 17

Carton

Col R Smith

Dear Sir

Enclosed is

An order of Tho Douglass
(a relative of our Mr High)
for the amt of an acc due
him for goods furnished
the 12th Reg.

Mr Douglass says in a note
to us that the acc has been
allowed & the Quarters amt
(Stephenson) wd amt was
ready to be paid.

Mr High has ordered
the order.

Will you oblige us with
a check for the amt

Yrs
Wm High Stearns
Det: Saturday May 17. 72

L. E. Higby

Wells & May 9th 1862

704855

(Col) D. R. Smith,

Please pay to Col E. Higby
Twenty Eight $\frac{52}{100}$ Dollars being the
amount of my bill allowed against
the 12 Michigan Regiment

I oblige you
Wm. Douglass

List of Prisoners
~~1113~~ 1113
released from

Hart Wood

June 23/1862
A. B. B.

June 23 1862

(Copy). Head Quarters Army Corps
 Fort Monroe Va June 21st / 1862

Special Orders
 No 20.

X X X

II The following named
 Prisoners of War, now in confinement
 at Fort Wood, will be released on the conditions
 herein specified viz:

| Names | Residences | Conditions on which they are released |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| a Robert Culpiper | at or near Norfolk | taking the Oath of allegiance |
| a Thos R Walker | " " " " | " " " " |
| a A. W. Holland | Near Suffolk Va | on his Parole |
| a J. H. Holland | " " " | " " " |
| a G. Walters | " " " | " " " |
| a E. Walters | " " " | " " " |
| a Thos J Saxon (boy) | Georgia | unconditionally |

The boy Saxon to be paroled through our
 lines at Suffolk. Those marked (a) to be sent
 with Guard to Norfolk Va. to report to the
 Provost Marshal at that place, who will permit
 them to go to their homes

Over

The paroles and oaths to be administered at
Fort Wool before release, and a copy of this
order furnished the Provost Marshal at Norfolk
with the prisoners going there. + + +

By command of "Major" Gen. Dix

(Signed)

D. T. Van Buren
Spt. Adjt. Genl

Comdg officer
at Fort Wool.

702
Recd. at Dist of the Miss
Columbus Ky. May 26 1862

Report of Military Commission
appointed to investigate the
character and title of certain
property seized on the occupation
of Columbus Ky. ~~by the~~
by the U.S. forces in March
last.

Respectfully forwarded for the
information of the Major Genl
Commanding with the remark
that knowing of no law or orders
that would justify me in sus-
pending for a longer time the
business of the parties therein
named I have permitted them
to resume^{it} and have restored
to them all of the property
seized, which was in our
possession when I assumed
Command here.

J. T. Curran
Brig Genl &c
Cand. Dist.

Recd. D. M. J. June 7 1862

1.

Headquarters Dist. of the Mississippi
Columbus, Ky, May 26th 1863.

We, the undersigned, Officers in the Army of the United States, appointed by Gen. D. T. Crumby, Brig. Gen. Vol. Comdr. Dist. of the Mississippi, as a Military Commission to determine the loyalty or disloyalty of "Horne & Moore", "Martin, Word, and Walker", "Hansen and Finnelly", and "Cook, Moss, and Co.", merchants doing business in Columbus, Ky, and also the ownership of certain property, now held by agents of the United States, but claimed by aforesaid merchants, having investigated the same, respectfully report to the General Commanding the following facts adduced from testimony offered.

1st That; in reference to the firm of "Horne and Moore", the junior partner of the firm, "Moore", has been a confirmed and avowed secessionist, and that said "Moore" is now supposed to be an aid of Gen. Echelton's, and now with the rebel army. Further, that "Horne and Moore" issued "shimplasters" (so called), bearing on their face a medallion head of Jefferson Davis, and with the words, "Jefferson Davis, our first President," and further, that; although said "Horne"

states that the partnership was dissolved on or about 10th February, 1862, yet he fails to show any satisfactory evidence, either by papers or witnesses, that the partnership was dissolved, and the Military Commission believed from these facts here stated that the firm of "Horne and Moor" have been and are disloyal, and that the goods claimed by said "Horne" are owned conjointly by the firm of "Horne and Moor". Said "Horne" has since taken the oath of allegiance to the Government of the U. S.

2nd. That in reference to the firm of "Morton, Word, and Walker", the Military Commission believe from facts adduced that one of the partners "Word" was a disloyal citizen, that said "Word" withdrew all title and interest in the said firm before the evacuation of Columbus by the rebel army under Gen. Polk, that the property claimed by "Morton and Walker" legally belongs to them, and that the said firm are good and loyal citizens of the United States.

3rd That, in reference to the firm of "Horse and Immedly" the partners are believed by the Military Commission to be good and loyal citizens of the United States, and that they have always been, and that the property claimed by them legally and rightfully belongs to them.

4th That, in reference to the firm of "Cook, Moss & Co." the partners of the firm are respectively Cook, Moss, and Yantis that Cook and Yantis ^{believed to be} loyal men and good citizens of the United States, that the firm own a flouring-mill and contents, and that the said Moss, a partner of the said firm, taken prisoner at Fort Donelson, while in arms against the United States, owns one third of the mill and contents.

All which is respectfully submitted to the Commanding General.

W. S. Duff

Lieut. Col. 2^d Ill. Art.

A. H. Chapman Major

34th Regt. Ill. Vol.

Ogden Lowell

U. S. A. A. & Q. M.

Recd at West of the Meep
Columbus Ky, May 26th 1862

Report accepted and approved.

The Commission of which Lt. Col. W. S. Duff
Lieut. Col. A. H. Chapman, and Lieut. Ogden Lowell
are members is hereby dissolved.

J. F. Quincy
Brig. Genl. Comd.
Comdg. West of the Meep

~~2015~~ 1115

New San California No

January, 1862

Dear Mr. Draper

Major Commanding

Special order No 2 directing
1st Lt John A. Moford and to
deliver prisoners to the Brig
Genl Comdr of the District

W. D. Draper

Quarters
California Mo.
June 7th 1862

Special Orders }
No. 2 }

1. Lieut. John R. Macfarlane, in
obedience to instructions from
Col. Bernard G. Farrar, Provost
Marshal General, Department
of the Mississippi, will take into
his custody, Anthony Kemp, John
B. Anderson, Marcus R. Anderson,
George Lee, Charles W. Hanger, and
Jesse Dodson, and deliver them
to the Commanding Officer at
Jefferson City, to be held subject
to trial by the Military Com-
mission now in session at Jeff-
erson City.

11. He will report Jeremiah Mosier
to Brig Gen. Totten.

Sam. M. Draper
Major Comd'g

1116.

Bond given by
James H. Rouse

Principal

James J. Barrick

Security

in the special sum
of One thousand Dollars

June

June 1862

Hampshire County To wit

Be it remembered, that on the 30th day of June 1862
personally, came before me William Taylor a
Justice of the peace for the First District in the
County aforesaid, James J. Barriett and a R.
-nowledge themselves formerly bound and indebted
in the just sum of one Thousand Dollars current
money of the United, to be payed to the true and lawfull
attorney of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to be
Respectively made and levied of his goods and
chattels, Lands and tenements, for the appearance
of James H. Rimes ~~that~~ the said James H. Rimes
will truly comply with the ordinances
of the Convention which assembled in Wheeling
on the 11th day of June 1861. and appear at any
circuit & State Court to answer for any
breach of the peace of the aforesaid James H. Rimes
against the lawfull citizens of Virginia or against
lawfull citizens of the United States of America

James H. Rimes

James J. Barriett

I William Taylor a Justice of the peace do
certify that whose names sined to the above
written instrument are the parties ^{with} to comply the
above penalty, as specified,

Given from
under my hand this 30th day of June 1862

William Taylor J. P.

Mr. Alfred Clapp - Pres. S. U. C. S.
" S. C. Davis - V.P. " " "
" S. B. Kellogg - Treas. " " "
Miss H. C. Adams - Sec. " " "

and one hundred thousand
petition the P. M. G. to have
the thing at the public Gov-
ernment working Hall
investigated - and have the
disloyal and disreputable
woman employed there dis-
charged, to give place for
the needy relatives of poor
Soldier away from home

L. M. G.
Ed.

June 1862

Recd P. M. G. O.
June 24th 1862

In behalf of the Ladies Union Aid Society of the City of St. Louis, we, the undersigned, beg to call your attention to certain existing abuses in the management of the Government Sewing Halls of this city.

In these halls the Government employs for pay, a great number of women and girls, thus extending relief to numbers of families in these times of poverty and trial. The families of our patriot soldiers demand the care of the government; and while we think the wives, daughters and sisters of these brave men should have the preference, we would not exclude other loyal women from the privileges of the sewing halls.

The services of mere hirelings, however, and especially of such as loathe and execrate the very hand that feeds them, are, in a great measure, at present employed. Women who laugh at the idea of taking the oath, and glory in having an opportunity of "making shrouds for the Lincolnites," whose ~~husbands~~ are bearing arms in the ranks of our enemies, and whose own hearts rankle with the venom of treason which they have not even the discretion to conceal.

We therefore venture to ask, if it would not be well to adopt such new regulations for the management of the Sewing Halls, as will afford some more effectual test of loyalty than at present existing.

We also solicit your attention to another matter. We have been informed that not only disloyal, but disreputable females have been employed by the Government—and we earnestly desire that all such be excluded from the Halls.

Hoping, therefore, that you will look with a kindly eye upon, and duly consider these suggestions of ours, permit us to subscribe ourselves,

Yours Respectfully,

Mrs Alfred Clapp President Ladies Union Aid

Mrs S. C. Davis, W. President.

Mrs S. B. Kellogg - Treasurer L. U. A. Society.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mrs W ^m M Brooke. | Mrs G Jones |
| Jennie Meredith | Mrs C Boswell |
| Mrs Charles Baker. | Mrs P. E. Bland |
| Mrs J E Gray | Mrs H. H. Huntington |
| Mrs A J Whitwell | Mrs J. H. S. S. S. |
| Miss E M Broadhead. | Mrs. L. G. King. |
| Mrs W H Saunders | Miss Belle Graham |
| Miss Polly Saunders | Mrs S. F. Thayer |
| Miss McCulloch. | Mrs Haywood |
| Mrs A Thomson | Mr Dunham |
| Mrs W F Legend | Fannie Dunham |
| Mrs W C Libby | Mrs. W. C. D. Cousins - |
| Mrs J. Christopher | Phoebe H Cousins. |
| Miss Mary A Lyon | Mrs D. C. W. Stevens. |
| Mrs H B Parsons | Mrs. E. E. Massey |
| Mrs E. C. Steward | Mrs R. B. Dunham. |
| Miss A. M. Mages | Mrs E. W. Clarke |
| Mrs F Barnes. | Mrs Saml J. Liver. |
| Mrs A Cabellier. | Mrs E. H. M. M. M. |
| Mrs. Mrs. Burt | Mrs. H. H. H. H. H. |
| Mrs. A. S. W. Goodwin | Mrs Wm Wambold. |
| Ann Strachan | Mrs J. L. Garrison |
| Mrs David Nicholson | Miss Mary J. Judkins. |
| Mrs J. J. J. J. | Mrs. E. C. Barnett. |
| Mrs F E Stone | |
| Mrs James Wilson | |

Mrs. J. A. Northup
 Mrs R. Carratt
 Mrs S. C. Boyles
 Mrs C. A. Ely

Mrs. J. A. Northup
Mrs R. Sanitt
Mrs J. C. Locke
Mrs C. A. Ely
Mrs G. G. Goveley
Miss J. S. Ligon
Mrs E. Reed
Mrs Harry Hagg
Mrs P. Motons
Mrs N. H. Clark
Mrs J. D. D.

Castleman, J. B.

38107

1118

Two or more name Pagers

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Union Protest Marshal

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

Indianapolis Conspiracy

NA Box 4

8wz

~~2018~~ 11/18

Asst Quarter Camp Chase
Ohio June 30 - 1862

C. V. B. Allison Col. Comd
Post writes relation to
the Prison Castleman
also: Encloses a copy
of a letter from Col.
Hansen Comd Post at
Lexington Ky to Gov.
Took of Ohio —

Prisoners —

~~Camp Chase Castleman~~
of Fayette Co Ky
and Ben McManis of
No. 1 Co 1st Morgan's Bn

C.V.

Wm. B. M. G. O
July 1st 1862

July 1861

1861

Head Quarters
Camp Chase Ohio
June 30th 1862

To
S. J. Farrar
Prov. Sec. Genl.
Dept. Miss
Div

Yours of June 25th in regard to
prisoner C. C. Cushman is duly rec^d
and in reply I hand you
herewith a copy of a letter
from Col. Warner Condy at Lexington
to Gov. Tod. Only all the
Chgs known against him at
this office.

The prisoner Cushman during his
confinement here is reported to me
by the Prison Clerk, as very quiet
and creditable. Very Respectfully,
Wm. B. Allison

Wm. B. Allison
Mil Sec, Fort 4

Col. Condy Post

Camp

Camp Finnel May 20 1862.

His Excellency

G or Gov

Columbus Ohio:

Governor - I send you today two prisoners for confinement in Camp Chase.

First. Humphrey Eastman of the County Fayette Ky arrested on the following charges.

For aiding and abetting the Rebellion by secreting in his mother's house and haystacks 17 Sharps rifles and feeding men and horses and making the house of his mother a rendezvous for the nightly meeting of Rebels preparing to go South to join the Southern Army. The night before I arrested him eight men left, including a brother of his (John Eastman) and taking the 17 Sharps rifles. I agreed to release him by his taking the oath of allegiance and giving bond, both of which he refuses to do. I therefore send him to you to dispose of him as you think best. He belongs to a class of young men who above all others need to be taught a lesson of this kind. He should be kept confined at Camp Chase and it will have a happy effect on his associates who are all of seceder proclivities; there is a great stir with that party in Ky and there will be many arrests made within the coming ten days.

They are leaving nightly in squads of from 10 to 20 and in a few cases as many as 30. I think they are going to join Morgan's band of marauders. In many of the counties and that a majority in the state they have candidates announced who boldly declare themselves in favor of the Southern Conspiracy and opposed to Ky remaining in the Union. I think every man of them should be arrested, and would be pleased to have your opinion on the subject. The other prisoner, Ben McCumby is a notorious rebel, arrested in my absence, by the Major of my regiment who is now absent. I will forward you, charges in a few days. He is said to be recruiting for the rebel, John Morgan; he is a member of his company and is a very dangerous man and should be kept closely confined. The Secesh are going to make a desperate effort to elect a majority of the officers in the State at the August election, and is not closely watched (there being such a large number out of the State in the Army) they may succeed.

Yours very truly

Wm A. Warner

Adj Geny 18th Ky Vols,
and Post at Lexington.

~~1119~~ 11199

Order to Company
Thomas & John
(Kaneva)

May 29th / 62

C. Taylor

Fort Mifflin May 29/62

To the Commandant Central Guard House
Washington DC

You will please confine Thomas
Kennedy & John Kennedy on a charge of
selling intoxicating liquors to Soldiers.
Their place has been a great nuisance
in these parts. I will send proof tomorrow
morning.

M. M. Locke
Capt 16th Reg Battery
Conrad Dist

~~1120~~ 1120

Cairo May 5th 1862

John Allen

the loyalty of
Statement as regards
Certain Steamboats ^{of St. Louis}
in the ^{Rebel} Gov. Service

Switzer Capt

De Haven

Burdan

Byrd Capt Tom

Jackson Capt Wm

Crannon Jce

McCullister

Cit

copy -

Cairo May 3rd 1862

To Capt McGinnis and associates in Office
Gentlemen

I propose to give you a few items about some of your St Louis Boatmen that is in the South. There is Captain Henry Switzer, who has the Falls City and Along's Child, running for the benefit of the Rebels, he says he will help them all he can, for he don't like the Dutch and Black Republicans, he violated his oath in getting down there, went through Evansville & Bowling Green, he holds W. S. Pilot's License, there is De Haven on the Childs, the same. There is Capt Bordeau down there aiding them all he can for the last 8 months, he has W. S. License to Pilot. There is Capt Tom Borgerley on the Fred Kennett, he says he will do all he can to break up this Government, for he says they swindled him out of 20,000 dollars, he is

doing all he can with his Boat to help the
Rebels, he has U. S. License, There is Capt
William Fulton on a Stern Wheel Boat, belonging
to one Joe Braumson, they are both doing all they
can for the Rebels they hold U. S. Licenses, I seen
all of them in the South in the last two Months,
for I was there myself, but thank God I am free
now. I seen McAllister of your City down
there six weeks ago, he was aiding them all
he could, I also saw about 30 St Louis Pilots
they are most all on the Rebel Gun Boats
now

Yours truly
John Allen

~~288~~
Lauren J. Barnes

Major and Adjutant Genl.

Lieut Col. W. Marsh

A. G. W. M.

St. Louis

1/21

1862

6th

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. May 2, 1862.

Special Orders,
No. 54 }

Reliable information has been received at these Head Quarters that the following persons, viz: James M. Henzie, Diakon Bolton, James Bolton, Robert Crisp and Wm. H. Ferguson have been appointed as police patrols by the County Court for Cole County. Of these persons it is known that the first two named have been in the rebel army under Sterling Price engaged in open opposition to the Federal Government and its officers and that James Bolton and Wm. H. Ferguson have openly expressed sympathy with the leaders of the so called southern confederacy. Deeming that these are not proper persons to be made at this time guardians of the peace or sentinels to hold surveillance over those who have been faithful throughout to the Union and the interests thereof, they are hereby informed that their functions as police patrols or whatever other public office they may have

been appointed to, by the County Court in and for Cole County are suspended and that they will accordingly cease to act in such capacity until authorized to do so by the Brig. Genl. Commanding in Cole County or some superior military authority.

Any attempt on the part of the above named persons to exercise the offices to which they have been appointed until authorized to do so as herein before indicated will subject the offender to trial before a Commission for military offences.

By order of

Brig. Genl. James Totten
Commanding District

Lucien J. Barnes

Major and Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Lieut. Col. W. Marsh

A. S. G. M. S. M.

St. Louis

1/21
1862

Co 100 1122

1862

~~May 10 62~~
Cits

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Genl Grant
for his consideration
of the following
petition
of the
Citizens of
the
County of
San Diego
California
May 11, 62

Head Quarters, Army of the West
Camp Near Monterey, May 11 1862

Any Citizens that may have been
sent off among the prisoners
taken near Shiloh were sent
because they failed to make
their own known. I would re-
spectfully recommend that the
within named be released.

U. S. Grant
Maj. Genl.

Recd Sept. 11 1862

Hd Qrs. Dep. Wisc.
Monterey, Cal., May 12/42

The within named
prisoners are to be re-
leased on their taking
the oath of allegiance.

In approval
Maj. Genl. A. S. Johnston

(Sd) A. S. Johnston
Brig. Genl.

(Sd)

Brig. Genl. A. S. Johnston
Respy referred to Poo Mar and for
execution. This paper to be returned
to thro' Hd Qrs. W. Scott, Monterey

Brig. Genl.
Acty Major
Hd Qrs. Dep. Wisc.
Monterey 17 May 42

Savannah June May 10th 1862

Col. J. C. Kellom
A. A. General

Sir. We would respectfully state to you, that, Gundry Sanders, James Parrish, John Pettigrew, John Smith, Wm. McCollum, Benjamin Horn, H. M. Green, C. C. Gilchrist, and John Anderson, all Citizens of McIntosh County Georgia, and had never been in the Rebel Army, were arrested on or near the battle field at Pittsburg here on Thursday after the Battle, and sent as Prisoners to St Louis Mo. on the next day; from our Personal Knowledge of several of the parties and from information received from Loyal Men as to the others, we are satisfied that they are all sincere Men, and men only intending to visit the Battle field through Curiosity and were arrested by your Petitioners on approaching the field. They have been Loyal to the U. S. all the time, and some of them have fled their homes to avoid arrest by Rebel troops. We respectfully ask you to order their release and permit them to return to their homes.

We can refer you to Major General Grant's Staff as our Loyalty and Obedience

Ours —

W. H. Cherry
E. Walker

P.S.

There were arrested on the same day
two little Boys aged 14 or 15 years of
age whose names are Strayhorn and Henry Miller
whose Parents are Secessionist. ~~They~~
Boys are known men there from a desire
to see the Battle Ground. If consistent
with the Public Interest, we think it would
be best to release them also.

Very Respectfully

W. H. Cherry
C. Walker

~~1123~~ 1123

Saint Louis May 26

H. J. Birch

Introducing Mr. Marmaduke
and Harley who with the
bond imposed on them re-
mitted to —

~~1123~~

Atty

St. Louis, May 2, 1862.

Genl. Jas. Totten,

Commanding at Jefferson City, -

General :-

I introduce to your acquaintance Messrs. Meredith Mansmaduke and Tho. B. E. Harney, both of Saline County in this state, - the former the son of Gov. Mansmaduke, the latter the son of Maj. Harney, formerly Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and both highly respectable gentlemen.

Both these gentlemen are what we call Southern men, but have never engaged in any way with the army or war. They have remained at home and attempted to attend to their own business, and while thus engaged were arrested and taken to Boonville. Col. Gustein, P. V. Mansel, required them to take the oath of allegiance and give bond. They had no objection to taking the oath, and did so cheerfully, - and none to the bond except an implied want of faith in their truth and honor. Many gentlemen had been released on oath alone, and they have not hesitated to make the trip to this city, at a considerable loss of time and money, to be placed in the position of those who are most trusted. Such a desire is natural and commendable, and as

Know them to be well entitled to your kind consideration, I trust you may feel inclined to remit the bond in each case.

If they had been aware that your Head Quarters, ~~was~~ at Jefferson City they need not have proceeded beyond that point.

Respectfully,

Wesley Birch.

~~2074~~ 1124
Georgetown May 21st 1862.

Head Qrs 7th Cav. M. Ill.

Col. John F. Phillips, 7th C. M. Ill.

Reply to letter of 18th called upon Mr. May
and demanded the money. He says he
delivered the letters to Michael Morrison
in pursuance of the award after hearing
the cause. Morrison replies in relation
wishes to know whether to pursue further
or not or refer to Post Comm: at Paducah.

Reports & monthly will be sent -
regularly transportation ready in a few
days & team to a co only.

W. H. C.

(See letter May 22nd 1862)

W. H. C.

Head Qrs
7th Cav M S M
Georgetown May 21st 1862

Major

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of yours of 18th.

In reply I have to report that I called at once upon W M Croft Justice of the Peace, and demanded the money mentioned in your order. He states that he delivered up the \$40. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to Michael Morrissey, in pursuance of the award made by him after hearing the cause. Morrissey resides in Sedalia. Shall I pursue the matter further, or will you refer it to the Post Commandant at Sedalia?

The trimonthly return goes down with this. Hereafter I pledge you that this Report shall be in promptly. Our transportation will be ready in a few days - that is one team to a Company only!

Lucius Barnes
Major & Adj



I am Very Respectfully
Yours Abol & Rob
Geo F Philips
Cov 7th Cav M S M

~~2020~~ 1125
Discharges of
Burrk and Leary
One May 26 1862

1125

Fort Taylor Key West
May 26. 1862

Peter Burke and Arthur
Leary are regularly discharged
from work on Fort Taylor —

Walter McFarland
1st Lieut Eng.

~~2020~~

1126

Leitigen

Western Bank of Missouri

W

Crook Hoster, Jno R Bowman & Jno W Gordon
Judgment rendered by Circuit Court of Anderson
County against defendants May 6th 1862.

Regoe Fannie & George levied upon by
Jno W Gamble former Sheriff Anderson County
June 25th 1862, as the property of Jno W Gordon
to satisfy the above execution.

~~2027~~ 1127
Order to Professor

Mary Cary

Maybe Margue

May 22, 18

C. T. P.

Old Capitol Prison

Washington D C May 22^d 1962

Off Commanding at
Central Guard

House you place the following
Females Mary Clary - Mary De Marquis
in confinement.

you will receive further
Orders from the Provost Marshal

They are charge with making signals
to Prisoners confined in this
Prison

By order of
Capt R S Higgins
Company B 1st

~~2028~~ 1128

Order to arrest
Griffin O. Bryant &
James Spaulding
May 23, 61

Another order
came received this
order

Citizens

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. May 23, 1862.

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House.

Sir

You will detail from
your command, a non-commissioned
Officer, who will proceed to 440 First St.
arrest, Pat. O'Brien, Michael Duffie, and
James Spoulday and bring them to these
Head Quarters.

By Order
Major H. C. Docter
Provost Marshal
C. R. Johnson
Adjutant

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House

The Sgt will say to the men arrested
that they will be released from
arrest if an examination they are found
to be innocent of charges preferred.

~~1129~~

1129

base of

John Bush

&

Sam. Beynum

May 10, 1862

etc

Office of Provost & Marshal
Savannah 18th May 1862

In the matter of John C. Bush and Samuel
D. Baynam prisoners for their loyalty &
appearing by the confession and statements
of said Baynam that he has been a soldier
in the rebel army, and that the horse which he
rode in the rebel service is now or recently
was in possession of said Bush, it is ordered
that both parties be retained in custody and
in ~~both~~ ^{each} shall give a satisfactory bond in
the sum of one thousand Dollars for their
faithful performance of their duties as loyal
citizens, and until the said horse and equi-
ments are surrendered to the commandant
of this post.

Joseph Brown
Provost & Marshal

~~1130~~ 1130

Recommendation of
C. Howe that

A. C. Penfield &

R. Ozakowski might
obtain a pass

Date May 30th 1862

Collector's Office Ry. West
May 30th 1862

V. E. Penfield & R. Osakowski,
both of whom are well known
to me, as residents of Ry. West,
now wish permission to
leave the Island for a short
time, in the Sch. Onward -

With Great Respect
Your Obedt. Servt
A. Howe
Colon

Genl. J. M. Prannan
Comdr. in Chief
Ry. West

~~113~~ 113/
Letter from J. J. Packin
in reference to James Halpin
and ~~Mr~~ Mr Hammons to leave
the city

May 10, 1862,

City

To Major Genl. Boscawen
-Parent-

May 16/62
Key West May 16/62

Major Genl. Byrnes
The Bureau of this War has had Halpin, Cayne
have some time since in Ship Nightingale
& had permission to leave to go north
to his family wishes to go in Bk Kate
Stamps which leave for N.Y. tomorrow.

Also a young lady Mr. Newton who
has been in Mock J. G. King both
with a permit to leave the Island &
will no doubt answer our questions
Satisfactory to the Bureau

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. F. Baker

62 John A. Santorinos
~~2012~~ vs

1132 The Dallas
State

May 5, 1862

Identification of Property

Postpone trial for
the present.

Office of the Provost Marshal
Camp Butler, Mo. May 5th 1862

Charges & Specifications preferred against
William McWalters and Miles Tate

Charge First
Jayhawking

Specification 1st In This That They The said
William McWalters and Miles Tate in
company with several other men whose
names are unknown did on ^{or about} the 15th
day of April A.D. 1862 at the County of
Vernon in the State of Missouri feloniously
Jayhawk take and carry away from
one William C. Ryan then & there living
and residing one coat, one pair pantaloons,
one vest, one tin horn, one canteen, one purse
containing fifty cents in silver, one shirt,
one black Mare Poney and one bridle
against the will of said Ryan whose
property it was & who was compelled
to stand and see it taken by the
threats of being instantly shot by the said
McWalters, Tate, and their unknown
confederates all of whom were then
& there well armed with guns and
revolving pistols the property so taken
was of the value of two hundred dollars

William McWaters
Miles O. Latta

2

Specification 2^d In this That they the said William McWaters and Miles & Tate together with several other men whose names are unknown did ^{or about} on the 18th day of April A.D. 1862 at the County of Vernon in the State of Missouri with guns, shotguns and pistols in their hands and on their persons, banded together as Jayhawkers with intent to Jayhawk and rob all Union Men, feloniously Jayhawked took, and carried away from the house and in the presence of one John A. Sartorius then & there residing and against his will being compelled to submit thereto by threats of death from the said McWaters & Tate who stood over him with loaded guns and pistols drawn, the following property to wit two overcoats, one dress coat, one linen coat, four pairs of pantaloons, nine shirts three pairs drawers, two pairs socks, one silk vest, 3 handkerchiefs, 4 Cravats, 1 hat, a lot of jewelry, a lot of cotton cloth, a lot of calico, one pocket-book containing papers of value and a lot of valuable papers from a trunk, one double barreled shotgun and one keg of rice of the value of one hundred ~~and~~ fifty dollars. They then proceeded to the outdoor enclosure of said Sartorius and in a similar

Manner feloniously Took & Carried
away one grey mare and one sorrel
colt, one light grey horse, one pair
leather Saddlebags, four bridles and
one saddle all being the property of
of the said Sartorius and of the
value of Two hundred & thirty five dollars
and there & there converted all of said
property to their own use & benefit.

Charge Second

Robbery

Specification 1st In this that they the
said William McWaters and Miles V.
Jate together with other men whose names
are unknown did ^{on about} the 15th day of
April AD 1862 at the County of Vernon in
State of Missouri feloniously take two over-
coats, 1 dress coat, 1 linen coat, 4 prs pantaloons,
9 shirts, 3 prs drawers, 2 prs socks, 1 silk vest,
3 handkerchiefs, 4 cravats, 1 hat, a lot of
jewelry, a lot of cotton cloth, a lot of
calico, 1 pocket-book containing valuable
papers, a lot of papers from a trunk, a
double barreled gun, a keg of rice, one
grey mare, one sorrel colt, 1 pr saddlebags
4 bridles & one saddle of the value of
five hundred dollars the property

of one John A Sartorius in his presence and against his will by violence to his person and by putting him in fear of being instantly killed by being shot if he did not submit

Specification 2nd In this, that they the said William McWaters and Miles Tate did on ^{or about} the 15th day of April 1862 at the County of Vernon in the State of Missouri feloniously take one coat, one pair pants one vest, one tin horn, one canteen, one purse containing fifty cents in silver, one shirt, one black mare pony and one bundle of the value of two hundred dollars the property of one William C Ryan from his person and in his presence and against his will by violence to his person and by putting him in fear of some immediate injury to his person by shooting they being armed with guns & pistols & threatened to shoot him on several occasions if he did not submit

Wm Thompson Capt
1st Iowa Cavalry
Acting Judge Advocate

Office of the Provost Marshal
Camp Butler Mo. May 5. 1862

John A. Sartorius after being duly sworn deposes and says that he resides in Henry, in the County of Vernon, and State of Missouri, that he is acquainted with William McWaters and Miles V. Tato, that on ~~about~~ the 15th day of April, 1862, in the night of said day, they the said McWaters and Tato in company with other men to affiant unknown, came to affiant's house, in the County of Vernon aforesaid, armed with guns and revolvers, entered the house of affiant with force of arms, and took therefrom valuable property to wit; Two overcoats, one dress coat, one Linen Coat, Four pairs of Pantaloon, nine shirts, three pairs drawers, two pairs socks, one silk Vest, three Handkerchiefs, four Cravats, one Hat, a lot of Jewelry, a lot of Cotton Cloth, a lot of leather, One Pocket Book containing papers of value, and a lot of valuable papers from a trunk, one Double Barreled Shot gun, one Key of Rice, all being of the value of one hundred and fifty dollars, that immediately after, they the said McWaters, Tato and the others as aforesaid took from the premises of the affiant at the same time One Iron grey mare and a one sorrel colt, One Light grey horse, one pair leather Saddle Bags, Four leather Bridles and one Saddle, ^{all being of the value of two hundred and thirty five dollars} further that during the robbery as aforesaid, at different times the said McWaters and Tato and the others as aforesaid, threatened the life of affiant, by pointing guns and revolvers at affiant and using threats and menaces.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of John A. Sartorius
May 4. 1862 and Jessie Perry
Provost Marshal
Camp Butler Mo.

John A. Sartorius

Edimony

or

John

McMasters

Others

Office of the Provost Marshal
Camp Butler Mo. May 5, 1862

William C. Ryan after being duly sworn deposes and says,
That he is acquainted with William McWalter and Miles V Tate,
that on the night of the 15th day of April 1862. they the said McWalter
and Tate in company with others to affiant unknown, came to the House
of affiant in Vernon County in the state Missouri armed with guns
and revolvers, and with force of arms entered said house and took
therefrom one coat, one pair pantaloons, one vest, one tin Horn, one
Canteen, one purse containing fifty cents in silver, one shirt; that they
the said McWalter and Tate and the others as aforesaid, then
procured an enclosure of the said affiant and took therefrom one
black mare Pony and Bridle against the wishes of said
affiant

Sworn to before me
this 5th day of May 1862

William C Ryan

Det James Cissy
Provost Marshal
C

William C. Ryan

1001

Fate

McCallister others

Anthony

Provoat Marshals Office
Boston Mo. May 10th 1862

John A. Sartorius after being duly sworn says, that he knows
William Mc Wallis and Miles V. Tate, now in confinement, in
the Grand house at this place, knows them to have ^{been} concerned
in the robbery of his house sometime about the 15th of April 1862.
That on the 6th day of April 1862, soon after the arrest of said Mc Wallis
and Tate, affiant was present when they Mc Wallis and Tate were
searched, and that he identified certain property found on and with
said Mc Wallis and Tate as being his affiant's property, to wit one
coat, one silk Handkerchief, and one ~~House~~ Mare Pony.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of May 1862

John A. Sartorius.

Sworn to before me this
10th day of May 1862

John J. Curran
Provoat Marshal

Cally Hamblin
Larkin

4
Cali
Brown
Hartman
Palaski
Lawrence
Stanford
Berogyan

Office of the Probate Marshal
Kentucky Mo. May 17, 1862

Oally Hamblin being duly sworn deposes and says
that he resides in the County of Vernon and State of
Missouri, that on or about the 15th day April 1862, a number
of men, among whom was Mike Tate, Capt Brown, one
Hastman, John First, — Palastki, Tom Lawrence, and
— Stanford, ^{Pete Snodgrass} came to affiant's house in said County of
Vernon, having a Federal Soldier, as a prisoner. That said
Soldier claimed to have been robbed of his gun, his horse, his
saddle & Bridle & Boots, that said soldier accused the said
Tate, Brown and the others as aforesaid of being the robbers. &
That they the said Tate, Brown, & the others said that they
had got the said soldier's horse and did not deny having the
other articles as aforesaid. That they the said Tate, Brown
and the others as aforesaid, left said soldier at affiant's
house, but took with them the horse, saddle and the
other articles as aforesaid. &
Brown and subscribed to

Oally Hamblin

before me this 17. day of May

1862

Wm. J. Criss
Probate Marshal

~~1133~~ 1133

District of Centr. Mo.
Jefferson City Mo.
May 2. 62

Sp. O. No. 54.

15/62

17.5

1862

1862

(Copy for Mr. Brewster)

1862

Head Quarters, District Central Mo.,
Jefferson City Mo, May 2nd 1862.

Special Orders }
No. 524

Reliable information has been received at these Head
Quarters that the following persons viz;

James McKenzie

Dixon Balton

James Balton

Robert Crisp and

W^m. H. Ferguson

have been appointed as police patrols by the County Court for
Cale county. Of these persons it is known that the first
two named have been in the rebel army under Sterling
Price engaged in open opposition to the Federal Government
and its officers and that James Balton and W^m. H. Ferguson
have openly espoused sympathy with the leaders of the so-called
Southern Confederacy. Deeming that these are not proper persons
to be made at this time guardians of the peace or sentinels to
hold surveillance over those who have been faithful throughout
to the Union and the interests thereof, they are hereby informed

that their functions as police patrols or whatever other public
office they may have been appointed to, by the County Court in
and for Cale county are suspended and that they will
accordingly cease to act in any such capacity until
authorized to do so by the Brigadier General Commanding in
Cale county or some superior military authority.

Any attempt on the part of the above
named persons to exercise the offices to which
they have been appointed until authorized to do so
as hereinbefore indicated will subject the offender to
trial before a Commission for Military offense.

By order of
Brig. Genl James Potter
Commd. Dist.

Lucien J. Barre
Major and A. A. Genl.

Capt. J. M. Preston
A. A. G.

1134 18
St. Louis Mo

May 3. 62

Special Orders 118.
No 188

List of Prisoners to be re-
leased, upon taking the
oath and giving bonds.

St. Louis Dist

Ortiz

Recd Hd. Quers St. Louis District
May 3-62

Head-Quarters St. Louis District
St. Louis, Mo. May 3^d 1862.

Special Orders }
No. 118. }

Whereas The following named prisoners, having stated upon oath, that they are, and always have been loyal to the United States Government, and there being no evidence against them, will be released upon taking the oath of allegiance to the United States, and giving bond in the sum of one thousand Dollars each for their future good conduct.

| No. | Name. | Age. | Residence | When arrested | Where arrested. |
|-----|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | C. B. Parker | 32. | Hardin Co. Tenn | | near Pittsburg Tenn |
| 2. | Louis Barbour | 28. | do do do | | Hardin Co. do. |
| 3. | Wm. H. Duncan | 50. | Owensboro Ky | Apr. 3 ^d 1862 | Cairo Ills. |
| 4. | Ch. J. W. Paulk | 25. | Landsdale Co. Ala. | do 5 th do. | Landsdale Co. Ala. |
| 5. | Andrew N. Grison | 28. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 6. | John Matheny | 25. | do do | do do | Westmorelandville do. |
| 7. | Andrew Ham | 45. | do do | do do | near Fedl. Camp. do. |
| 8. | James Blasingam | 32. | do do | | Rawhide do. |
| 9. | Wm. W. Casey | 25. | do do | Apr. 5 th 1862 | Westmorelandville do. |
| 10. | Wm. D. May | 29. | do do | | Rawhide do. |
| 11. | Nathan Blasingam | 43. | do do | | do do. |
| 12. | Jacob A. Paulk | 30. | do do | | do do. |
| 13. | John W. Young | 19. | do do | | Florence do. |
| 14. | John H. Faires | 40. | do do | Apr. 5 th 1862 | Westmorelandville do. |
| 15. | J. C. O'Bryan | 23. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 16. | Thomas P. Rhodes | 32. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 17. | T. A. Nail | 43. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 18. | James J. Mc Knight | 27. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 19. | Robert F. Chandler | 31. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 20. | Thomas Wallace | 25. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 21. | S. O. Paulk | 19. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 22. | Wm. Rhodes | 22. | do do | do do | do do. |
| 23. | David Belew | 40. | do do | do do | do do. |

| No. | Name. | Age. | Residence. | When arrested. | Where arrested. |
|-----|----------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 24. | J. W. Chisholm. | 38. | Landerdale - Co. Ala. | Apr. 5 th 1862 | Westmorelandville. Ala. |
| 25. | Riley S. Rouch. | 18. | do. do. | do. do. | Landerdale - Co. do. |
| 26. | Azariah Davis. | 23. | do. do. | do. do. | Rowhid. do. |
| 27. | Benj. M. C. Woolton. | 37. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 28. | Jesse A. Oakley. | 47. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 29. | Virgila S. Barnett. | 18. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 30. | John A. Patton. | 30. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 31. | Richard D. Paulk. | 26. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 32. | Wm. J. Bunn. | 26. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 33. | James A. Williams. | 20. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 34. | James M. Helvey. | 40. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 35. | James P. Oakley. | 19. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 36. | J. J. Irvine. | 26. | Purdy. Tenn. | Apr. 12 th | Pittsburg. Tenn. |
| 37. | William Garner. | 48. | Wayne - Co. do. | " 2 nd | Wayne - Co. do. |
| 38. | Benj. H. Martin. | 45. | Davis - Co. Ky. | | McLean - Co. Ky. |
| 39. | John W. Pettigrew. | 32. | McNairy - Co. Tenn. | Apr. 10 th | Pittsburg. Tenn. |
| 40. | George W. House. | 32. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 41. | Lindsey Sanders. | 26. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 42. | Alfonzo Strayhorn. | 16. | Pittsburg. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 43. | John D. Anderson. | 45. | McNairy - Co. do. | Apr. 8 th | do. do. |
| 44. | Cornelius Gilchrist. | 45. | do. do. | " 10 th | do. do. |
| 45. | James Parish. | 46. | do. do. | " 9 th | do. do. |
| 46. | Hiram M. Krum. | 32. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 47. | John A. Smith. | 30. | do. do. | Apr. 10 th | do. do. |
| 48. | Wm. H. McCollum. | 31. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 49. | James A. Smith. | 30. | Fibron. Co. do. | March 28 th | Charleston. Mo. |
| 50. | James A. Harvey. | 28. | Carroll - Co. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 51. | Thomas A. Leach. | 19. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 52. | Henry Kennedy. | 45. | Randolph - Co. Ill. | Jan. | Randolph. Ill. |
| 53. | Larkin Rushing. | 63. | McNairy - Co. Tenn. | Apr. 8 th | Pittsburg. Tenn. |
| 54. | John R. Brown. | 26. | Christian - Co. Ky. | | Savannah. do. |
| 55. | Benj. F. Ham. | 30. | McNairy - Co. Tenn. | Apr. | Pittsburg. do. |

~~1135~~ 1135

Loggins, Merritt
& Wright

Parole d'honneur.

May 28. 1862

Cit

Pensacola May 28⁶²
Genl. S. G. Arnold
Commanding U. S. Army
of Pensacola

Dear Sir
Capt Cozzens Mr Wright and myself
request of you the privilege of
parol for this day - We can
occupy a room at the house
of Capt Cozzens - and if this
is granted we pledge our
honour as gentlemen not to
leave the premises.

S. M. Merritt

Wright

Geo W Wright

Office of the Provost Marshall,
Pensacola, May 28, 1862.

We the undersigned do hereby give our parole of honor that while under arrest & until released, or removed from the place of confinement mentioned in the within note, ^{we} they will not leave the house of Capt. Cozzens nor communicate with any person outside said house without the permission of the Provost Marshall or of the General Commanding.

~~W. Cozzens~~ *W. Cozzens*

Geo W Wright

1135
Cozzens, Meritt
& Wright
Parole d'honneur.
May 28. 1862

W. Cozzens

1136
base of H. S. Moss

Summit Shannon

Oct 1 1962

Testimony in
Cases of Moss
& Shannon

U S vs Samuel Shannon arrested
by Lieut Barnes Co E 11th Regt Wis S M
Statement of Shannon under oath -

I was a Southern Man, but since taking
the oath (on the 10th March 1862 at Palmyra)
I have been a loyal citizen and intend to
remain such -

Samuel Shannon

No proof contrary to the above statement -

U S vs Ricd J Moss, arrested by Lieut
Barnes 11th Regt Wis S M - May 17th /62

Statement of Moss under oath -
I was a Southern Man, but since taking the
oath (on the 19th March 1862 at Palmyra) I
have been a loyal citizen and intend to remain
such -

R. J. Moss

No proof to the contrary

John Banck
Wm Cregbann

Charles Ford
Peter Shultz
James Ashburn

John Day
Sarah W^m Gowers
K. W. W. W.
W. G. W.
You will have to find a place
where to get these witnesses

New London (Ms) May 21st 1862
Lieut. Young

Dear Sir

The following
persons are important witnesses against
Robt Jamison, Dick Cross & William
Anderson to wit William Kriebaum
John Wilson James Asher, Peter
Shuler, and Charles Lona. They all
live in this County. by some of these
witnesses you can prove who arrested
a man by the name of William Ringes
and also what was done with him,
(he was hung) by others you can prove
that Dick Cross shot into the bars
so you are informed, and also William
Anderson. William Anderson
also assisted to rob James Asher of
a gun. These men all live in the
same neighbourhood
your obedt Servt
Chas. Lancaster

You can ascertain where they live
by enquiring of the boys from this
county who are in Coburn's company
A. L.

~~9087~~

1137

May 3, 1862

John S. Kelley's

Oath

Morgan County

Ms

We *Jesse Johnson & Daniel Kelly*
 County of *Marion* State of *Massachusetts* do solemnly swear that I
 will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the
 United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will
 bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or
 law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
 and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
 be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take
 this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment
 by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the
 violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear,
 that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United
 States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
3rd day of *May* 1862.

Chas. M. Swell
Provost Marshal
 in and for the

Jesse Johnson
Daniel Kelly
 Mar

Witnesses:

Geny Shuckford P. O., County,
 " " "
 " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

SAFEGUARD.

And this oath, taken and subscribed by the aforesaid,
 shall be his Safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

158
Bonds & oaths of
Saml. Wmson
&
Joseph M. Wmson
for 1000. Each

cts.

May 26, 1862



No

I, *Samuel S. Ulmon* of the
 County of *Miller* State of *Massachusetts* solemnly swear that I
 will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the
 United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will
 bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or
 law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
 and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
 be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take
 this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment
 by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the
 violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear
 that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United
 States forces.

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

21st day of May 1862.

W. C. Paulboro
Marshall Jeffery

Samuel, S. Ulmon 

Witnesses:

C. P. H. A. O. 6 Regt Mass. Co. 2d
Joseph M. Ulmon " *Tussockville Miller Co. Mass*
Samuel, S. Ulmon " " "

IN TRIPPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp,
 garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be
 administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding
 Officer or Provost Marshal.

I, Joseph M. Almon of Justice County of Miller State of Missouri solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United States forces.

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

26 day of May 1862.

Joseph M. Almon



Wm. C. Taylor
Marshal
Jefferson
Mo

Witnesses:

Wm. C. Taylor P. O. Rept. Moore County, Missouri
Joseph M. Almon Miller Co. Mo. Justice
Samuel S. Almon " " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.




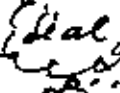
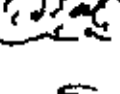

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Joseph M. Almon and Samuel S. Almon of Tuscan in the County of Miller and State of Missouri, as principals, and Sam. Almon J. Almon Jesse Gott A. S. Almon of the County of Miller in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of ~~Five hundred~~ Five hundred Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 2nd day of May A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden J. M. Almon and Sam. Almon have been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty, and whereas the said J. M. Almon and Sam. S. Almon have taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the County of Cole & Miller during the present rebellion without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now, if the said J. M. Almon and S. S. Almon shall well and truly keep ^{their} said oaths and perform ^{their} other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case said J. M. Almon or S. S. Almon should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any and all property of the above-named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above-named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

Joseph M. Almon 
Samuel S. Almon 
Samuel Almon 
Joseph Almon 
Jesse Gott 
Andrew S. Almon 

~~2075~~ 280
1/39 The Genl. Condy desires
these men to be sent to
Camp Chase, as soon
as convenient.

June 7. 1862 John Boyle
Capt. & A. A. G.

From Hd. Qrs. U. S. Army
Bowling Green Ky.
June 3. 1862

Referred to Brig Gen Boyle
June 5. 1862

orders. to have arms and
of ~~straw~~ to be forwarded
to Camp Chase, or dis-
missed June 7. 1862

280

C. T.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Bowling Green Ky. June 3rd 1862.
Genl Marshall Louisville Ky.

The bearer of this will deliver to you two men that give their names as James M. Ostrander and Victor J. Chamague who were arrested by the Officer in charge of one Company of the 50th Indiana stationed at Russellville. They stopped at a grog-shop and one of our men was passing and seen that their horses, were pided and that their bridles and saddles were such as Cavalry usually use - made some inquiries of them which was not satisfactory to him and he took them to the Commander and in examining them, their stories did not agree. Mr Chamague said he was out through the Country looking for his horse that had strayed away and that he had been sick. Mr Ostrander said he fell in with the other man at Memphis and they had traveled together from there. When I examined them they both agreed as to time when they left Memphis and that they were from that place. One said they went out of the City going in a southerly direction because there was no guards on that side of town - the other said that they did not go south when leaving the City, and many other ~~contradictions~~ ^{Contradictions} which you have but to examine them and see for your self. The suspicions we have are that they are Morgan's men. We have in charge their horses &c.

all of which is submitted

C. L. Durburn
Capt. Leung Fort
Genl. P. Sherman adj. 30th Ind

9 ~~13 2040~~ 1140 1862

Hel Ins Fort Monroe Va.

June 2^d 1862

Mrs. Rose M. Greenhaw
and two others

Their parole not to
return north of the
Potomac river

Witness of H. H. Allen

Michael McDonald
Ossage & others for released
James M. Langford
Ossage & others for released

James M. Langford

Military Prison
June 26th 1862

Petition of H. F. Allen
Michael McDonald
and others for release.

12
St Louis June 20

Sir

You will please
pardon our impudence
for again appealing you
for a trial, we are
beginning to feel the
effects of the pestilential
atmosphere of our place
of confinement caused
by so large a number being
congregated together. This
had been enough to be borne
by those who have brought
this great calamity upon
our once happy people
& who are still buoyed
up with the sympathy
of their associate rebels.
But when borne by those

whose misfortune it was
to be engulfed in the
whirlpool against their
will & quite powerless
to help themselves: His
needless to waste words
in expression of our
feelings we'll leave it
for you to decide

Though not a citizen
of the United States
myself & the only one
of the family in this
country I have been long
since naturalized in feeling
towards American Institutions
having spent some twelve
years on the shores of the
Western Lakes, the other
three in 'behalf' in part
the petition petition are all

Western men & honest in
their love of the Union
have homes which they
are anxious to reach as soon
as possible. We are destitute
of change of apparel
while at the levee we were
offered work as soon
as we were released
which would enable us
to clothe ourselves & go
home decently.

We will be under
lasting obligation to you
Sir by giving us an
early trial of

Yours Obedient

H. F. Allen Residence Chicago
Michael Mc Donald June 10th
James Mc Laughlin Quincy Ill
Owen Mc Grah St Louis
Deserted from Bankhead's Battery
June 10th

~~2042~~ 1142

Headquarters

Dept Sturmandoch

Winchester Va

June 17:62

Respectfully referred
to Capt M. B. Reeves for
Statement of facts.

By command of
Maj Gen Sigel
R. Norris Cofeland
Maj. a. a. e.

Mrs France

Antigen

Headquarters Camp Hill
June 15 1862.

Mr. Frank

Madam

I enclose your receipt
having made application both to Col Miles
the Commanding officer at this place and
also to Capt. Withersford the Brigade quartermaster
who has the horse in charge for the government.
They wish of them feel as tho they were
saw enough of the promises to warrant
them in giving up the horse. Since the
receipt has been given. Had that not been
papered, there would have been no difficulty
and my opinion now is, should you
see fit to take the trouble (and the horse
is certainly worth it) to lay the matter
before Gen Banks at Winchester he would
give you an order for him at once.
The Gen is aware of the fraud perpetrated
on the citizen by the man Colburn
et al, in the picking up of horses

He not only cheated the inhabitants, but
the government.) And is anxious that so far
as it is right and proper restitution shall
be made. He is easily approached on this
subject, I know it is the desire of the
Government - that justice shall be done
in these cases, and that there should
be no property taken without remuneration.
The house is now in the hands of Capt
Purthorpe. Who tells me he will see
to it that his is well cared for
and await the decision of the
Gen. Should you get the order there
will be no further trouble. You can
get the house at once. You had better
state to the Gen that - after the house
had been taken from you he was sold
to an officer of our regiment. Who, when
the fact - became known, at the instance
of Col Babbitt turned him over to
the Quartermaster to await his Gen
(Hansby's decision) With very best wishes
for your success I remain your
Obedient Servant.
W. B. Benjamin

~~1143~~
A. O. 42 (37 Brig) 2 Divs 1862
1143 June 15. 62.

~~Richardson~~ E. A. Mrs.
~~Van Bort~~ Jacob
~~Glaseock~~ John

Report of damages
in cases of -

1143

Engines

Camp near Front Royal Va
June 15th 1862

Reports

No 8 } At a regularly appointed meeting of the Board of Appraisement of the 5th Brigade General Order Division held this day to consider the damages done to real estate by the encampment of this Brigade during twelve days under command of General Barstuff the following estimates were agreed upon by the said Board viz.

No damages done the estate of Mrs Elizabeth A. Richardson, widow of William Richardson - of twelve acres of growing wheat, two acres it is judged were destroyed - valued at \$20.00

of eighty acres of growing grass the damage was adjudged to be \$160.00

Fourteen hundred panels ^(of fence) were judged to be used - valued at \$196.00

Injury done to the Barn - valued at \$20.00

Total \$396.00

No damage done the estate of Jacob Van Hook It is judged that ten acres of growing grass was injured to the value of \$20.00

One hundred panels of fence were judged to have been used - valued at \$14.00

Total \$34.00

No damage done the estate of John Glascock it is adjudged that ten acres of growing grass were injured to the value of \$30.00

One hundred and fifty panels of fence were judged to be used - valued at \$21.00

Total \$51.00

In the opinion of this Board the above sums respectively cover the damages done to estates encamped upon by this Brigade at Front Royal Va.

(over)

J. Howell, Major 13th Mass
J. Peter Stowell Major 1st Mass Regt
Allan Rutherford Major 9th U.S. M.
N. M. Gaylord
Captain 13th Mass

~~1143~~ D. W. 42 (37) Brig's Div 1862
1143 June 15, 62.

Richardson, C. A., Mrs.
New York Quebec
Gloucester John

Report of damages
in case of -

5 or more

Estimate

Copy of the papers contained in envelope
enclosed

Thomas N. Ashley Esq.
Adm^r & Ex^r of estate
damaged

~~2044~~ 1144

Head Quarters
Left Shevardrook
June 20. 1862
Wichita, Mo

The commanding
General directs that
the horse referred to
within be turned over to
Capt. J. B. Holburn left
L's Master - who will give
a receipt for the same

By order Maj Genl
Banks -

B. Morris Copeland
A. A. S. & Maj' rds.

My Dear Colonel

Sir

In regard to the enclosed papers I can give no explanation. The Receipt is not my writing & has not my signature & neither did I ever authorize the writing of such a one.

I never got a horse from one of that name and don't remember a horse among mine of that description. Serys R. B. Coleman who is now in charge of the Provost Marshal was in that neighborhood about that time & I don't know that he was ordered to. Lieut. Metcher was in that camp but the receipt is not his writing.

Respectfully
Yours
Wm. H. Brewer

June 17th 1862

Maj Gen W^m Banks

Gen

At the instance
of Col Benjamin I beg leave
to call your attention to the
facts connected with the
taking of one of my carriage
Horses.

The Horse was taken by one
representing himself as an
Officer in your Army, for
cavalry use. Subsequently
the horse was sold to an
Officer who ascertaining the
horse to be stolen and that the
man who took him was an
impostor turned him over
to the G. M. to await your
decision. The horse is now
in the hands of Brigade

of Mr. Hoopers Henry and should it meet your approbation should be glad to receive your order for his delivery to me.

I enclose the receipt given for the horse and Maj. Bennetts letter.

The receipt is false as regards the number of my horses as I was unable to run one plough after the loss of my horse. You will confer a kindness by directing your reply to Charleston.

I respecttully
Francis P. F. name

DEPT OF THE SHENANDOAH,

Coffeyville County

VA. *May 5th* 1862.

THIS certifies that there has been received from the farm of *Mr. Freeman*
of the above county, Va.

the following military supplies: — *One Horse worth 75 Dollars*

small but will answer for Cavalry
they hardest kind of Co. Eastern People
and should not be paid at all
they have more other Horses

Said supplies will be accounted for on the property return of Captain.....

Carleton

Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. A. for the..... of 1862.

The owner of said property will be entitled to be paid for the same after the suppression of the rebellion, upon proof that he has from this date conducted himself as a loyal citizen of the United States, and has not given aid or comfort to the rebels.

Done by authority of Maj. Gen. Banks,
Special General Order of 2d April, 1862.

Captain *Mr. Brewer*
1st Mich Vol Cav

~~2045~~ 1145

Oath of Allegiance

S. H. Davis

Shoumings County Miss

June 27. 1862.

~~Witnessed~~
~~at Shoumings~~

8 or more

I do Solemnly Swear, That I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by law: so help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this twenty seventh day of
June 1862.
Capt. A. W. Bennett
Pro Marshal Reserve
Army at the Ship
Brig. Genl. at Abatto County

J. H. Davis
Name: J. H. Davis
Residence: Tishomingo County
Age: 30 years
Height: 5 ft 9 inches
Eyes: brown
Hair: black
Complexion: dark

~~2048~~

1146

Letter from

John Bell

June 1

" 14

1832

2

1146

St Augustine Fla June 1 1862

Lt Col L. Bell. Relating to Genl Order No 11
Current Series from 1121 D of S, reporting ins-
tructions &c. Also in relation to one Mr Regis &
others who having taken the oath were dis and gave
information selling provisions to the enemy. & reporting
instructions what to do with them, also reporting arrest
of Mr Stutenmeyer. Episcopal clergyman at St Augustine
at with his (Col Bell's) decision to expel him from the city
"Endowment"

"Respectfully referred to Genl Hunter for
his decision as to "Order No 11". Also with the recommenda-
tion that as "Martial Law" exists in this Department, Col Bell
should be expressly authorized to carry out the extreme pen-
alties decreed by a Court Martial against citizens violating
their oaths of allegiance

I doubt not he was justified fully in his actions
in relation to the Episcopal minister"

(P) H W Graham
Brig Genl.

1181 J.
Head Quarters. Fort Sumter

~~2047~~

1147 Sum 21st 1862.

Ref. W. Terry. Brig Genl. Comm^d

Reports the arrival here of
the 4 prisoners (captured by
the Rebel privateer Sally)
under a flag of truce. &c. &c.

2000

1147

Rec^d Head Qrs Dept of the South
June 22 - 1862

Head Quarters U. S. Forces Hilton Head, Fort Pulaski
Beaufort So. Co. Fort Pulaski June 21st / 62.

Major,

I have the honor to report the arrival here yesterday under a flag of truce from Savannah of four prisoners of war, captured on the 29th of last October in the brig "Elsinore" by the rebel privateer "Bally". They are Thomas S. Partridge, the master of the captured vessel, his wife, and - Godfrey W. Gulliver seaman. The revenue steamer "Flora" is now here and will leave for Hilton Head to-morrow.

I shall send the released prisoners to Hilton Head by her, that the Major General Commanding may see them should he desire to do so.

I have the honor to be

Very Resp^t Y^r Obedt. Servant.

Major Chas. G. Laffine }
A. A. Paul }
Dept. of So. }

Wm. T. Jones
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

~~1148~~

1148

Complete List of
25 prisoners reported
at this office

June 16th 1862

W. H. M. O.

List of Prisoners forwarded from Charleston Va. to Major Joseph Law for Provost Marshal Genl. Whiting Va.

| No. | Names | Description | | | | | Occupation | Residence | | | Arrested | | | Charges | |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Age | Height | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | | Town | County | State | By whom | Where | Date | | |
| 1 | Wm. A. Miller | 26 | 5 11 | Dark | Grey | Brown | Farmer | — | Boone | Va. | St. Lieut. Russell | Boone Co., Va. | May 25th | Treason | |
| 2 | Charles Vickers | 25 | 6 - | Fair | Hazel | Black | do | — | do | " | " " do | do " " | do " | do | |
| 3 | Wilson Cantley | 24 | 5 8 | " | Grey | Red | do | — | do | " | " " do | do " " | do " | do | |
| 4 | Floyd Vickers | 26 | 5 11 1/2 | Dark | Blue | Brown | do | — | do | " | " " do | do " " | do " | do | |
| 5 | James E. Rogger | 36 | 5 11 1/4 | Fair | Grey | " | Lumberer | — | Kanawha | " | Col. Skinner | Saully Bridge | May 27th | Disloyalty, Refusing to take Oath | |
| 6 | Steward Ingraham | 36 | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | Black | Farmer | — | Boone | " | Major Skinner | " do | " " | Treason | |
| 7 | William P. Holley | 33 | 6 - | " | " | " | do | — | Kanawha | " | Col. Richmond | Boone Mouth | " 31 | do | |
| 8 | Richard Burnside | 46 | 5 8 | " | Blue | Brown | do | — | Putnam | " | " do | " do | " " | do | |
| 9 | S. M. Bruges | 46 | 6 10 | " | Dark | " | do | Raleigh Co. W. | Raleigh | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 10 | J. W. Ong | 22 | 5 8 1/2 | " | Blue | " | Clerk | Guyandotte | Isbell | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 11 | J. W. Lambert | 28 | 5 9 | Fair | " | " | Farmer | — | Putnam | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 12 | B. G. Harman | 34 | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | do | — | Wason | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 13 | W. W. Brooks | 21 | 5 5 | " | Blue | Brown | Engineer | Guyandotte | Isbell | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 14 | Albert Smith | 20 | 6 - | " | Hazel | " | do | — | Wayne | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 15 | John Woodell | 21 | 6 3 | Fair | Blue | " | do | — | Morgan | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 16 | W. A. Reed | 21 | 5 9 | " | " | " | Farmer | — | do | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 17 | J. W. Vanvater | 27 | 5 11 | Dark | Hazel | " | Cabinet maker | Princeton | do | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 18 | J. H. Barker | 17 | 5 10 | Fair | " | " | Farmer | — | Boone | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 19 | C. C. Brown | 31 | 6 2 | Dark | " | " | do | — | Wayne | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 20 | Alex. S. Garrett | 19 | 5 8 | Light | Blue | Light | do | — | Wayne | " | Capt. Young | Near Harrisonburg | June 6 | do | |
| 21 | W. J. ... | 32 | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Dark | do | — | do | " | " do | Head River | " 8 | do | |
| 22 | Thomas T. Adkins | 44 | 5 10 | Dark | Grey | Black | do | — | do | " | " do | Middle Fork | " 10 | do | |
| 23 | Joseph Grass | 42 | 5 9 | " | Black | Dark | do | — | Putnam | " | " do | Trace do | " 5 | do | |
| 24 | Edward Smith | 23 | 5 6 | Fair | Blue | Red | Cooper | W. Va. | Putnam | Putnam | " | " | " | " | General order No 20 |
| 25 | J. Leonard | 23 | 5 6 | Dark | " | Brown | Brakesman | W. Va. | Putnam | Putnam | " | " | " | " | General order No 16 case 8th |

~~1149~~

1149

Warrent to Muck Jackson

~~James White~~

Commodore P. Rawlings

Andrew Adams

Owen Todd

2

~~1149~~

~~1149~~

~~1149~~

Office Assistant - Provost Marshal

Sturgeon Mo June 24. 1865

Received of Lt James A. Sweeney Capt

Provost Marshal Duane County

for Paulings 1 Mare & Colt

" Adams 1 Mule

" Ford 1 Mare

Soies property I will deliver to the
families of the above named

Mark Jackson

1150

August Spoonboly

Solemnly swears that
he had nothing to do
directly or indirectly,
in assisting prisoners
to escape from Hospital
on Water St. last Spring

June, 1852

Head Quarters, Mountain Department.
Office of Provost Marshal, General

Wheeling June 24 1862.

This day personally appeared before me, Edward
Over, Deputy Provost Marshal, August Sporkholz
to make oath to the following:

I, August Sporkholz, solemnly swear, that
I had nothing to do directly or indirectly in
any way whatever with the escape of prisoners
George Dusky & S. Parsons from the hospital
on Water street, Wheeling Va. this spring.

Edward Over Capt.
Attest

August Sporkholz

1151

By the order of

Wm. Smith

June 11/62

Citizens

of the City of
Philadelphia
President of the
Board of
Education

My Commission of
Magistrate Expires

July 1st

Wm. Smith

General

Head Quarters Army of the South West
Jacksonport June 30th 1862

General Orders
No 29

At a Military Commission which convened at the Court House in Batesville Arkansas pursuant to Special Orders No 196, of June 9th 1862, from the Head Quarters Army of the South West, and of which Captain Peter C Woods 18th Indiana Regiment is President, were assigned and tried,

1st William Billington, a citizen, on the following charges and specifications

Charge 1st
Violation of the laws of war.

Specification. In this that said William Billington a citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant of the County of Jackson, and State of Arkansas, on or about May 18th 1862, within the lines of the Army of the South West, of the forces of the United States, at the ^{camp} of aforesaid, did unlawfully take up arms against the Supreme power of the United States, as an insurgent, and did threaten to shoot and kill certain soldiers in the United States Service, he then and there having in his hands a double barrel shot gun heavily loaded, and being then and there aided by one J. M. Billington, also armed, and the said William Billington not then and there being a member of any ^{regular} Military Organization, authorized or commanded by proper authority,

Charge 2nd,

Disloyalty to the Government of the United States of America

Specification. In this that said William Billington,
a Citizen of the United States, on or about May 13th 1862,
at the County of Jackson and State of Arkansas, within the
lines of the ^{Army of} South West, of the forces of the United States, was
an avowed Secessionist and did then and there by force
of arms, resist the forces of the United States and threaten
to shoot and kill certain Union Soldiers approaching his
house to inquire for forage, necessary for the subsistence
of said Army, and did have ~~in~~ as possession ~~in~~
property Contrabands of war to wit: two guns, prepared
balls and cartridges, and one horse belonging to a Texas
Ranger, a so called Rebel in arms against the Government,
with intent to use the same against the forces of the
United States.

To which Charges and Specifications the prisoner pleaded
"Not Guilty".

Finding of the Commission
Commission.
The ~~case~~ finds the accused William Billington,
Of the Specification of the first Charge, Not Guilty
Of the first Charge Not Guilty
Of the Specification of the second Charge. Guilty as to
so much of said Specification as charges the prisoner
with threatening ~~to~~ to shoot certain Union Soldiers,
and Not Guilty of the rest of said Specification,
And of the second Charge Not Guilty.
And the Commission does therefore acquit him.

Finding and acquittal disapproved.
The testimony, imperfectly as it seems to have
been elicited, was yet sufficient, in the
estimation of the General Commanding
at Fort Warranted a conviction under

~~under~~ the first charge. There seems to
have been no effort made to prove the
fact that the prisoner was
fact was an avowed secessionist as
stated in the specification to the 2^d charge.
It is known this might have been done
with but ordinary effort on the part
of the Judge Advocate of the Army.

It is further observed that
the principal part of the testimony ad-
duced has been recorded in nar-
rative form. The most and
preferable mode of conducting
the examination is by interrogation
- by question and answer - being
the more certain, direct, and
searching means of eliciting evi-
dence.

William Bullington will be
released upon taking the usual
oath of allegiance & giving bond
in the sum of \$2000 - with approved
security.

202
Goes J. M. Billington, a Citizen.

Charge.

Violation of the laws of war.
Specification.

In this that said J. M. Billington, a Citizen of the United States, and an inhabitant of the County of Jackson, and State of Arkansas, on or about May 28th 1862, within the lines of the Army of the South West, of the forces of the United States, at the County aforesaid did, unlawfully take up arms against the Supreme power of the United States, as an insurgent, and did threaten to shoot and kill certain soldiers in the United State Service, he then and there having in his hands a double barreled shot gun, heavily loaded, and being aided by one William Billington, also armed, the said J. M. Billington not then and there being a member of any ^{regular} military organization, authorized or commanded by competent Authority,

To which Charge and Specification the accused Pleaded "Not Guilty".

Finding of the Commission,

The Commission finds the accused J. M. Billington of the Charge and Specification exhibited against him, Not Guilty, and does therefore acquit him.

Findings acquittal approved
J. M. Billington will be released
from arrest.

3rd J. W. Sully a Citizen,

Charge^{1st}.

Violation of his Oath of Allegiance.

Specification. In this that said J. W. Sully a citizen of the United States, within the lines of the Army of the South West, of the forces of the United States at Batesville Ark. on or about the 14th day of May 1862, did voluntarily subscribe and swear to an Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that he would discourage, discountenance and forever oppose secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; and that he disclaimed and denounced all faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate Armies; with intent to obtain, and thereby did obtain, a written pass from the Provost Marshall to visit certain troops in said Army, and to pass home,

And afterwards wilfully and in disregard of his said Oath, do or about the 24th day of May 1862 said Sully did go from home and did endeavor to pass the lines of said Army of the South West, Southwardly, and to reach and enter the lines and Camps of the enemies of the United States, with intent to encourage, countenance, and assist the cause of said enemies in rebellion against the United States; and to convey intelligence to said enemies, said Sully having then and there in his possession a number of letters to persons in the Army of the rebels, giving them aid and comfort.

Charge 2nd.

Violation of the laws of war

Specification;

In this that said J. W. Sully

of America, did enter within the lines of the Army of the South West, of the forces of the United States, and by falsely taking the Oath of Allegiance and openly and in a most solemn manner, professing to be a loyal and Union loving Citizen, did fraudulently claim and obtain the pledge of protection as such, from the General Commanding, and a written permit to pass to certain Corps of said Army, and to pass home; and afterwards to wit! on or about the 22nd day of May 1862, said Sully did in violation disregard of said Oath, and his many professions, leave his home and endeavor without any permission to pass the lines of said Army of the South West, to the lines and Armies of the rebels in arms against said Government, and to convey to said rebels intelligence and letters and give them aid and comfort, in their unlawful acts,

To which Charges and Specifications the accused J. W. Sully, pleaded "Not Guilty"

Findings of the Commission:

The Commission finds the prisoner J. W. Sully, guilty as charged:

~~Of the specification of the first charge~~ Guilty
~~and guilty of the first charge~~

And does therefore sentence him the said J. W. Sully, to be imprisoned at hard labor during the existence of the present war at such place as the General in Command may determine.

Findings and sentence approved and the sentence affirmed by the
J. W. Sully
(over)
(over)

Andreas Hood of Company A 4th Missouri Cavalry

Charge
Larceny.

Specification: In this that said Andreas Hood, private of Company "A" 4th Mo. Cavalry, did feloniously ~~take~~ steal, take and carry away from Henry Buhman, Quarter Master Sergeant Company "E" 4th Mo. Cavalry one silver mounted Colt's revolver, No 5819, of the value of thirty six dollars: this at Prospect Bluffs Arkansas, on or about the 24th day of May 1862,

To which Charge and Specification the accused, pleaded not guilty,

Finding and Sentence

The Commission finds the Prisoner, ^{private} Andreas Hood of 4th Mo Cavalry guilty as charged, and does therefore sentence him to be imprisoned at hard labor as the General Commanding may direct during a period of six months, and at the expiration of that time to be dis honorably discharged from the service and to a forfeiture of all pay and allowances from the 24th day of May 1862, except ten dollars which shall be paid to Philip Smith of Company "D" 19th Mo. Dols.

Finding guilty but sentence mitigated to hard labor at so. Camp duty for the period of one month.

...
...
from May 1862, except
the ten dollars to be paid Philip
Smith.

The sentence, thus mitigated,
will be carried into effect
by the Company Commandant.

By

The Military Commission
of which Captain Peter C. Woods
1st Regiment Indiana Volunteers,
is President is hereby dissolved.

My command of
Major General Curtis
H. J. Curtis
Capt. [Signature]
General

Assistant Adjutant General

1151

Philip Smith 29

Army South West

June 1862

Curtis

~~2153~~ 1152

Military Prison
Dellwood May 13th

1862

William Thompson asked
Thomas E. Parr to have
him released

Chas.

Refused to Release

Released.

Recd P W Gen Office
May 23rd 1862

Military Prison Alton May 13th

Thos. E. Hill

Sir:

Having heard that the Provost-Marshal will visit Alton in a few days and not knowing whether he will release any but Citizens would respectfully ask of you to see him and if possible procure the release (on oath of allegiance) of Richd. J. Martin, Thos. J. Cordell and myself. I would also state that we are prepared to give the required bond. Hoping you may succeed I remain

Respectfully Yours
Wm. Thomson
of Boonville

~~1153~~ 1153
May 6. S. Foster

1. Renewing May 7th 1862

States that Thomas Nelson
& David W. Baldwin pro-
cured an order from
Col. Fossor for restoration
of their property. In ob-
taining that the order
was procured by de-
ceit, Maj. Foster was
ordered to seize the property
again, till they disprove
its contraband character.
He did so, and they did
not offer to disprove the
charge against. - Persons
now say the property
was seized after they
had taken a title.
- He wants a state-
ment of the facts, as
his defence.

Warrensburg May 7th 1862

Col. Frazar:

Sir:

You will perhaps remember the cases of David W. Baldwin and Thomas Nelson of Johnson County in reference to some horses taken from them by me, and returned ^{to} them by your orders, sometime in February or March, last. I reported to you in person in regard to the case, and stated to you that the men had decided you in regard to the matter.

You told me to the best of my recollection, to take the property, and if they failed to disprove the charges against them, to turn them over to the quarter master.

I seized the property and they have
failed to disprove the charges.

But some personal enemy of mine
has represented that I have taken
the property from them ^{even} after they
had taken the oath, which it ~~is~~
feared they had done on their way
to St. Louis;

If you remember this you will
confer a lasting favor upon me
by sending a written Statement of
the case to ^{me at} ~~the~~ Harpersburg
Johnson County Mo.

I am sir your Obedient Servant
Ernest Foster Maj
7 Regiment Cavalry U. S. A.

Mayville Mo.
May 18th 1862

Gen. Grover writes that
by being deceived he
had signed a petition
to have some Rebel^s
released - He now says
he wants his name off
of the petition —

C. C.

or-pin

Recd. P. M. & Co. Jan 19th 1862

Mayville N.Y. June 18th / 62

For Govt - Marshall Genl

Sir I expect before this reaches
you that you will receive a Petition signed
By a few of the Citizens of this county
and myself included. But - Sir let me say
that I was under the rising Impression
and was grossly deceived. The Union
men of this county, are getting up a
Remonstrance against the Liberation of
the Prisoners. John Smith James Smith
and Andrew Greenwalt, as I was deceived
in regard to the Petition that I signed
before therefore I wish to Revoke the action
that I have taken

Yours Respt^d G. M. Cole
For Govt - Marshall
De Kolt - cc

~~1155~~ Military Prison
1155 Attended May 26 1862

Ruben E. Brown
and
John E. Shuckler
were to be released
on Cash

C. H.

Rec^d - May 26 - 1862
T. M. Genl. H. H. H.

Reuben E. Brown,
John A. Shackelford.

Respectfully referred,

Reuben E. Brown, who
at the time the prisoners were
called before a Board,
for the purpose of ascertaining
in who deserved to be
released said he
"wanted to be punished
did not want to take
the oath"

Shackelford's name
is not on the list of
petitions at that time.

S. B. Mumford
Alton N. C. County
May 26/02

Alton Ill May 26th 1862

Col A Burtin

Commanding Post Alton, Ill

Sir

Please forward this to the Provost Marshal here at Alton
and much oblige your obedient servants

R. E. Brown

John A Shuckford

Alton Ill May 25th 1862

Provost Marshal Sir

Sir we wish to petition you again
to release us from confinement by us taking the oath of
allegiance and giving bond as required by the authorities of
this department We would first set forth to you a true
statement of our cases we were captured at Blackwater
on 19th of December (1861) we ~~petitioned~~ on or about the 15th
of March according to an order that was ~~made~~ publicly
at this place but have never had a hearing yet from
it We see now that it is within your official bounds
to release us our names is now out and we are not
aware of any criminal offense against us and thus we
do not wish to recidist again as we are tired of it We have
respectfully petition you to give us a hearing or a chance
to take the oath and give bond We will give you
the best men that Saline County affords as our security
if required Hoping you will consider this petition ~~favorably~~
favorably and act accordingly

We have the honor to
be with the greatest respect
your obedient servants
R. E. Brown
John A Shuckford

~~2050~~

1156

A. B. B. B. B. B.

Thos. B. B. B.

May 29 18

City

Col. Farrar

Alton Ill. May 29. 1862

Pro-Mashed Sul.

St. Louis,

dear Sir,

Permit us
to assure you we are desirous to
take an oath of allegiance to the Govern-
ment of the U. States & if desired will
try & execute the required bond, We state
upon our honor, we have never been
in arms in rebellion against this Government.
We are in very limited circumstances in
life & do not know that we could give a
Bond, yet for the sake of enjoying liberty
again would make an effort if required.
But we have to say our Oaths, if allowed
shall be equal to any bond that can be
given —

Very Respectfully
C. J. Buckell

Witness
W. G. Pomroy

Thomas ^{Sub} Buckell
mud

~~005~~

1157

St. Louis May 6th/62

S. B. Shaw - Major of
The Military Commission -
desires to have
the witnesses in the case
of J. H. Morris and Lt.
W. Wright - sent for

K. L. S.
witnesses sent for

Military Commission
St. Louis, May 6, 1862

B. G. Farver

Provost Marshal Genl.

Sir: This Commission
is ready to try the Cases of Absalom Hicks,
of J. H. Norris, and of Charles H. Wright, and
will thank you to have the witnesses in
those Cases, in the order named, ready
for examination. If they are now
in the City, please inform us.

Respectfully

In the Commission

S. B. Shaw, Major, &c

Witnesses in Case of Norris

Benjamin Sharp & John Hughes, of St. Louis, Mo.

~~3055~~
succeeded after some one, said they were going to

guard him through the pickets

The Company came there between the usual hours of breakfast and dinner I suppose the Company was all gone from the place before

one o'clock

1158

May 62

page
1822
As then there was one or two things I had to do you
or I will take you and your horse, soon after Mr Hood
stept up to me and remarked that he was not concerned
with them but he was agony to find his property in such
time to travel in safety, I got my horse and showed
them the way to the stable so as before me got to the
stable road we fell in with a lot of stock horses.
Mr Hood drove his stock in to the drove and remarked
that he did not have force enough to drive his stock.
Mr Hood paid me for feeding his stock

1822
Testimony of Wesley Combs after being duly sworn
says some time in Nov. last I was at Dr Blue's in
Duroc sick about daylight one morning. there came
a company of men known as Capt. Gibbs & company and
Wiley W Hood ~~was~~ was one of them the first thing
that I knowed was that they was in the house
where I slept, and got my gun and all of my
cloaths nap sack and two horses the said Hood
was as for ward and took and a verry interesting
hunt in taking the property. They also took
a double barrel shot gun from Dr Blue I saw one Mr
Michael M. Dade there in their possession as a prisoner
and some would guard M Dade in the street others
would go in to Phillips, Middlebecks Store when they
got ready to start my wife was holding one of the horses
all of the party started of except Wiley W Hood and one
of his sons name Wm, and one of Haythorn White son,
the last named came up to my wife and jerked the rope
out of her hands and by so doing pulled her mostly
over the banister to the porch the said Hood

rode of with the boys fast to overtake the others
They told my wife that they would kill me and
all your men in one week if found there on
that account I left my home

Mathew Lewis Being Sworn States

Some time in Decem 1861 a party of 8 armed men
came to my house. Wily Wood was in company
and called me up and Wily heered you are
heere are you what in the hell and damnation
did you choose the side you did for - you
have always had more sense than Old
James Taylor - but try you go and get a grape
vine to hang yourself with I told him
he did not want to hang me and he sayed
God damn you dont call me Wily my name
is Smetas Sayes he Mathes you must
give us up four mares and a poke of Cattle
and sayed butty you have to go to ~~Phelph~~
Phelph and show his mares and mules
ask when I saw them first ~~he~~ and goel
Owens ask where he got a brown mare
he ask me if I had any Fedraf Cloths
and Capt Gibb took my blanket and deliver
it to said Wood ^{which would you rather give up} and he ordered me to pull
your pants or shoes ~~of my pants and shoes~~ and then ordered me
to go and show goel Owens property and took
me 1/4 of a mile and Released me

I refused to go and Wily Wood sayed tie him to a horse
tail and drag him he also sayed my field would make
a damned good light and he intended to do it in Oct

going to give M'Dade a pass and send him back to Surce. M'Dade asked some to go with him some refused, at last two or three volunteered to go. when they started off, some one said they were going to guard him through the pickets.

The company came there between the usual hours of breakfast and dinner. I suppose all of the company was away from the house before one o'clock.

Jane Carpenter

~~Testimony of Martha Jane Carpenter~~

Testimony of James T. Carpenter after being sworn stated that he was hawking on last fall he came up to the house with board and there was ~~some~~ company of men at the house, when I came to the house the Hood was sitting on the fence he came to the wagon and got corn to feed his horse. ~~He~~ Then came back and was taking a ~~ride~~ talking three men came up Daniel & Christopher Franklin they said was Perry Moon they had a horse & leading with a saddle and bridle they came up a direct course from ^{where} M'Dade body was found, the said Hood, seemed to be one of the company, and was the first that met the three men that had the horse. Hood said to the men when they first came up, did I not tell you that horse would give you hell, and soon after they all went to the house, about two weeks after this company ~~was~~ was there at the house, there was a body found in the bottom I saw it but did not let it be known out of the family, the general opinion of the family was that it was M'Dade.

it was some two week before it, was generally known after this. It was supposed to be killed by the company that was there at the time Hood was with them
J E Carpenter

Citizens

any - I saw Mr Hood riding Mr Combs Sory -

Miss Tina Carver being first duly sworn deposes as follows, she has been acquainted with Wiley W Hood, Capt. Gibbs and some twelve or fifteen men Mr Hood, was with them came to Mr. Carpenters with the Company that had taken Michael McJade and Hood remained at the House, whilst a party went a way with said McJade - it was two or three week untill McJade was found dead - Hood remained at the House, untill the whole Company started.

May 25th 1862.



Phillip H Middleback, being first duly sworn deposes as follows, - That on the 28th day of November last, I saw Wiley W Hood in a Company of armed men - at the Town of Juroc in the County of Benton in the State of Mo.

one John Gibbs was Capt of said Company and they ^{took} Michael McJade a prisoner there and taken him off. Hood appeared to be one of the Company and said nothing against. Taking McJade a prisoner I know McJade, and am knowing of being in Company of Home Guards, and he belonged to a Company when I last saw him.

I know Wiley W Hood I live in Benton County ^{Mo}

Mrs. Jane Carpenter being first duly sworn deposes as follows

Some time last fall or in the fore part of the winter Wiley W. Hood was in company with other men, at my house. They had a man prisoner I heard them call him McIade, I saw McIade - and I think McIade and two or three others, left my house. The company called for some thing to eat. - I had got there breakfast or dinner about ~~eight~~ - when McIade and the three left the house - and before the company was done eating - The two or three came back.

McIade, did not come back with them. - Before the party of two or three started off Gibbs called for paper and ink - and said that he was going to give McIade ~~papers~~ and send him back to Suva. McIade asked some of them to go with him - some refused to go. There was two or three volunteered to go. - when they started off some one said they were going to guard him through the pickets

The company came there between the usual hours of breakfast and dinner I suppose the company was all gone from the house before one o'clock

May 6

~~1158~~ 1159
Jong
Leason
Boyce
Patterson

Adm. Serv. Div. Austin

St. Louis Mo Mar 31-62

Respectfully returned to
Col. Jarrar ~~with~~ there
are no charges in this
office against the within

Charles L. Shelton
a a a G.

Hiram N. Tong } Iron Town
David Carson }
Wm S Boyce }
Capt Patterson } Valley Forge,
 St Francis County.

are there any charges at H^d Quarters against above
named gentlemen? were they arrested by order from H^d Quarters?

Samuel L. Lucas
Major

~~1960~~ ~~May 27~~
Charges against
John Walsh &
Daniel Maher
Teacher in
Govt employ

Walsh
acknowledges
to
taking care for
Pupils.
teacher Govt
Provoost made

Houston Tex

May 14th 1862

I herewith charge John Walsh & Daniel Mahon
with having stolen from the United
States Government one government over coat
one pr government pantaloons. two government
rock coats - that all of the clothing was new
and supposed to be worth twenty four dollars

Jacob G. Forman

Chaplain Lyon Reg't

3rd Missouri Volunteers

1161
Butler Mo, May 22^d 1862

Capt W^m Thompson
105 Iowa Cavalry.

Enclosing Charges &
Specifications vs.
Druidy persons.

Advs District Central Mo.
Jefferson City May 20th 62

Respy refered to Col.
B. J. Farnar Provost
Marshal General,
E. Follen,
Brig. Genl,
Comdr

Butter Mo May 22nd 1862

May, Barnes

Sir

Inclosed please find
charges & specifications against
Wm Cunningham, Thomas K Young
James McLawton, Andrew J Leapps
and Thomas G Moore together with
the affidavits of some of the witnesses

These men have been in our
custody for some time and we
desire to have them tried as
soon as possible as they are
very bad men

Truly Yours

Wm Bent

Wm Thompson

Capt 1st Iowa Cav

~~2002~~

1162

From General Burn L

Burn L Marshes

Hannibal

Mo

May 2nd 1862

W

with prisoners

Thomas A. Austin

&

Geo. W. Batten

Office of Provost & Marshal

Memphis Mo May 2nd 1862

Col. B. G. Farnum

Provost & Marshal General

Sir: I sent down to St Louis
(Fifth St. Military Prison) Thomas A. Foster &
George W. Catron, The former under Special
Order No. 248 III, and The latter under your
instruction in letter of March 31st, having no
place here where he can be detained as soon
as a person charged with being a bridge burner &
spy should be. This case was submitted
to your consideration in my letter of 25th ult
but I have not received any reply. Possessing
however that you would order him sent down, I
have done so in anticipation of your order & that
effect, & save the expense of sending down an
other escort.

Respectfully

Yours obedt servt

Josiah Brown

Provost & Marshal

Thomas J. Deane
1163. Others

Displaying rebel flag from
Schaffa House.

May 13th, 1862

Cit

28
29

Provost Marshal. District of St. Louis.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Lichteny Peter

Private Hendrick Gonds

St Louis Mo

May 12, 1882

Affidavit - as to disloyal
unmarked Bran and
Cuminis -

Head in City Guard

May 12. 1862 -

Peter K. Lichtig being duly sworn says:

I am a Private of

Head in City Guard - City Guard - 8 P.M. May 12. 1862. I was one of a guard escorting George Cummings and Thomas - Dean to the Military Prison - They said to me -

"Wait until Bearegard comes here - We'll give you Union men hell!" If we ever get out you men that considers yourself Union Soldiers will catch it -

"We are secret!" When the Guard passed people ^{the Prison} they would hallow - Here goes two Secret Prisoners!"

One of the Prisoners - I do not know which one would make the above remarks the other would assist with - I do not know either of them - I never had any dealings with them or either of them directly or indirectly -

Sworn & Subscribed to before me
at old in City Guard - May, 12 -

Peter K. Lichtig

1862 -

M. W. L.
Mayor Comd'g City Guard -

Compton John R

2nd Lt. Handed to Comd

St Louis Mo

May 12. 1862

— —
Affidavit as to Rebel flag
being hoisted out of Schaffner
House —

Head Quarter City Guard
St. Louis May 12th 1862

John R. Compton being duly sworn says:

I am 2nd Lieut

of Co. A. Kendrick Guards - May 11th 1862 between 6
or 7 P. M. Saw a Rebel flag waving out of the
house - Schaffer House, west side of 2nd St. between
Plum St. and

Sworn and Subscribed before
Me at Head Qrs City Guard
May 12th 1862 -

Wm. C. Connel
Vice Pres. City Guard

John R. Compton 2nd Lieut

Stuart Thorbald

Citizen

St Louis, Mo

May 13. 1862

Affidavit. That Richard
Commin is not friendly to
Union men and that flag
captured at her house was
given her by a man from New
Orleans a Rebel flag in

Head Quarters City Guard

St. Louis May 13th 1862

To

Capt. Geo. C. Slighton

Pro. M^t St. Louis District

Capt.

May 12th 1862 - The officer of the day - reported to me that he had seen a flag of the so called Confederate States hanging from the window of the Schaeffer House on 2nd St. between Plum and Cedar Streets - Upon requiring I found that the flag was suspended from the window of a room occupied by Thomas Drum - Geo. Cummins, Rachael Cummins and Sarah J. Davison -

Today the men in the Military Prison - the women are under guard in their own room - and received from me this morning a supply of Army rations - The women told me they did not know it was a Rebel flag - thought it was Union - that they had intended taking it in - I asked them why they intended taking in a Union flag - to which they made no reply -

Their answers were given in a sulky, dogged
manner and did not explain the matter -

Enclosed herewith are affidavits -

Sam Lakin

Very Respectfully

Your obt Serv



Major Condy City Guard -

~~2084~~ 1164

~~John Lincoln~~

J. R. Linell

John Brecken
asks to be released
on taking the Oath
and giving bond

Respectfully
Yours

J. Burkens
M. C. C. Army

May 26/62

Rec: may 26 1862
P. M. Genl. Office

Alton Prison Mo

Col Burbank

May 25 - 1862

Commanding Post
To Provost Marshall ~~at~~
Saint Louis Mo

Alton Illinois

The undersigned most respectfully
beg leave to make the following state-
ment - We had been to the state
of Texas with stock and on other
business - and was returning to
our homes in Cedar County Mo
when we were arrested on the main
road leading from Fayetteville Ark
to Springfield Mo, (about eight
or ten miles south of Pea Ridge
battle ground) on Friday the 7th
March - by U.S. Soldiers and taken
to Camp - from there to Saint Louis
& here, - We belonged to no army
nor are we ⁱⁿ any way connected with
the Army - nor did we have any
arms - at the time of our arrest -

or previous - Nor did we take
any part in the battle of that day
but as aforesaid were returning
to our homes - And now
ask to be released from prison
and allowed to return to our
homes, by taking the Oath
and giving bond

Most Respectfully Submitted

J. V. Sively

John Brasher

~~2005~~ 1165

May 20 - 62

Quartz

P15-405

Received at 9 AM. 21st inst

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, May 21st, 1862.

Received of Serjt Geo. Cook led.
21st Regt N. Y. Vol's the persons of the
following prisoners, to wit:

Wm. H. Humphries

Joseph O'Brien

Jno. J. Champion

Henry Mills

Jno. Sparks

Daniel Anderson

Lawrence Keens

Jno. O'Connell

Sent in from Led Co Dept of the
Rappahannock by Asst Adj't Gen. Saml Beck

Very Respectfully

Lieut. Col. C. Murphy -

Act. Adjt.

N. D. Frederickburg Va
1166 May 22 1862

Mrs J. A. Alsop
Frederickburg Va

Alsop manuscript to pop
with 17c

Mr Dept Rappahannock
May 22 1862
settled

~~Handwritten scribble~~

File

2nd ...
...
...

12th ... MS 19.
1-12c

Fred^sburg, May 20th 1862
Maj^r Gen^l S. M. Donnell,
Com^dg Dept^t of the App^{ts}
Sir,

My two daughters,
Miss Lizzie and Mammie Alsop, who have
been at School in Richmond Va, have re-
cently arrived at the house of a friend ^{Mr. J. P. Chandler}
within a $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of Guiney^s Depot in
Caroline County, and are seeking to reach
their home in this place. You can readi-
ly apprehend my solicitude for their safe
passage to my home. I respectfully
request that you will permit me to pass
your lines in my carriage, in order that
I may reach them, and accompany them
home. I will cheerfully return into, and
faithfully observe such pledge as you may
require, upon conceding to me this permission.

Very Respy
Yr^o ob^t Serv^t
J. A. Alsop

The writer of the within note, Mrs
Sarah A. Adams, is well known to me
as a lady whose statements may
be implicitly relied upon.

In compliance with your sense of
duty I respectfully ask that
her request may be granted.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Wm. Slaughter
Major

Major Genl
Gavin Maxwell
U.S. Army
Commanding Dep of Camp

~~200~~ 1167
Hd Qrs. Lexington Mass. Forests
May 17th 1862

G. L. S.

Capt N. Cole 1st Art. M. S. M.

Charges & Specifications of prisoners held at this place forwarded

In regard to Mr Slaughter's health not much affected. Lucia Reed stays here who refuse to take oath. Church has closed in consequence. wishes to know what to do with them.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Post at Lexington Mo
May 17th 1862

Brig. Genl. James Totten
Comdg. Dist. Smith's Mo.

Sir

Your
Communication of the 15th inst has been Recd. Charges and Specifications against the prisoners held at this Post have been forwarded by the last night's mail having been mailed previous to receiving your letter or I should have expressed them to Sedalia, In regard to Mr Slaughter I cannot see that his health has been affected in any way since his confinement - surely not more so than the other prisoners now in confinement here

There are several revere gentlemen at this place, Rev. Mr Dunlap & the Rev. Mr. Hobson who refuse positively to take the oath of allegiance prescribed by General Order Feb 14th 1862, and who in my belief are exerting a very bad influence over the minds of their congregations. Their churches were closed by Col Stevens, and so remain

If you wish to have any other disposition
made of these gentlemen please send
me an order to that effect

I am Resp^{ly}

Your Obed Servant

J. Cole

Capt 1st Mo 24th Regt

Pomona Post

~~2068~~ MAY 27, 1862

1168

Citizens

Headquarters U.S. Forces

Columbia Tenn May 27th 1862

Transportation is hereby ordered for
Peter Tiermon, Patrick White, Thomas
Brazil, & Thomas Larkin, discharged
transients, from Columbia Tenn
to Louisville Kentucky

Approved by command,
Brig Gen Wesley
Hill
asst

Capt Hill will please order above
transportation order
F. H.

1401

7
 J. H. Milner
 on the case of
 J. H. Harris

Released

2 or more

Releases

May 20, 1862

2
~~When~~ I was reading a letter to Augustus Moses
when he said, he was a Morgan spy, that
Morgan has been here several times and
in different disguises. that he had eaten
He said he would join Co. C. Guthrie's
company 4th Reg. Cav. in his boots, that Morgan
would speak there; He always seems to be
glorifying in the Maudslayi acts of Morgan
I have always been friendly with the
prisoner. Said that neither I nor my son
who is in the Federal Army could ever
go to New Orleans, that there would
be found one to tell and speak there, that
~~they~~ we would be shot down at night.
Wm. Gilmore

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 29th
day of May 1862

John H. ...
M. R. ...

~~2070~~

1170th 1862

May 18th 1862

C. C. Fletcher, Webster

12th Map: 24th

A pay for two persons
to travel on the R.R. &
bring newspapers to
the rest

1170

Head Quarters, 12th Regt.
Mass. Vols.
Camp near Fiedrichsburg, Va.
May 18th. 1862.

The bearers Augustus Rugg and Joseph Butler
have succeeded in passing to and fro over the
road from Washington City to this Regiment
bringing news papers.

Richard Webster
Col.

Approved

Mrs. L. H. Haffner

Priv. Genl

Aug. H. Haffner

Col. Webster
15th Mass.

1-1aC

~~207~~ 11710

2/21

Mexico. Mo. May 19/82

Clark J. C.
Citizen
Calo

In regard to four horses
taken from one Bridgford.

Recd. Hdqrs. M. I. M.
May 20 1882

Miss Mrs
May 19/62

Genl. Schofield
St Louis Mrs.
Cousin

You will please excuse me for this intrusion upon your time -

On or about the first of March Col. Williams took from Mr W. J. & W. H. Ridgford at this place 3 horses and saddles & Buds. 1 a Bay horse 15 1/4 hands high. heavy built, and 1 - a Roan Mare 15 1/2 hands high. Mr Ridgford informs me that some time after he was in St Louis that you gave him an order to the Provost Marshal at St Charles

for his horses - but the
horses had not been turned
over to him & therefore he
did not get them & that the
Provost Marshal Leah Cook
so informed you at your office
you at the same time informed
Mr. Reidford that Bob Williams
had reported to you that he
had taken the horses - but
had not reported whether
same had been by him turned
over to the use of the Government,
that you would ascertain if
he had, and if so that he (Mr
B) should be paid for them,
specifying that perhaps by
this time you have learned
the facts in the case. I have
deemed it proper to address
you on this subject.

I would ask what course
you will require pursued by Mr

B. to obtain a proper voucher
for his property.

You will please give me
an answer as soon as your
engagements will permit,
with high regard

Your O^bd^t servant

J. P. Clark

(M^{ss} No. 100)

The horses have not
yet been accounted for,
the order to destroy
the horses was given
rather as an act
of leniency than
of justice. Supposing
they were still in
the possession of
the Provost Marshal.
No promise was
given that they should
be paid for if not
restored.

Their appropriation
to the use of the
Government, would
constitute grounds for
a claim hereafter.
Proof being given that
the seizure was
unjustifiable.

J. S. G.

~~2072~~ 1172

Head Quarter central dist. mo.
Jefferson City Mo - May 25/02

Brig. Genl. Totten encloses charges
and specifications against prisoners
at Lexington Mo. viz -

- 1. Martin Elmer Miller
- Pleasant Hilder
- Francis M. Chance
- Wm. A. Green
- Isaac M. Crossed
- James Christian
- Allen M. Poyce
- Jordan Hunt Allen
- Oliver D. Franschier
- G. S. Robinson
- Wm. Whitehead
- Wm. Bridges
- John Perrie
- Lewis M. Eays
- Robert Wabness
- Thos. Hays
- James Fitzgerald
- Louis Thornton
- Wm. Sumner

Also state that unless further
ordered the commission will
proceed to their duty

The above named prisoners
except a number will be
held for trial at the
Court at Lexington.

Recd. P. M. Genl. office

May 25/02

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City Mo. May 28th 1862.

Colonel.

Herewith I have the honor to transmit
copies of charges against Lexington prisoners
and of an order concerning a Military
Commission for their trial.

Unless some other disposition is made of these
prisoners by your order, the Commission
will proceed to their trial very soon.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

T. E. Follen

Brig. Genl

Comd of Dept.

Col. Bernard J. Fannin

Brig. Genl.

St Louis Mo.

Charge and Specifications
Against James Christian

Charges and Specification against James
Christian a prisoner held by Col John
F. Stevenson Comdg at Lexington Mo

Charge
Violation of the laws of war

Specification

In this that said prisoner
James Christian was a member of a
Guerrilla Band known as as Parkers
band in the Counties of Jackson and
Lafayette in the month of April 1862
and did as a member of said band
maraud upon the property of peace-
ful citizens and did disquiet the
community by making forays upon
the property of Union citizens and did
threaten their lives and property
with arms in his hands

Charge & Specifications
against G. S. Robinson

Charges and Specifications against
G. S. Robinson a prisoner held by Col John
S. Stevenson Commanding a Lexington Mo

Charge
violation of the laws of War

Specification

In this that the said prisoner
G. S. Robinson was a member of a Guerrilla
Band known as Parker's band in the Counties
of Jackson and Lafayette in the month of
April 1862. and did as a member of
said band maraud upon the property
of peaceful citizens and did disturb
the community by making forays upon
the property of Union citizens and did
threaten their lives and property with arms
in his age

Charges and Specifications
Against Gov. Fitzgerald

Charge and Specifications against
Joseph Fitzgerald a prisoner ^{the} Lexington
Charge
violation of the laws of war

Specification Ist

In this that the said
prisoner Joseph Fitzgerald did belong
to a Guerrilla band known as Jones
Band in the State of Missouri said
band being engaged in marauding upon
the property of Union men and disquiet-
ing the community by armed forays
upon peaceable citizens

Specification 2nd

In this that the said Joseph Fitzgerald with
other members of the band of Jones being
surrounded by U. S. Troops under the
command of Lieut J. D. Jenks 7th Iowa Cavalry
on the night of the 14th of March 1862 at
the County of Lafayette State of Missouri
did fire upon said troops and upon
a return of the fire did treacherously
cry out that they surrendered thereby
deceiving the said Lieut Jenks and his
command to cease firing and to enter

the house upon the faith of said pre-
tended surrender and thereupon said
band did fire upon U. S. Soldiers and
did then and there treacherously kill
and murder private George H. Penning
Co. "B" 1st Iowa Cavalry and did wound
privates Hilber, Plaudus, Hill and Barnett
of said command

Charges & Specifications
vs
Jas. Fitzgerald

Charge - belonged to
James band of men,
rangers. - Also, fired
from a house truck
andly after having
surrendered. Killing
a soldier.

Not found

None for trial.

Charges and Specifications against Jas.
Fitzgerald a prisoner at Lexington Mo.

Charge
Violation of the laws of war.

Specification 1st

In this that the said prisoner Joseph Fitzgerald did belong to a Guerilla ^{band} known as Jones's Band in the state of Missouri. Said band being engaged in marauding upon the property of Union Men, and in disrupting the community by armed forays upon peaceable citizens.

Specification 2nd

In this that the said prisoner Joseph Fitzgerald with other members of the band of Jones being surrounded by United States Troops under the command of Lieut J. D. Jenks 1st Iowa Cavalry, on the night of the 10th of March 1862 at the County of Lafayette State of Missouri did fire upon said troops, and upon return of the fire did treacherously cry out that they surrendered, thereby deluding the said Lieut Jenks and his command to cease firing and to enter the house upon the faith of said pretended surrender, and there upon said Band did fire upon said M. S. Soldiers, and did then and there treacherously kill and murder private George W. Henning Co. B. 1st Iowa Cavalry and did wound private Wilbur

Flanders Hill, and Bennett, of said command.
(Signed) John D Stevenson.
Col. Comdg.

Wm. B. Kaiser, M. D. }
Lieut. Genl. , et L. Genl. }

Charges and Specifications
vs.

G. S. Robinson

Charged with
being member of
Porters Quessilla
band. - Memorandum

1911

1911

Charges and Specifications against G. S. --
Robinson a prisoner held by Col. John D.
Stevenson commanding at Sedington Mo.

Charge.

Violation of the laws of war.

Specification.

In this, that said prisoner G. S. Robinson
was a member of a Guerrilla Band known as
Porter's band in the counties of Jackson and
Lafayette in the month of April 1863, and did as
a member of said band, maraud upon the
property of peaceful citizens, and did disquiet
the community by making forays upon the
property of Union Citizens, and did threaten
their lives and property with arms in his hands.

(Signed) John D. Stevenson,
Col. Commanding.

Witness,

Capt. Murphy
M. A. M.

Charge & Specifications

vs

James Christian

Charged with being
a member of Parkers
Guerrilla band - Ma-
rshaling.

not found

File to be 6

Charge and Specification against James
Christian a prisoner held by Col. John D.
Stevenson Commanding at Lexington Mo.

Charge,
Violation of the laws of War.

Specification:

In this that said prisoner James
Christian was a member of a Guerrilla Band,
Known as Parkers band in the counties of Jackson
and Lafayette in the month of April 1863, and
did as a member of said band maraud upon
the property of peaceful citizens, and did disquiet
the community by making forays upon the
property of Union Citizens, and did threaten their
lives and property with arms in his hands.

(Signed) John D. Stevenson
Col. Commanding.

Witness
Capt. Murphy, M. S. Mo.

Charges and Specifications
75

Pleasant Heitler

Charges him with
being member of
Partners General
Band.

Not found

Holds for trial, before
Civil Court at Lexington.

Charge and Specification against Pleasant
Heikler a prisoner held by Col. John D. Stevenson
Commanding at Lexington Mo.

Charge 1st
Violation of the laws of War.

Specification

In this that said prisoner Pleasant
Heikler was a member of a Guerrilla Band known
as Parkers Band in the counties of Jackson and
Safayette in the month of April 1863, and did
as a member of said Band maraud upon the
property of peaceful citizens, and did disquiet
the community by making forays upon the
property of Union Citizens, and did threaten their
lives and property with arms in his hands

Wsgd: John D. Stevenson,
Col. Comd'g.

Witness,

Capt. J. B. Kaysen. M. S. M.

Charges and specifications
against Peter Hobbs

Charge and Specifications
against Thomas Hobbs a prisoner held
by Col J. D. Stevenson Comdr at Lexington Mo

Charge
Violation of the law of war

Specification

In this that said prisoner Thomas Hobbs
was a member of a Guerrilla band
known as Parker band in the counties of
Jackson and Lafayette in the month of April
1862. and did as a member of said
band maraud upon the property of
peaceful citizens and did disquiet
the community by making forays
upon the property of union citizens
and threaten their lives and property
with arms in his hands

Charges and Specifications
VS

Thos. Hobbs

Charges - belonged
to Parker's hand
of Memorandum

Not found

Holds for trial

Charges and Specifications against Thos
Hobbs a prisoner held by Col. Geo. D. Stevenson
Commanding at Lexington Mo.

Charge.
Violation of the laws of war.

Specifications.

In this that said prisoner Thos.
Hobbs was a member of a Guerrilla Band
known as Parker's band in the Counties of Jackson
& Lafayette in the month of April 1862, and did
as a member of said band invade upon the
property of peaceful citizens, and did disturb
the community by making forays upon the property
of peaceful citizens and did disturb the
community by making forays upon the property
of Union citizens and did threaten their lives
and property with arms in his hands.

(Signed) Col. Geo. D. Stevenson
Commanding.

Witness.

Capt. Murphy.

M. L. M.

Changes & Specifications
against Pleasant Heikler

Charges and Specifications
against Pleasant Heikler a prisoner
held by Col John J. Stevenson Comd
at Lexington Mo

Charge
Violation of the laws of war
Specification

In this that said
prisoner Pleasant Heikler was a
member of a Guerrilla band known
as Parker's Band in the Counties of Jac-
-kson and Lafayette, in the month of Ap-
-ril 1862, and did as a member of
said band maraud upon the property
of peaceful citizens and did disquiet
the community by making forays upon
the property of Union citizens and did
threaten their lives and property with
arms in his hands

Charges & Specifications
against Mr. Sanders

Charge and Specifications
against William Sanders a prisoner
at Lexington Mo

Charge
Violation of the laws of war
Specification 1st

In this that the said
prisoner Wm Sanders did belong to a
~~band~~ Guerrilla band known as Jones
band in the State of Missouri, said band
being engaged in marauding upon
the property of Union men and in
disquieting the community by armed
forays upon peaceable citizens

Specifications 2nd

In this that the said
prisoner William Sanders with other
members of the band of Jones being sur-
rounded by United States troops under
the command of Lieut J. D. Jenks 1st Iowa
Cavalry on the night of the 11th of March
1862 at the County of Lafayette State of
Missouri did fire upon said troops and
upon a return of the fire did treacherously
cry out that they surrendered there-

-by deluding said Lieut Jenkins and his
command to cease firing upon faith
of said pretended surrender and there-
-upon said band did fire upon said
W. I. soldiers and did then and there
treacherously kill and murder Private
George H. P. Fleming Co. B. 1st Iowa Cavalry
& did wound private Kilber Hardens
kill and Burnett of said command

Charges and Specification
Against Francis Guente
Broke Jail May 14th 1862

Charges and Specifications against
Francis Greates a prisoner held
by Col John. J. Stevenson Comdg.
at Lexington Mo

Charge 1st-

Violation of the law of war
Specification 1st-

In this that the
said prisoner Francis Greates did at
the County of Jackson in the State of
Missouri belong to a Guerilla Band
known as Parkers Band being engaged in
marauding upon the property of Union
men and in disgristing the commu-
nity by armed forays upon peaceable citizens

Specification 2nd In this that the said
Francis Greates being a member of said
Parkers Guerilla Band did lay in wait
upon the banks of the Missouri river
in the County of Jackson in the State
of Missouri for the purpose of firing into
Steamboats with a view to compell
them to land for the purpose of plu-
nder, all this about the 15th of March 1862

Charges and Specifications
vs.
Wm. Sanders.

Charge - Belonged
to James' band of
murderers, - Also,
treacherously fired
from a house after
surrender, killing
a federal soldier

Not found

Hold for trial beyond mil. court.

Charges and Specifications against
Mr. Sanders a prisoner at Lexington Mo.

Charge.
Violation of the Laws of War.

Specification 1st

In this, that the said prisoner Mr. Sanders did belong to a guerrilla band known as Jones Band in the State of Missouri said band being engaged in the murdering upon the property of Union Men, and disrupting the community by armed forays upon peaceful Citizens.

Specification 2nd

In this, that the said prisoner William Sanders with other members of the band of Jones being surrounded by United States Troops under the command of Lieut J. D. Jenks 1st Iowa Cavalry on the night of the 10th of March 1862 at the county of Lafayette State of Missouri did fire upon said troops and upon a return of the fire did treacherously cry out that they surrendered thereby deluding the said Lieut Jenks and his command to cease firing upon the faith of said pretended surrender, and thereupon said band did fire upon said U. S. Soldiers, and did then & there treacherously kill & murder Private George W. Fleming Co. "B" 1st Iowa Cavalry and did wound private William Sanders. Kill & Barretto of

Said Command.

(Signed)

Jno D Stevenson.
Col. Comdr

Major Lieut J. J. 1st Iowa Cav

~~2075~~ 1173

Report of the Provost
Marshal May 11th 1861
Norfolk

See volume 107

1173

Norfolk May 11. 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report the confinement of the following persons

- Jeremiah Brown (citizen) arrested by Lieut. 10th N. Y.
John Locke arrested by patrol, found at ship yard, drunk, with loaded pistol.
Dan Rallaghan arrested by order of Genl. Viele
Wm Bray (col.) arrested by ^{Lieut. 10. N. Y.} patrol on street late at night
May Wright (col.) arrested by patrol on street late at night
Wm Brown (col.) arrested by patrol on street late at night
Wm Bullock arrested by patrol on street late at night
Wm Wallace arrested by patrol on street late at night
Robert Lightfoot ^(sailor) arrested by ^{patrol} Capt. Briggs, 10th N. Y. disloyalty, came from Steamer Portsmouth.
John Dohahue arrested by Lt. of 10th N. Y. on street late at night.
Wm Smith arrested by Capt. Briggs of 10th N. Y. on street late at night.
Wm Kendall arrested by Capt Briggs of 10th N. Y. on street late at night.

These men are still in confinement

I am Sir Very Respy

Genl. Viele
andy dept

Wm. Meacham
Lieut Col. 16th Mass. Role
Acting Provost Marshal

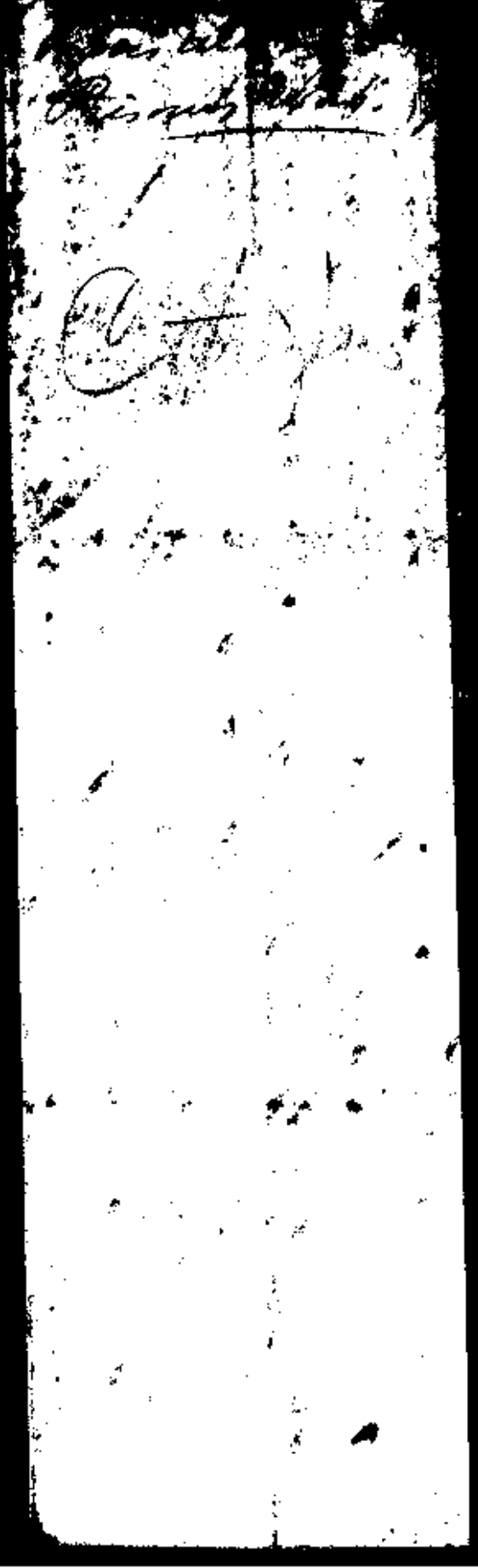
1177

Mary 29

was the
Christy

(16)

20



We the citizens of Barry Newton
& McDonald Counties and in the
state of Mo would Petition the honorable
Provost Marshal of the United States
Army at Springfield Mo to Release
J. J. Embury & Rev. C. C. Wright of McDonald
County Mo. We would first Represent
J. J. Embury as being a peaceable
honest citizen & we do not believe
he has ever been engaged in Jayhawking
any mans property but believe he has
ever opposed it

& would say that Rev. C. C. Wright
has since our acquaintance with him
and that has been at least ten years
been a high minded honorable yet
humble minister of the Gospel of the
Methodist Church ever striving to
live in peace with all men & we do
not believe he has ever been engaged
in making public speeches in favor
of Jayhawking but have ever opposed it
We therefore as peaceable citizens ask
your honor to give them a fair trial &
possibly Release them & let them come
home to their families & help us keep the
peace as we are confident they will do

We Ever Pray &

Petitioners Thomas
William B. Taligro
Thos. Marcum

Petitioners Marous
J. Kimbrough
Stephen Cluwick
David Low
John M. Anderson
Oliver Jones

John Lamberson
& unad

Seamens Names
J. G. Fulton
Juanes Tubus
Robert, H. Christian
Emory Owens
E. C. Estes
A. B. Hyatt
C. H. Bain
William Moffatt
Thomas D. Estes

Camden, May 24th 1862.

The undersigned most respectfully
write to the General, that
the two gentlemen referred to in
the with in relation has been
considered good & honest citizens
but as we live some distance
apart I know but little of their
mode of conduct since the rebellion
broke out

W. B. Ritchey

Cassville Mo. May 27th 1862

Provost Marshall

Springfield Mo.

I would respectfully
state that I have been acquainted with
Rev. Calvin C. Wright, of McDonald Co. Mo.
for the last four or five years; that since
our present National troubles came up, I have
not heard of word of complaint against
him; that previous to that time I met
with him often, and have uniformly
found him a frank, honorable and
just man. I am not sufficiently ac-
quainted with his late political course to
speak of it, yes or nay. I believe he would
strictly observe any conditions, upon
which he would agree to observe.

Respectfully

J. W. Grammer

1862
Cassville, Mo. May 29th

The undersigned would respectfully
request the Friends of Mental at
Springfield Mo. that they are well
acquainted with C. C. Wright and
J. E. Linnery and know them to be
trusted & respectable citizens that they will
disrespectfully ~~disregard~~ any obligation
that they may take and we would
further prefer that the release
of the said C. C. Wright would have
a beneficial effect upon the public
mind &c. &c.

John Ray
James Kelly

[The bottom half of the page is heavily obscured by dark, illegible markings and scribbles.]

Petitioners Names

Petitioners Names

W. H. Featherston

W. Perkins

J. J. Hunt

Reuben Ferguson

James McCallum

Isaac Stewart

Wm. Henderson

M. H. Brattin

M. A. Lamberson

H. B. Duncan

~~Wm. Henderson~~

Alexander Goff

~~Wm. Henderson~~

J. P. Innes

~~Wm. Henderson~~

J. J. Lamberson

Lance Lamberson

E. B. Shelton

Millings

~~2075~~ 1175
Relating to
order, No. 6.

May 3-62

City

Wm. A. ...

~~207~~ 1175
Paper relating to
Prisoners held.

May 3-62

Order
C. H. No

Commanding Post
Springfield
Mo.

C. C. Cummings
Frost Springsfield

Allow me to make
a statement regarding two of the
prisoners taken by Maj. Paul ^{Woods} Fry
J. C. Woods and one Fry

As to Rev. J. C. Woods
I have heard him make war speeches
and know him to have used his influence
which was considerable in getting recruits
for Paine's Army and believe him to be
a bad unprincipled man who has aided
and abetted the enemies of union in every
conceivable way

As to Fry usually called
Black Fry either part Cherokee or Osage
I know him to be unprincipled ~~and~~
a cunning and a horse thief to boot having
seen him with the horse and the owner
in pursuit I also know him to have made
threats against the lives of union men
all of these things occurred before the
Battle of Carthage what they have done
since I do not know

May 31, 1862
Springfield

Yours to
J. B. Gooding Kootenai

Bob's 11-17-76

7-1176

11/17/76

1176

11/17/76

Robert W. Hunt
Nicholas Borschevans

Chop

Influencing conversation
Hunting for Jeff Davis
in public streets of Skaneateles

Prof.

Keep ~~an~~ ~~attention~~
20 days and
when an act of
of alliance.

note. - The man's name is Robert
H. Hunt, not Hunter.

Office of Post Marshal,
St. Louis, May 27, 1864.

Conrad Smith being duly sworn, says: I reside
at on 10th street, between Lafayette & Emmett streets. -
Yesterday afternoon, between four and five o'clock, two
men named Robert Hunter and "Old Nick," whose
right name I do not know, went into a drinking
saloon kept by one August Lemping, on the corner
of Lafayette and 10th streets, and threw up their hats
and huzzahed for Jeff. Davis. Their language was
very loud and violent, and was heard by me at a
distance of at least thirty feet. Others in the saloon
also huzzahed for Jeff. Davis, but I do not know
their names. There was much noise in the saloon
at this time, and it was noticed by many persons
in the neighborhood. Upon leaving the saloon these
two men passed my shop, and I told them I
would like to buy a rope to hang Jeff. Davis, but
they made no reply. The saloon in which this
disturbance took place is said by people living near
it to be a deadly place, and a resort for ac-
cessionists. Hunter resides on Gravois road, the
side of the first toll gate. "Old Nick," who I un-
derstand has been imprisoned in the 5th street prison,
resides on the ^{S.E.} corner of ^{9th} Fulton & Conrad streets.

Conrad Schmitt

Sworn to & subscribed before me

this 27th day of May, 1864.

Wm. H. Jackson
Notary Public.

Adolph Ashner sworn: I reside and
keep a fruit store on 10th street, between Lafayette
& Emmett streets. I served three months in the 1st
Regiment of Home Guards, Co. A. Yesterday afternoon,
near five o'clock, two men named Robert Hunter
and a person who goes by the name of "Old Nick,"
passed my fruit store in a buggy. In coming
towards me "Old Nick" pointed his finger at me,
and upon arriving opposite my store he said to
Hunter, still pointing his finger in the direction in
which I was, "That's him!" Hunter then said, "Now
is the time to get these sons of bitches out." Both
Hunter and "Old Nick" were looking at me when
they made use of this language. I understand
that the last named person has been confined
in the military prison for disloyalty. The saloon
in which these men are said to have lunched
for Jeff. Davis has the reputation of being a resort
for secessionists

W. W. Hoffman

sworn to and subscribed before
me this 27th day of May 1864,

W. W. Hoffman

Notary Public.

Joseph Seides sworn: I reside on the
corner of Lafayette and Buell streets. Yesterday af-
ternoon I was in a grocery on the corner of the

corner of Lafayette and Bull streets. Yesterday of
forenoon I was in a grocery on the corner of the

above named streets, and I heard a buggy stop
at the saloon kept by August Lamping, on the
opposite corner. Immediately afterwards I heard
~~some~~ ^{some} person hush for Jeff. Davis. I do not know
who it was. His voice was very loud. I was very
busy at the time, and did not go out to see what
the matter was. I have heard a good many people
in the neighborhood say, ^{to-day} that "such things ought not
to be allowed." Joseph Orendes,

Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 27th day of May 1864.

Wm. McFadden

Notary Public.

Louis Rosenberg sworn: I reside on the corner of
10th & Lafayette streets, opposite Lamping's saloon. Yesterday
afternoon, about five o'clock, I saw Robert Hunter
and a man who goes by the name of "Old Mick," come
out of Lamping's saloon and get into a buggy. They
sat in the buggy in front of the saloon a minute or
two, and hurried then times for Jeff. Davis. Previously
I heard ~~them~~ ^{some men} hush twice for the same individual in
the saloon, but cannot swear that these two men did
it, for I was in the back yard. The hushing was
done in very loud tones, and was heard by a great
many people in the neighborhood, - most of whom came
to their doors and windows to see what the trouble
was. I understand that "Old Mick" has been

confined in the military prison in this city. The
saloon left by Lawping is known in the neighbor-
hood as "Secession Headquarters"

Charles Brimbury

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 27th day of May, 1864

W. R. M. Chapman, Notary Public.

~~Henry Rice sworn: I reside on the southeast corner
of Lafayette & Paul streets. On last Monday afternoon I was
at the corner above named, tending store, and saw two men
drive up in a buggy and stop in the saloon on the oppo-
site corner.~~

Henry Rice sworn: I am clerk and bookkeeper in
the grocery and saloon kept by August Lawping, on corner
of Lafayette and Paul streets. On last Monday afternoon
Robert M. Hunt and Nicholas Rouschmann came into
the saloon and drank liquor. I did not hear either
of them hurrak for Jeff. Davis or any other rebel while
in the saloon, but before they came in I heard Hunt
hurrak for Jeff. Davis on the sidewalk. After they came
in I heard Rouschmann say that Hunt ought not to
have done so - that he (Rouschmann) was sorry that any
such thing had occurred.

Henry Rice

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 27th day of May, 1864.

W. R. M. Chapman, Notary Public.

~~207~~

1177

May 62

Cap. Milesides

✓
Patron of
Chicago

J. #67

1862

free

Recd Sept Miss. May 27 '62

Executive Office Iowa
Iowa City May 23 1862

J. L. Milton
Asst. Capt. Ives.
St. Louis Mo.

Dear Sir

Yours of 20th ult. to Gov. Kirkwood was referred to Sam. A. H. Butts of Iowa City for his opinion as to the removal of Capt. Milton's Co. of Cavalry to some other place of service. Enclosed find the reply of Judge Butts with the Governor's endorsement thereon.

Respectfully yours
C. V. H. Reinhardt
to Gov. Kirkwood

1862
Hon. A. H. Hubbard
#67 1/2 New City May 17/62
As to withdrawing Capt.
Mullany's Co.

Respond to Adm. Kellin
at once

Hon. A. W. Putnam. Before
is one of the best & most
reliable men in Iowa.
Having his mind, I must as-
-sist that Capt Mullany's
Company be permitted to
remain.

By Thos. P. P. P.
Sumner & Putnam

Rec'd. Sept. Miss May 27. 62

La Crosse, Iowa.

May 12th 1862

Dear S. J. Kirkwood

I am very

Dear Sir,

Yours of

the 29th ult. desiring my views as to the propriety of withdrawing Capt Medford's Company from North west Iowa. has just been received by me at this place,

The frontier settlements in the north west part of this State are deserted, and deserted.

For months past nothing but the presence of Capt Medford's Company, has induced many of the settlers to remain upon their improvements.

I now I apprehend the withdrawal of the Company at this time will produce such a feeling of insecurity, followed by so much fear of a renewal of Indian depredations that some of the small settlements will be abandoned,

Influenced by such feelings, I should consider the withdrawal of the Company, as seriously injuring this portion of the State, and as leaving the settlers exposed to Indian depredations.

Very Respectfully Yours
A. W. Medford.

S. J.
Kirkwood

♯ 67 $\frac{2}{3}$

1852

Join with the other parts in the
second subject -

To his Excellency Samuel J. Kirk-
wood Governor of the State of Iowa

We the undersigned citizens of Cherokee County State of Iowa would respectfully represent that the safety of our lives and property demands Military protection. That the withdrawal of Capt. Millard's Company of Cavalry will bring disaster & the abandonment of the settlements on this frontier.

Your petitioners would therefore ask your Honor not to ^{place} all we have and are in jeopardy.

And as in duty bound we will ever pray

May 17th 1862

Benj. W. Sawtett

A. D. Webber

Jas A Brown

Laurens Hancock

Carlton Corbett

Albert Shipp

G. S. Killam

G. S. Webber

Orange S. Night

Robert Perry

Chas. Barnard

Geo. Brown

James Hammond Jr

Mrs. J. S. Webber

J# 67 ³/₅

1862

Price to see 11 ¹²/₁₆

to Capt A. J. Millard
88 Sets of Cavalry
Equipments
88 Blankets
88 Sables (Felts & plates)
88 Sword Knives

I enclose two letters
from Capt Millard, which
will explain themselves.
Please return them to this
Office by mail - I can
arm this company with
Sporting rifles, and 55
Jocelyn's revolvers, (which
take the new model colts army
Cartridge)

W. B. Whittington
1st Regt A.S.C.

Comd'g Station
Cannon

May 31st 1862

Petition for ce-
termining Capt.
Mulland's compen-
sation in No. West. part.

Respectfully referred to
Adm Gen Burtin.

Samuel H. Hildreth

The undersigned with pleasure
inform you that Capt Mulland's
Co is armed & equipped - Those on
hand being reported "imperfect and
incomplete" herein.

Wm Scott Hildreth
Major
Adj Genl

Adj Genl Dept Mississippi
St Louis Mo. 3/10/62

Capt Mulland in a letter dated 18
Apr says Genl Halleck has informed
him that the necessary arms could
be had by making requisitions with
the Ordnance Bureau & requesting
Col Caldwell not to send the arms

asked for in his letter of 13th April 1862.
This is the reason why answer to
me without formal process to be
made.

M.H.K.

31 May 62

See pref. letter Book

May 31/62

letter to Prof. Millard

file

cc

To his Excellency Samuel J. Kirkwood
Governor of the State of Iowa -

Your petitioners
citizens of North Western Iowa, having heard
with great regret and alarm that it is
in contemplation to withdraw from our midst
the Company of Cavalry Commanded by
Capt A. J. Millard and thus leave us
without any protection against the hordes
of merciless savages who throng around
our frontier settlements, - We would respect-
fully represent - That the war path of
the Sante Sioux has from time immem-
orial led through the North western part
of this State down the valleys of the Floyd
and Little Sioux rivers, and this region
has during the past few years been the
scene of many murders, and much de-
struction of property, and of one terrible
massacre in which a considerable and
prosperous Community perished under
the most appalling circumstances of sav-
age warfare - From these causes there
has been such a general feeling of insecur-
ity both of life and property as to prevent
that increase of population and wealth

which the unequalled fertility of our soil
and healthfulness of our climate would
otherwise have created -

Experience has shown us that the
military post at Fort Randall is of
no avail as a protection against the
Sante where country lies in a direc-
tion nearly opposite us from that fort -
though at the same time we believe it
an absolutely necessary and quite effective
safeguard against the incursions of the
Sioux tribes inhabiting the Missouri
valley.

The settlements of Northwestern Iowa
are extremely scattered and weak in num-
bers and are entirely destitute of protec-
tion from the Sante - except what they
receive from Capt Millard's Company -
and this Company has done us great and
efficient service during the past year -

It has been divided into squads of
fifteen or twenty men and stationed by
rotation at the remote settlements and
by its constant watchfulness and readi-
ness to intercept and drive back incursive

bands of Indians, has as we verily believe
assured to us the comparative quiet and
safety which we have enjoyed since its
organization.

This Company is composed of men who
reside here, and many of ^{whom} have families
and all friends and property to be protected
and whose only motive for enlistment was
the securing of arms ^{and an efficient organization} to ensure the safety
of wives and children and property -

These men comprise the greater propor-
tion of the effective men of North Western Iowa
and have in their possession nearly all the
effective arms which can be procured
in this region and if they are removed, all
that is dear to them and to their unarmed
fellow citizens who are now depending on
them for protection will be left at the
mercy of the most unrelenting and savage
barbarians the world has ever seen -

We are satisfied that the presence of
this company and that alone has held our
foes in check and that without ^{them} there would
ere this have been a general Indian war
along this frontier -

The withdrawal of this Company as

your petitioners believe will make it absolutely necessary at once for the inhabitants of the Big Sioux - Floyd and Little Sioux valleys and probably those of the upper Des Moines valley also to abandon their homes and their property and seek refuge in some more populous locality - if they would save themselves from an indiscriminate and horrible destruction - and we believe that even the larger settlements on the Missouri will be in great danger.

It is well known here that during the troubles of last year the Indians seriously contemplated an invasion upon Sioux City with a view to the utter extermination of the whites on the Missouri river, and that the prompt organization and arming of a military corps in this region alone deterred them from the attempt -

Under these circumstances your petitioners would humbly pray that your Excellency would use all means in your power to prevent an act so fraught with danger to our lives and so disastrous to all our material interests as would be the removal of Capt Millards

Company at this time - And we would further
 pray that your Excellency would use your influ-
 ence to secure ^{as soon as possible} for this Company the arms to
 which they are justly entitled according to
 the regulations of the army of the United
 States in lieu of the imperfect and incomplete
 equipment with which they are now furnish-
 ed - and your petitioners will ever
 pray

Abt. Appleton
 James Hutchins
 E. R. Kirk
 John Schuible
 D. H. Collins
 J. W. Allen
 Samuel Krumm
 Patrick Reilly
 John Leming
 James W. Brown
 Charles Keck
 A. M. Bryant
 J. H. Charles
 John P. Allen
 Sage Case
 L. Simon
 D. S. Hedger

John Cook, City Mayor
 Geo. Keare
 J. J. Hindaice
 Jas E. Booy
 Squire W. Hamilton
 Joseph Brugier
 Joseph Borsch
 G. F. Schuster
 J. Hattenbach
 Y Brugier ^{City Marshal}
 C. H. Howard
 G. Hattenbach
 W. M. Zwick
 Charles Striegel
 J. E. Kint
 John McQuinn
 George E. Hartcott
 James Conner

John J. Thompson
Nat. D. Neuges
Joseph Colver

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson
John J. Thompson

J. C. C. Atkins

Thomas Swett
R. H. Paulson

Judge Beck
W. Washin

A. L. Torrey
A. T. Lewis -

Wm. C. Bigelow
E. S. Mungersport

~~1078~~ N78
St Louis May 27. 1862

Elzer John J.
Paris.

Says, certificates of his
loyalty have been
given to Pro. Mar. Genl.
Asks to be released.

Rec. Hdqrs. Mr. S. Mrs
May 27. 1862

Military Prison

St. Louis Mo

May 27th 1862

General Schofield

Sir

When Mr. Amos Ladd
was in this city on last week he was to see
you in my behalf. You require of him certificates
of my character from several men of my
neighborhood and if of a satisfactory charac-
-ter you would procure my immediate release.
These certificates were placed in the hands
of the Provost Marshall General on yesterday
morning and I have not since heard of
them. You will confer a great favor on
me by giving your attention to this matter
and dealing with me accordingly. etc.

Very respectfully
John J. Elyea

~~2070~~ 1179

List of Prisoners

Fort St Louis

by Col. Brown.

July 62

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

Office of Post Marshal of Missouri to me
Dec 13th 1862.

Major George Merrill Prop Adjutant

Sir

The following named persons
confined in the military prison at Marion Mo were sent to
Saint Louis Mo to be confined during the war unless sooner
released by your order.

Merrill Martin
Gustav Thompson
Wm. Smith
George Higgins
G. W. Myers
J. J. Patton
Jacob Lewallen
George Bently
G. Cantenbury
A. C. Ware
Samuel Williams
John J. Tipton

David Congreter
John W. Thompson
J. Matlock
W. J. Norris
S. M. Stephens
John T. Mossey
Oran Warling
W. H. Moore
W. Shamblain
W. Bently
W. Luskridge
F. M. Lewallen

I do hereby certify that the foregoing named persons
were sent to Saint Louis Mo to be confined during the war
unless sooner released by your order.

Dec 13th 1862

Edw. R. Eberman
Post Marshal of Missouri to me

Office, Provost Marshall
Hudson Nov 6 1862

List of Prisoners sent to Saint Louis
by order of Brig. Genl. Merrill.

George D. Elliottson.
J. W. Easterton.
George Willingham.
Capt. W. E. Knight.
Francis W. Sewallen.
W. J. Warner.
John M. Edwards.
William J. Williams.
Samuel W. Winant.
Robert H. Williams.
Jonathan F. Roach.
Henry C. Murphy.
John W. Rhoades.
James E. Rhoades.
Thompson Bradley.
A. J. Matthews.
John M. Harque.
Samuel Williams.
John J. Nash.
Jacob Swallen.
George W. Paris.
James Saling.
William J. Coppage.
John J. Baxter.
Thomas A. Pincell.
John A. Campbell.
Christopher C. Hayden.
George W. Rhoades.
William J. Prier.
William H. Sorber.
William D. Stephenson.
James J. Hayden.

James Johnston.
Thomas E. Miller.
J. J. Roberts.
Lewis Hoagland.
J. M. Hoakmak.
Robert Dickson.
Burditt M. Reynolds.
John B. Potts.
James Coghill.
David Gantman.
William Houlton.
Richard H. Wells
by W. Brasby
William F. Power
Samuel M. Wells (Escaped from ^{guard} guard)
Benjamin Garrison
Elijah S. Todd
William Little
Joseph Holster
Francis M. Forbis
John Casley
John D. W. Robinson
John Ray.
Daniel Widener
Solon M. Lutz
John Porter
William Anderson
James J. Emerson
Green M. Graves
R. W. Smasher
Wiley Sawson
Joshua S. Hobbs

A J. Aubrey
Asa J. Kerby
Jonathan Logsdon
Noah J. Smith
James Eiffert
Bartlett Anderson
Thomas C. Bingham
Locke W. Todd
James C. Higginbotham
Edmund M. Turm
Joel Nevins
John H. Ravenscroft
William Edward
Lewis Siggins
L. P. Patten
George W. Coe
James Umble
James S. Million
William Martindale
John Rowe
Thomas B. Palmer
Mark Arnold
Robert Morris
Hiram Coakley
Benjamin McLaughlin
Calvin Jarvis
Elijah C. Arnold
William Rhodes
Isaac H. Emory
Peter Hoighlander
John Walters
Daniel Puckerton
James Hiett
John B. Pulea
John C. Gulley

James Griffith
Charles H. Simpson
Henry Poor
James Hunter

Head Qrs. 23rd Mo. Vol. Infy.
Hudson Mo. Nov. 7th 1862

Maj.

Agreeable to orders from Genl
Merrill I enclose list of prisoners sent
to St. Louis yesterday, under the order
of of the 5th inst. issued from same.

I am Maj.

Respectfully Yours
W. F. Robinson
Col. Comdg Post

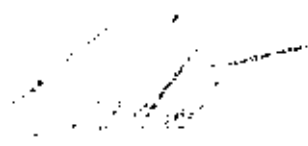
F. # ~~2080~~ 1180

1862

St. Louis
Mar. 9. 62.

Parrar. Bernard B. Col.
Pro. M. Genl.

Receipt of Prisoners. Dr Hyes,
F. and Abner Bucklew -



Rec'd Hd Qrs. St. Louis District
March 10. 62

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, March 8th 1862.

Received of A. Hand the prisoners
Sgt. Ryan, F. Bucklew and Abram Bucklew
Bernard L. Fairman
J. M. And

~~208~~ 1181

Special Order
No. 2903

St Joe May 19. 1862

Ordering Mil. Com. to examine
the
certain property.

City.

Woods Quarters

District of No 4 Mo

Saint Joseph May 19th 1862

Special Order
No 291

The property belonging to James Nichols and James McSalis having been condemned by the Provost Marshal and sold as such, and as all the necessary evidence could not be obtained as is alleged by them respectively, in time for them to have a fair trial of the same; The Military Commission now in session, will take up the above mentioned cases, and pass upon them according to the respective merits of each.

By order of Brig Gen Soaw
James Kayser
Capt adjt Genl

1187
Copy of
Day Book Oct
1841

A W Litchman
S R Seymour

May 1841

Transcript of a portion of Ex Book of
Andrew County for the year 1861

Seleman Henry

1 Slave Value \$400
569 Acres Land " 12080
Total \$12480

Seleman S. R.

Money \$1300
2 Slaves Valued 600
Other personal property 865
Total \$2765

State of Missouri }
County of Andrew } ss

I, Daniel VanBuskirk Clerk of the
County Court of Andrew County do hereby certify
that the above and foregoing is a correct state-
ment from the Tax Book for 1861 of all the per-
sonal estate property of H. W. Seleman & S. R.
Seleman as appears of Record

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
subscribed my name and affixed the
seal of said Court at office this 1st
day of May A. D. 1862

Daniel VanBuskirk Clerk

1183

May 30th 62

Dear Mother

My dear Mother
I have

List of Diseases, also the
charges against them.

John W. Luellan, giving aid and comfort to ^{the enemy,}
this man has one bay mare, living on the
undivided estate of his father, dead.

F. W. Davis, giving comfort to the enemy has a
bay mare, 80 acres, partly under cultivation
worth \$1000.

William J. Henderson, giving aid and com-
fort to the enemy, dun mare blind, in our
possession, - 320, acres, - 130 in cultivation
worth \$3000, $1\frac{1}{4}$ N. E. Elliotts new road

Milton Catcher, giving aid and comfort
to the enemy, - 300 acres, \$2500, 1 Bay mare
mild colt.

David Gray, giving aid and comfort?
Roan filly, - fed troops during Monroe fight
furnished a gun, 320, \$3000.

Louise Rouse, giving aid and comfort
during Monroe fight, bay horse, 900 acres
worth \$8,000, Line of miles E, Shrinkey

John Miller, give report of ^{20th June} ~~St. Louis~~
Monday 200 acres \$1,000 worth.

J. S. Barry, Lives 3 miles South of Shelby
Buckhaester, Sorsel horse,
William Osborne, Lives 3 miles Elliottsville
has in colts and horses, 6, ~~is~~ has 80 acres ~~at~~
\$1500 worth, his sympathies with the South
has here, 1 down horse.

Thomas G. Notard, took part in
Murren's fight also, at Shelby, 1 grey
horse, which he rode in both eyes-
sights, 40 acres of land worth \$200

William A. Barry, Sympathizer with
the cause of the South, has 1
Sorsel horse, 130 acres land at \$300

J. M. Henderson, 3 1/2 miles north of
Elliottsville, ~~was~~ was in the Murren fight
is a truly intrepid man for price
1. horse a Sorsel pony, which rode
at an intrepid,

Baronius Able, In Murren fight, had a
horse - he wanted to see the soldiers bring.

J. B. H. Hescott, ~~Indiana~~ Indiana Hoosier has a
farm in Indiana worth \$3000. Came from
Iowa State to fight Mo.

Thaddeus C. Mudd, - Recruit, has
1 horse,

Milton Stephens, & sworn by Maj Carick
Christopher Hayden, has 2 mares
you will find evidence of Mr Spalding
inside,

Will have more in a few days

Robert Carick's Coy, Comp 50th

Camp McClellan May 30 1862

~~2084~~

1184

Petition of

a number of citizens
to have arms furnished
~~for~~ to defend themselves.

May 19, 1862.

Wagon

Respectfully forwarded
for the convenience
of the Bureau
among the British
Lewis Service
Col. to

It don't concern
any thing
L. S.

Not appear
of the
By G. S.

44
44
To Head, Quarters Military Department
Jefferson City Mo

Officer Commanding District
Sir We the undersigned Citizens of Calaway
Co Being all Members of the Union Club
& hearing daily the threats of Rebels to Rush
whack us & make these hills stink with Union
Mens Carcasses we have therefore Organized our
Members the best we can for mutual protection
& the Support of the Government of the U.S.
in this State But we lack Arms & Ammunition
Now we ask you in this time of need to give
us aid if in your power to defend ourselves
& the Union Cause we prefer the dragoon or Navy
Revolver if it can be had As we all have
Horses & are willing to bind ourselves to
return or pay for said Arms when called
on Except in case it might be lost in Battle
So the Above we ask your Concise attention
Yours Respectfully

The following Committee was
appointed to try & procure said Arms for the
Company our Company Numbering about
one Hundred

Committee

Capt V. J. Johnson
Dr C. D. Scott
E. D. Johnson
C. L. Lewis
Wm. Ferguson Esqr

... year ~~quart~~ Jefferson City, Mo
May 19th 62

Col Merrill Sir
With the enclosed petition
I send you a true copy of Mr. Rice
a gentleman who spoke to you at
Columbia some time ago about these
arms. He informed me you would
do all you could for us
General Fetter also referred me to
you. I wish it were
you can address me at New Albany
Colony Co. your respectfully

J. S. Johnson

1185

R₁

July 26, 1862

Cut

9

John Payton
Francis Straube

I am personally acquainted with most
of the persons whose names are signed to
the within paper and know them to
be loyal men -

St. Louis May 30, 1862 - J. O. Broadhead

Postmaster Gen.

Middletown Mo
May the 26th 1862

We the undersigned citizens of
Middletown Montgomery Co Mo. would
respectfully represent that we
are well acquainted with John Patton
and Francis Strube, that they
are both young men of good
moral character. we learn that
they are now prisoners of war at
Alton Illinois. we further state
from our knowledge of the young
men that if released, that we
believe they will faithfully obser-
ve any pledge or oath they may
make. The undersigned have been
and are now loyal citizens to the
Government of the United States &
we would respectfully ask that
they be released in compliance
with the usages in such cases
made and provided in the laws

Lewis W. Wright
J. J. Totten

Postmaster Marshall
Thomas Pearson

James M. Gaus

Christopher Pearson
J. M. Brotherton Justice City Ct
John S. Pavington
Gen. Seneca W. Fairbank N.Y.
Philip B. Hockaday Jr
L. W. Fittler
James H. Ray N.Y.
John Graves
Elihu Hockaday

Samuel G. Crutcher

John Payton

Francis Stranks

~~2058~~ Release
R. Styles, W. Holt
1186 May 2, 1862.

~~1186~~

Capt. [unclear] on the [unclear]
Commissioning the Central Guard House
Beaumont, Beaumont Station to New York
for [unclear]

Washington
May 2nd 1862

Capt. C. H. [unclear]
Com. Co. 86 Regt.

~~2087~~

1187

Order in Case
of ~~Coyne~~ & Chaney
May 23, 1862

Citizen

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. May 23, 1862.

Capt. Howard,

Central Guard House,

Sir,

Markus C. Snyder and
Chambers who were arrested last night
at Hilditch's Gambling Saloon, and ordered to
depart tomorrow morning, are hereby
released from arrest.

Capt. Howard

Central Guard House

By Order
Major W. E. Doster
Provost Marshal

~~2085~~

1188

P.

Notes

Headquarters Dist St Louis

May 14/62

Respy refered to the Provost
Marshall General to know
on what charge the
man referred to is
now held in arrest.

By order of
Brig Genl & Chief of
Camp, Kansas
A. G.

Brig Surg. Robert H. Fildes
St. Louis

Sturgeon Mo May 12
1862

Brig. General
Schofield,

Dear Sir we the undersigned are on A. H. Hill's Bond, who is now a Prisoner in St Louis at this time and if it is in accordance with your will we desire to be released from said Bond, as we are Poor Men and dont wish to stand good for his future Loyalty any longer unless it is your desire for us to do so. Please let us hear from you on the subject

H. C. Spear & J. M. Burk

~~1189~~ 1189

Statement of

Widow Ellis

May 24th 1862.

May 1862

1862

Chs

Service

Fayette Mo May 2 1862

Andrew Ellis, 16 M. East Springfield near Hartselle Road
 left home in Feb'y in Price Retreat. Studied to go to Jacksonport
 Ark, Charles Ellis husband died 6 miles down White River at Ferr
 Robinson, on his Return, went as far South as Bear creek, has one
 Black Boy, of Deane, Carriage, & Co

No 2

Deamus Turner, in the Edge of Webster Co 10 miles East of Springfield
 near Hartselle Road, left home about the 10th Feb'y, when the
 federals were at Marshfield and opposite of there - went to
 Newton, Co Ark, took with him Wagon & Team Black Woman
 and two Children, started back home 4 weeks ago, and have
 been Mr Robinson ever since Political Opinion Southern

No 3

Nathaniel Turner, in Webster Co, left at same time as No
 2, 2 Horn Wagon & Team one Negro girl, been with Mr
 ever since, Political Opinion Southern

No 4

Milton Driver, lives 9 miles South of Fayette in the Barrens
 Related to No 2 & 3 by marriage, lived at that place 14 years
 was in Jackson Co A Cavalry Battalion, Enlisted at Fayette 8 July - and
 discharged 11 July at Springfield - No 5 - Says he was forced into Service -

A. J. Turner, in Webster County East of Springfield, left
 home about the 11 Feb'y, same as No 2 & 3, was in Jackson
 Co A Cavalry Battalion

~~2000~~ 1190

Q62

St Louis

May 24 62

Elliot Adjutant

Recd. of 4 prisoners

~~Recd. of 4~~ Elliot's

Recd. at St Louis District
May 26 62

By Hand sent down the written Charges
for the within named Prisoners.

Head Quarters, Regt. Infantry

Med. Mo: May 24th 1862

Rev of Major White & Prisoners of War

Alex Davis

Thomas Thoroughman

S A Rowling

Mortimer McIlhenny.

By Order of
Colonel John Gray

John Smith

W. J. Smith

Thomas Carrey

Mo. No. Marmaduke

~~200~~

1191

6 1862

19

Prov Marshal Bournville
refers to
The ~~St~~ ^{to} Manney
m m marmaduke

Bournville - May 6th 1866 -

Office of the Provostmarshal
Boonville, Mo May 6th 1862.

Colonel. Barnard G. Farnes
Provostmarshal. General
St. Louis, Mo

Colonel

In reply to your letter of the 2^d in regard of Thomas Harvey and M. M. Marmaduke, I allow me to make the following statement.

Thomas Harvey from Saline County appeared before ~~me~~ ^{U. Col. Eppert} charged with encouraging the rebellion and giving aid and comfort to the enemy. He acknowledged the facts and still claimed to be a strong sympathizer with the southern cause. It was further proved, that he had kept and mounted a horse of Th. Edwards, which was brought down by the same from the army after the Lexington battle.

M. M. Marmaduke was charged with the same treasonable acts and a horse found in his possession, which has been used in the army against the Government and another one claimed to be an stray, but supposed to be left with him the same way as stated before.

Both men are as strong and rapid runners, as can be found in Saline County

Lieut Colonel Epstein thought it not more
then right to put these men under \$2000 dollars
Bonds, one going the others security. He give them
at the same time a route for considering the mat-
ter and let them go on parole, but have not heard from
them since till your letter was received this morning.

Making this statement of facts to you, I will
neverless execute your order, when these men report
themselves here and remain Colonel.

Yours very respectfully!

Chas. H. Smith

Acting Provost Marshal

~~2003~~ 1192

Duplicate copy of letter
to Hon. Gen. H. Louis
dated May 5th 1862

Heath

Provost Marshall's Office
Clinton County, Mo. May 5th 1862

Provost Marshall General: St. Louis Mo.
Sir: Herewith I forward testimony in the
cases of certain prisoners now confined
and in my custody. The following are the
names.

James Vickers, Thos. Leslie,
Jas. P. Crockett, David T. Crockett
Thos Vickers, Robert Morrow,
Andrew Van Sandingham A. G. Thompson
Tham Landis John B. Landis
James W. Allen,

I understand instructions to be that I retain
the prisoners here until a requisition is made
for them, or other instructions received

Respy. Dy. W. M.

Cap Winchell 1st Iowa Cavalry
Prov. Marshall,

1193

Louisiana No. May 20/62

615

Petition in relation
to a box of goods taken
as contraband & therein
pronounced as having
been intended for the
sick in St Louis Hospital,

file

Louisiana Mo May 30th
Brigadier General Schofield
St. Louis

Sir; Hearing that you are the
military commander for this
district of Mo, we write you in re-
to a small matter transpiring am-
ongst us. You are aware that the
number of sick & wounded Federal
& Confederate soldiers that crowd
the hospitals at St. Louis make it
necessary to tap the energies & liberality
of the country as well as of the city,
for suitable articles of clothing
& nourishment.

Seeing it stated in the papers
that supplies thus forwarded
are humanely dealt out to the
unfortunate wounded alike
of both sides, we have felt some
privilege, as well as an duty to

to contribute our Mite to alleviate suffering humanity, I'm doing this here here taken our own way for it be belicied on account of our known southern sympathy, a sort of admission of the war policy of the government, that if made public our motives would be misconstriued & our goods taken before they could reach St. Louis by those whose business it seems to be to find treason in every paper & disloyalty in every step of those who do not fraternize with them.

You reasons above we did not seek to cooperate with a society here called Aid Society of Louisiana - more especially as we here not wished to do so, but we prepared a box of refreshments & suitable clothing for the sick which we sought to send to

St. Louis, where he was assured
by friends loyal to the Government
that they would be thankfully
received & properly distributed.

We attempted the affair
silently ourselves.

The result was that on Wed-
nesday evening last our box of
clothing & refreshments was seized
upon the wharf at this place
& the arms, deer, grain found in
every bottle of wine a jar of
Rum, or linen charge.

On Thursday morning nearly every
Southern Brethern in the town
was arrested by armed soldiers
& charged with having some-
thing to do with that awful
job. They are on parole for future
trial. We stated to the officer
in command here that it was
our box, that we alone were

2
4
responsible for it, if wrong it was.

That it was on good faith intended for the sick & wounded soldiers of both sides in St. Louis and asked to be all made to forward it as above.

This request has been refused, we object misrepresented, our goods retained, our persons threatened with arrest.

We have written you faithfully the facts in the case.

We have now to ask you as the commanding officer to authorize us or some one else to forward the box of goods to St. Louis for the purpose they were intended.

If the Newspaper statements are true, and we trust in the name of humanity they are, that such contributions are like

The deeds of the war distributed
 to the unfortunates confederates
 as well as Federal soldiers will
 give final consolation in the fact
 that we have contributed our
 mite to alleviate suffering hu-
 manity without reference to the

May we expect an answer by
 return of mail, and oblige

- Mr. Luce M. B. Murray
- " Van Horn
- " Murray
- " Wood
- " Luce
- " Allison
- Miss Florence

~~2004~~

1194

J. H. Col. Coleman

Raleigh, May 24, 1862

As King instructions
in regard to issuing
subsistence to needy
Citizens.

C. 52 - 11

286

Head Quarters 11th Regt A. V. S.
Raleigh, Va, May 24, 1862.

Capt. G. M. Bascom,

@. @. Kent Dist Kanawha.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that application has been made to me by a number of citizens of this vicinity for subsistence. The appeals come principally from either widows or women whose husbands are prisoners at Richmond and other secession ports. Mrs. Maxwell, Mrs. Meadows and Mrs. Ellison seem to be particularly needy, and have heretofore drawn subsistence on orders from former commandants at this Post, but I do not think I have authority to order issues to citizens not in the Govt service.

I respectfully ask for instructions.

Very Respectfully,

A. H. Coleman,

1st Col 11th Regt A. V. S.

~~2095~~ 1195
Commandant of Post
Sutton, Pa. 8" ~~magnifying~~
Asks if Kuhl & Wenderson
shall

Atty

Sutton 8th, 1862,

Genl Cox,

Sir, Do you desire Ruhl
& Wendon to be hung publicly please
answer mying. I think it best
to do so it would set the people
here a good Example

A Wilson
St Commandy
Rock,

~~2096~~

1196

Watts administered

by Capt. G. M. Bacon. adly

Marysville

C. S.

Caths administered by A. A. G.

- Joseph Grimwilt Sr. - from Monroe Co. - at Raleigh, N. C. May
Elijah Katcher, Mercer Co., on or near Mt. Creek, Flat Top Mountain May 12/62.
Fall. Dark Hair. Age - 31.
- Wm. W. Meadows, Mercer Co., on or near Mt. Creek, Flat Top
Mountain. Short. Brown hair. Age - 45. May 12/62.
- John F. Ellison, Mercer Co., on or near Mt. Creek, Flat Top Mountain.
May 12/62. Fall. Black hair. age 35.
- John H. Duff, Mercer Co., on or near Mt. Creek, Flat Top Mountain.
May 12/62. 5 feet 8 inches. One eye out. Brown hair & age 17.
- Solon Meadows, Mercer Co., Mt. Creek, Flat Top Mountain,
May 13/62. Residence Mt. Creek. 32 years of age. Below medium
height. Brown hair

~~2007~~ 1197

2792

800

Out

It now all men by these presents that we Granville
Stokes and David Reynolds both of the County
of Boone & State of Mo are held and firmly bound
to the Commanding Officer of the South Western
District of the Department of Missouri in the penal
sum of One thousand Dollars each to be collected
summarily upon lands, tenements hereditaments
goods and chattels by the military or civil authorities
at the direction of the Commanding Officer of
the District in which we bind ourselves our
heirs, executors, Administrators and assigns
according to the presents. Sealed with our Seals and
date this 8th day of May A.D. 1862

Now the Condition of this obligation is such that
it remains in a true burden Granville Stokes and
David Reynolds has been arrested on the charge
of aiding in rebellion against the U.S. Government
in Arkansas and has been incarcerated
and taking the following oath

I do solemnly swear that we will bear true
allegiance to the United States and support
and sustain the Constitution and laws thereof.
That we will maintain the National Sovereignty
jurisdiction to that of State County or Confederate
powers; that we will maintain, proscribe, discourage,
discountenance, and forever oppose secession
rebellion and disintegration of the Federal
Union, that we disclaim and denounce all
aid and fellowship with the so called Confederate
Army; and pledge our honor, our property
and our lives to the sacred performance of this
our solemn oath of allegiance to the Government
of the United States of America & sustain and
support the provisional government of
the State of Mo

Now if the said Granville & Stokes and David
Reynolds remain within the County of Webster
and State of Missouri, and shall not leave
the said County without permission of a commanding
Officer of the United States Army, whose
Command extends over said County, and will
give no aid, information, or encouragement
to the Rebel, Confederate or insurgent Army
and will strictly abide by the oath of allegiance
above recited, this obligation shall be
null and void, otherwise to be and remain
in full force and effect
Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence
of Ben Jones Capt Company No 3rd Reg Iowa
Vol Cavalry Commanding at Shawnee
Mo on the 8th day of May 1862

Granville & Stokes
David Reynolds

Granville & Stokes

1197
May 8 1862

Respectfully referred
back with recommendation
that Cunningham and
Wetton, named within,
be arrested and sent
to Whaling as hostages
for good behavior of
people of Petersburg,
and safety of property
of loyal citizens & of
the U. States —

A. W. Hopper,
Capt. & A.D.C.

Franklin
May 17, 1862

11. 11. 1862

Ordered to be
arrested and
sent to Whaling
May 17 A. G.

Head Quarters 60th Va
May 15th 1861

Col. Albert Tracy Ask Genl

I learn from the Chaplain
of my Reg that there was an attack planned on my
Camp near Petersburg on Monday night last by
Cunningham (the ^{younger} ~~older~~ living in brick house 1 mile
below camp) and Wetton (living near the Camp).

That Cunningham (who was absent when I was
there) returned on Monday - That on Monday night
3 men appeared near the guard lines estab-
lished by the trusty Lieut left in Charge - That
on being prematurely challenged by the guard
they disappeared - That several Rebel soldiers
staid that night at Cummings - That the
next evening at the moment my men were
on the Alert Cunningham & Wetton were
arrested by the Soldiers of the 8th Va and
told if an attack was made on the Camp
of the 60th they would be held responsible in
person & property - and then released -

A negro woman gave the information
to my officer of this plot - and a Union
man, ~~gave~~ the same information to the men
of the 8th Va - There was no movement
between our forces -

The ~~attempt~~ ^{was supposed} would have been re-
newed on Tuesday night but for the ar-
rest of these men.

The infamy of this plot to destroy
all that belongs to the Reg was the
greater, from the fact that I had my
self stationed guards Monday eve-
ning to protect their property and the
persons of their families.

* Cumberland Cunningham is a
Cunning, artful traitor ~~and~~
and Nelson his willing instrument.

~~What I had to do was~~

Very Respectfully
Your most obt. Serv

J. M. F. F. F.
Col 6th Reg. I.

Written in great haste
& no time to copy -

* This refers to the elder Cunningham who is absent
in rebel service - the younger ones, referred to
here, or intended to be referred to, is a bad
fellow, but should not be confounded
with his father. H. P. Poppus, Capt. & Adjt.

Franklin, May 17, 1862 -

I recommend for consideration that Cum
mington and Welton be arrested and
held as security for the good conduct
of the neighbourhood of which it is un-
derstood they are the controlling spirits.

With great res-
pect
Your most Obedt Servt
James Finckley
Actt. Secy

Monsieur le Colonel

Petersburg étant un point important par
rapport à nos communications, j'vous transmetts
le rapport ci-joint du Colonel Trimble
qui offre un certain intérêt, afin que vous
puissiez en donner connaissance au Général

Comme vous

Elussere

My dear Colonel: ~~for the~~
Petersburg being a point important ~~by reason of our~~
communications, I transmit to you ^{in relation to} the adjoined report
of Col: Trimble which has a certain interest, in
order that you may be able to bring it to the
knowledge of the General

Col of West
Tracy
102nd Regt
Genl

~~2000~~

1199

Septon No May 14th 1862

Capt. J. M. Cocke fair
Judge Advt.

Commission has
tried eleven cases &
thinks it will take
Commission two
weeks to get through
balance. Encloses proceeding
4 cases

cc's

Attorney Genl

May 14th 1862

Major

Yours of the 13th inst. has been recd; and in reply to your inquiry I have to say that we have tried eleven cases and I think it will take the Commission two weeks to get through with the balance.

I herewith forward the proceedings in four cases of Sidney S. Robertson - Lambert, Hebra - Rachel, M. Howard and Benjamin Wilson, which I hope will meet the approval of the General. I will forward the proceedings of several more cases by tomorrow mail.

Respyr Your Obedt Servt
James M. Cockefer
Capt 3rd Ind Battery
Judge Advocate

Lucius J. Barnes
Maj. & S. Genl

~~2100~~

1200
May 4 62
C.T.

Headquarters S. E. Dist. of Va.
Jacksonport Ark, May 9th 1862
Mama & Peter Thomas will pass
Thomas Black & Carlos Conyer out
and in our line to St. Louis Mo

By Order of

Wm. H. Hunt

W. D. Hunt Gen. A. S. G.

~~2107~~ 1201

Capt Wildenbroudt
Answer

Pacific Mory
6th 1862

Writes that two persons
have returned from
Pikes army with their
horses, by name, Robert & C.
Daniel and Francis N. Mueck
that they were wild boys be-
fore they went but have now
quitted down - wishes to
know - Is an oath sufficient
for such men, who return un-
accountably? or is a bond to be added?
and whether he shall confiscate
their horses or not;

W. H. L. G.

Office of Provost Marshal
Pacific May 6th 1862.

Sir!

Two men by the name of Robert H. Daniel and Francis St. Messid, living near Moselle Station on S. W. Branch P. R. R. reports to me to day, and told me that they had just returned from Price's army. I am told they were very wild boys before they left, but quieted down since. Is an oath sufficient for such men, as return voluntarily, or is a bond to be added? I understand they rode home on horses which they used in the service, and which they have now on their farms.

Such horses to my understanding are contraband and I would not hesitate to confiscate them, if I had caught the men in action. But since the men returned voluntarily and reported themselves, I must ask for information for this, as well as for subsequent like cases. -

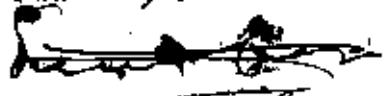
Barnard G. Farrar Esq
Provost Marshal General

remain very respectfully
your most obed^t servant

J. Hildembrandt

Capt. & Provost Marshal

2107 1202.



Howard
May 8 / 62

6 1/2 1/2

Provis Military Commission. St Louis, Mo.
~~February~~ May 7, 1862

Col B. G. Ferrar,
P. M. General
St Louis. Mo.

Sir:

Let Lt Col Joseph E. Epstein
Army Post at Boonville Mo. ~~be summoned to appear~~
~~before Mil. Com. on the inst. to~~
be directed to procure and send to St Louis as early
as practicable witnesses to prove the following facts
alleged to in his letter of March last.

In the case v. Rees McNeil:

Witnesses to prove that McNeil stole or received stolen
Government wagon - that he drove out citizens of Saline
County from their homes and used and occupied their
property for the use of rebels and marauders.

In the case of Robert Demoss.

Col Epstein send
Louis Satterly
Henry Vols -

witnesses to prove jayhawking
of Demoss.

Let Col Epstein refer to papers in his office and
send whatever testimony he has. Let him be in-
structed to send witnesses - not the affidavits
which two may Provost Marshals in this State
seem to think testimony. Depositions may be used;
but to make them valid, they must be taken in the
presence of the accused - after due notice

Respectfully -
Howard

J. A. Hill Com

~~2103~~

1203

~~Search for~~

Colt. H. Howard

May 17th 1862

Letters

To James Howard, in the Military Prison, St. Louis,
Garland Norris and Dr. Brown of Callaway
County, Missouri

You are hereby summoned to appear
before Military Commission now in
session at St. Louis, Mo, forthwith on Thursday
~~Wednesday~~ May 15th 1862 to give evidence
in case against J. B. Norris on the part
of the said Norris.
If this fail not to

Robert A. Howard
Judge Advocate

Will P. Mo. Gen please send for these witnesses
Howard

Garland Norris ^{Wellsboro} resides on the Clarksville
road about 12 miles from the R.R.

Dr. Brown residence is about
five miles from Martinsburg

~~2104~~ 1204

May 7, 1862

2 Citizens

Copy

J. P. Quincy Field
Franklin Co. May 17, '62

Comdg Office
Putnam Co.,

The Commanding
General directs that
two men named Cum-
mingsham and Wilton,
being at or near Putnam
charged with complicity with the rebels
~~and charged with~~ be
arrested and sent
to holding as hostages
for the loyal behavior
of their districts. ~~They~~

Albat Gray
AUXILIARY

~~2105~~ 1205

Copy submitted
to Maj Gen Fremont
for consideration

W. H. James

A. G. Bee

The 7th Va. is with
Gen. Shields. It will
be impossible at present
therefore to comply with
the within petition.

By order Maj. Gen. Fremont

Albert S. Tracy
(A. & A. G.)

C. H. James

May 24 1862

Citizens of Pendleton Co
desire to have Capt Shells
Co. detached from the 7th
Va. Regt now in Rich-
ingham or Augusta Co
& sent into Pendleton Co,
since they were recruited
from that Co & can fol-
low guerrillas with greater
success than any other,
because they know the
mountain passes.

184
174

James

James

- George Young
- George Harper
- Jacob Harman
- Elijah Harman
- Job Harman
- William Young
- James Robert Young
- Baron Stonestreet
- Jonathan H. Cosner
- Elijah Harper

Frederick County to Wit

I Johnson Giles a Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia, hereby Certify that the Names Signed to the within Petition are Good Loyal Men and have been Lookt up to the Signing of their names ~~to~~ to this petition this 24th day of May 1862

Johnson Giles J. P. Seal

To the Honorable Governor Pierpoint Governor
of West Virginia we the under signed Petitioners do pray
and petition your Honor that if consistent with ^{your} views
that you will have Capt. Shells Company of Volunteers
detached from the seventh West Va Regiment now in
Rockingham or Augusta Counties and send them
or cause the same to be sent to Pendleton County
and cause the same to be stationed there in until
the rebellion subsides as we are harassed by a set of
House Thieves and Bush Thackers that rendezvous
in the mountains of this and Randolph Counties
and as Capt Shells Company are mostly made
up from young men of Pendleton County your
petitioners think they are better able to get out
those ~~scoundrels~~ ~~thieves~~ as they are acquainted with
the mountains and need no guide. We have had
some very good and brave Union Troops passing
~~through~~ ~~the~~ mountains but strangers to these mountains
but if men was sent here who are acquainted with
these mountains we would very soon be rid
of those ~~scoundrel~~ ~~thieves~~; The rebels go a way in to the
mountains when the Union Troops is without and then
they think they are gone they then come out stealing
horses and taking of loyal men and killing them
in the most horrid manner your humble petitioners
think that if Capt Shells Company was here to be
~~stationed~~ ~~there~~ in a few months we might establish
law and order as that company now all the places
and hiding places in those mountains and would
be ready to pounce upon the rebel thieves at a moments
warning. We are all with strange troops by the
time we get them to the place the horrid deed
bind on the scoundrels have left the County and
to wait our retreat as we have bin loyal to the
~~United~~ United States and the State of West Virginia

We have been sore oppressed all our able bodied
 men have you and volunteered in the service of the
 united States or State of West Virginia your humble
 petitioners have been struggling against oppression
 for a year-until our provisions is nearly give out
 and if prevented from raising a crop this summer
 famine must come. If your Honor will please
 favour us in this our day of trouble we will
 pray your Honor to Governor Sir point
 Governor of West Virginia
 returned of Petitioners
 John Hogg

Michael Harper
 John Helmick
 Jacob Wilfong
 Barnett Raines
 Miriam Vance Sr
 James Morral
 John Buckler
 James Buckler
 Levi Vance
 Hugh A. Wilfong
 Abel Wilfong
 B. A. Raines
 Miles Raines
 Perry Vance
 Solomon Vance
 Reuben Vance
 Hiram Vance
 Simeon Harman
 George W. Bland
 Daniel Maybonght
 John Linder

Named
 Thomas Cunningham
 Reuben Vance Jr
 Adam Sits Sr
~~part by some~~
~~James H. [unclear]~~
~~James [unclear]~~
 Absalom Long
 Marion Hedrick
 Eli Harman
 James Davis
 George Davis
 Gethro Davis Jr
 Gordon Hedrick
 Jesse Davis Jr
 Gideon Hedrick
 Reuben W. Harper
 Mark Wood Hedrick
 Andrew J. Hedrick
 John M. Adamson
 Gethro Davis Sr
 Samuel Sits
 Jm Adamson

Post-Cassville,
Barry Co, Mo.
May 1st 1862

A. W. Charnoweth, M. D.,
& other Citizens

Report - the capture of 60
or 70 prisoners by the 1st
Mo. Cavalry, near Neosho,
Mo, among whom are
some half a dozen
murderers, who perpetrated
the murder of John
M. Harmon and Russell
Spencer some 4 or 5 weeks
since, in the most at-
rocious manner.

We are Citizens of the
vicinity, where the
murder was committed
& are conversant with
the facts.

Ask that they may not

Per Mr. G. E.

be released on any con-
dition.

Genl. Halleck's order in
relation to them, which,
we were assured, would
be rigidly enforced, pre-
vented an attempt at
lynch law.

Wm. J. [unclear] of the miss
St Louis 9 May 1861

Respectfully referred

to the proper authorities

Wm. J. [unclear]

Wm. J. [unclear]

Wm. J. [unclear] Chicago Ill
1861

Post-Cajsville Barry Co Mo
May 1st 1862

Genl
St Louis Mo

Sir.

May Hubbard aft^r mo leave with
a detail of 145 men, recently made a descent
upon a band of Guerrillas abt or near Neosho Mo.
Killing several, and capturing some 60 or 70 prisoners
among the prisoners there are some half dozen who
have been concerned in the most atrocious murders
as will be shown by the official reports of the
Pro Marshall of this post - The murder of John M
Harmon and Russell Spencer occurred some 4 or 5
weeks since, and was perpetrated in the most
cold blooded manner as has been confessed by
young Adams who was a party concerned, his statement
is amply sustained by circumstantial evidence
of the most convincing character - and implicates
the two States - Mr Alfred Morn and himself
among the prisoners as having been of the party
of 12 who murdered these men; we are citizens
of the vicinity where these murders were committed,
and being conversant with the facts of the case
we trust that these murderers will on no account
be released - as loyal citizens our principles have
been severely put to the test and we have with
difficently been prevailed upon to trust these
cases to the operation of the law. The assurance
that Maj Gen Halleck's order in relation to
them would be rigidly enforced was alone preventive
an attempt at Lynch law,

J. H. Knowlton M. G.

John E. Brodie
W. M. E. Deale
Edward Ragon
William Sively
Larkins Biggs
Brian Capps
James Bennett
H. M. Martin
Wilbur Biggs
Wilson Testament
A. Spurgeon
John Williams
Isaac Harmon
William Collier
W. R. Testament
Gerry Sively
F. Merial Boyer
A. Anderson Biggs
George Johnson
W. L. Longmire
John Stout
William Martin
Alfred Biggs
Washington Ragon
Benjamin Short
W. A. Shell
John Harmon
James M. Martin

I do hereby certify that the subscribers to
the foregoing are loyal citizens of Newton
& McDonald Counties Mo., and that their
statement is reliable.
May 30 1862. W. J. Morrow

I have ^{no} hesitation in
saying from my acquaintance with
many of the signers of the foregoing
communication that it is perfectly
reliable.

L. Hendrick

~~2117~~

1207

Alton Mill; Paid:

May 25th 1862

C. P. Jones

Henry W. Humphris

Leroy Taylor

Jacob P. Brown

Samuel W. Milley

apply to be released by
taking bath and giving
Bouche —

Respectfully deposed

Wm. S. Burt
H. C. C. C. C.
May 24/62

Recd P. M. G. Office
May 25th 1862

Atton Mil. prison

Fusion

Milatur, atton J.C. May 11 25-62
To the poorest General of St Louis
There is five of us here. This Mo
Fusion that was arrested by order of
General Sain the 28 of December 1861
in faith was Missouri Mississippi
the most citizens when we when taking
the law petition to you for to have
our cases brought before you as soon
as it is convenient with you there is no
charges against us as we are aware of
We are willing to be accept according to
the order of Gen Hallack Council 10 27
Hoping that to you will give this your
earliest attention We feel our self under
many obligations to you

C. Jones
Harvey W. Humphrey
Henry Gulon
Jacob P. Brewer
Samuel W. Miller

~~21778~~ 1798 - 6 - 6

Headquarters

Department of the South

19. May. Sharpsburg.

The Commanding General
approves the action of Colonel
Wiley under the circumstances
stated in the surrender of horses
claimed by Messrs. Jacobs and
Fleming,

The negroes should be tried
by Court Martial, as followers
or employees of the Army & if
found guilty severely punished

By Command of

Major General Banks.

H. D. D. Colburn

Major Sharp's Staff

Colburn

Head Quarter N. C. Brig^d

Harpers Ferry

17th May 1862

Major.

On yesterday two gentlemen named Jacobs and Flemister from Front Royal, called upon me with papers from Brig^d Genl. Shields, claiming the four horses captured in the possession of two colored men, four or five days ago. The proof was conclusive that the negroes were runaways from their farms, had been absent since April and employed as Teamsters in the G. M. A. Dept., and on the night of the 12th Inst. had stolen from their stables these horses - These gentlemen have no other horses to work their farms, and their ploughs are idle - Under the circumstances I returned the horses to them.

The colored men are in confinement, Mr. Jacobs represents one of them as an exceedingly vicious and mischievous, the other with intelligence above the ordinary capacity of the generality of negroes and capable of doing great harm in the country. Both gentlemen beg'd that these men should be retained in custody until the civil tribunals could deal with them. As they and other black men with

a few vagabond whites are the horse thieves
of the country.

I respectfully await your further instructions,
what disposition to be made of these prisoners.

I am Major.

Very respectfully

Your Ob. Servt,

L. J. Miles

Col. 2^d. Inf.

Comd. R. R. Brig^d.

To

Major N. M. Copeland

Asst. Adj^t. Genl.

Dept. Shenandoah

Strasburg Va.

P.S. Enclosed is a note from Col. Babbitt
& N. Y. Cavl. explaining itself, just this mornng
the provost guard captured Merryfield, having a
splendid bay horse with U.S. trappings - He says
Capt. Holabird knows all about him and will
satisfy the provost Marshall as to his honesty - until
such vouchers ^{is received}, he will be held in confinement. The
horse has been turned over to the 2^d. Master, L. J. M.

~~2175~~

1209

May 27 62

Ans

Ass. Provost Marshal's Office,

SEVENTH SUB-DISTRICT, NORTH MISSOURI,

LIBERTY, May 27th 1862

Colonel J. O. Sanderson.

Savant Marshal General.

St. Louis, Mo.

Colonel!

Enclosed please find the desired
list of names of prominent men in this
county. Reliable and true Union men
solicited me in getting it up.

Very Respectfully

Your most obedient servant.

Gustavus Cobbs

Asst. Savant Marshal

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| N. W. Fleming | Farmer | Smithville | Radical |
| B. H. W. Millan | " | " | " |
| D. J. Dunbar | " | Centerville | " |
| John Bond | " | " | " |
| A. B. Courtney | " | " | Conservative |
| L. W. Leaville | " | " | Rebel Sympathizer |
| John A. S. Meuser | " | " | " |
| J. S. Mejar | " | " | " |
| Richard Shackelford | " | " | " |
| John B. Bradley | Teacher | Mount Gilead | " |
| Thos. W. Guaney | Farmer | " | " |
| Wm. Allison | " | " | " |
| John M. Wilkinson | " | " | " |
| Francis Haulslee | " | " | Rebel |
| George Smith | " | " | Conservative |
| O. G. Harris | " | " | " |
| Alfred M. Riley | " | " | Union |
| George Hughes | " | " | " |
| Arthur Goss | " | Raynsville | " |
| James Harris | " | (Hartsville) | " |
| Dan. Albright | " | " | Radical |
| W. L. Watkins | Manufacturer | " | Rebel Sympathizer |
| George B. Finley | Farmer | Greenville | " |
| Joseph J. Sudder | " | " | Radical |
| John M. Gauger | Captain | " | " |
| Frank Reed | Merchant | Ridfield | Union |
| R. J. Gilmer | " | " | " |
| W. P. Hubbell | " | " | " |
| H. B. Phadus | Farmer | " | " |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|---|
| James Reed | Post-Master | Putfield | Radical | |
| John S. Houston | Merchant | " | Rebel | |
| M ^r . Childs | Saloonkeeper | " | " | |
| B. W. Howler | Merchant | " | Rebel Sympathizer | |
| Salmon Levi | Farmer | " | " | " |
| W. V. Hedges | " | " | " | " |
| James Chaslar | " | " | " | " |
| L. B. Tublette | Merchant | " | " | " |
| Geo. S. Story | Trader | " | " | " |
| John H. Gunn | Farmer | " | " | " |

List of Names of prominent men in
Clay County

| Name | Occupation | Post Office | Political Opinions |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| C. W. Samuel | Banker & Merchant | Liberty | Radical |
| J. W. Jones | City Mayor | " | " |
| W. F. Reynolds | Merchant | " | " |
| Henry Hill | Preacher | " | " |
| J. T. Field | Farmer | " | " |
| James Lane | Professor | " | " |
| J. J. Armstrong | Mechanic | " | " |
| Wm. G. Phear | Lieutenant | " | " |
| C. J. Leopold | Postmaster | " | " |
| W. Goldmann | Merchant | " | " |
| W. G. Gorth | Stock dealer | " | " |
| W. Russell | Farmer | " | " |
| W. H. Bartlett | Mechanic | " | " |
| George W. Pryor | Farmer | " | " |
| John Christman | " | " | " |
| Joseph Thayer | " | " | Rebel |
| R. C. Martin | Physician | " | Union |
| W. Dearing | Hotel keeper | " | " |
| L. W. Harris | Manufacturer | " | Copperhead |
| Geo. R. Helder | Farmer | " | Rebel |
| Arthur W. Quinn | " | " | " |
| Wesley Dale | Manufacturer | " | " |
| J. G. Atkins | Druggist | " | " |
| Wm. W. Martin | Physician | " | Conservative |
| James H. Mays | Lawyer | " | Copperhead |
| O. P. Mays | Deputy Sheriff | " | Union |

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Dr. S. Pithey | Physician | Liberty | Conservative |
| J. J. Allen | Druggist | " | Union |
| L. Bradford | Merchant | " | Rebel Sympathizer |
| D. Gittings | Farmer | " | " |
| Mr. Miller | Merchant | " | " |
| A. Hardwick | Lawyer | " | " |
| C. D. Murray | County Clerk | " | " |
| A. J. Callahan | clerk, circuit court. | " | " |
| E. J. Armstrong | Merchant | " | Rebel |
| D. C. Allen | Lawyer | " | " |
| C. J. White | clerk | " | Union |
| W. Brining | Lawyer | " | " |
| H. L. Pruitt | Lawyer | " | Copperhead |
| W. A. King | " | " | " |
| J. W. Thompson | " | " | Conservative |
| Thomas M. Lewis | Farmer | Barry | Rebel Sympathizer |
| Dan. Carpenter | Jack Wagon | " | " |
| Dr. B. J. Long | Physician | " | " |
| Buy L. Lakeston | Farmer | " | " |
| Auntarin Waller | " | " | " |
| James W. Craig | " | " | Rebel |
| Buy. G. Gagg | " | " | Union |
| Buy. Dickert | " | " | " |
| John B. Pees | " | " | " |
| Isaac Wood | County Judge | Smithville | Rebel Sympathizer |
| John Octon | Farmer | " | " |
| Henry M. Woods | " | " | Rebel |
| A. J. Greenfield | " | " | Union |
| Jabel G. Hughes | Merchant | " | " |

~~2110~~

1210

May 4/

City

Newton County May 27th 1862

Col J H Mills Provost Marshal (Springfield)
Sir

We the undersigned would respectfully
petition ^{you} to release the following named persons (that
you have in Custody in your Town) J A Bogle George
H Bogle Joseph C Bogle Jonathan Glem Ben Boyd
Frank Hogan & we ask their release for the following
reasons all of the boys except Boyd & Hogan have served
six months in the Army. Since they came home they have
done nothing to our knowledge except joining a Company
to keep the Jayhawkers out of the Country. If they have ever
taken any property we have not heard of it when they heard
the United States Troops were here they started to go South
& met the Troops & were arrested. Joseph Bogle was ar-
rested in Neesho where he had gone to buy some Tobacco
he knew nothing about the Troops coming in & was
taking no part he had no arms, the most of the boys have
families who need them at home as they cannot support them-
selves without their help. If you would release them & let
them return to their homes we do not think they will
ever again use their arms against your party.

Wm. Chenoweth
James Grant
Abel Suggard &c

~~2111~~ 1211

Letter from Col.

Myrdalson dated

May 14th referring persons
seeking protection from
partisans of King George
County, to Genl Bayard

May 12th

2550110

Head Quarters 1st N.Y. Cavalry
Camp m^o Howell May 14th 1862

Brig Genl Bayard
Com. Cav. Brigade

General

Three men, William Brewit
Woodson Prewit, & Robert A. Prewit) have presented
themselves at my quarters seeking protection
from the good citizens of King George Co. or a pass
to Washington - not thinking myself authorized
to act in the matter & respectfully refer their
case to your consideration

I have the honor

General to be
Very Respectfully
Yours
Col: J. W. Wadham
Van etc

1212

May 1882
Cts

Harman & Binckley's

Cathy

Morgan & Co

Mo.

2 or more.


We Peter Hermann Samuel Lindriem
 County of Madison State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I will
 support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the
 United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will
 bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or
 law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;
 and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
 be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take
 this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment
 by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the
 violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear,
 that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United
 States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

2nd day of May 1862.

W. M. Dowell

Lieut. An. Provost Marshal
 Syracuse Mo

Peter Hermann 
 Mun

Samuel Lindriem

Witnesses:

Stephen M. Volery
 Mun

..... P. O., Madison County,

..... " " " " " "

..... " " " " " "

IN TRIPLICATE.

- One copy to be given to person taking the oath.
- One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.
- One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal.

SAFEGUARD.

And this oath, taken and subscribed by the aforesaid, shall be his Safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

~~2118~~ 1213
J. 12. V 1862.

Fort Monroe. May 8/62

Major [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] and [unclear] [unclear]



Following is a list
of citizens of Cook Co.
who have taken the
oath of allegiance.

Citizens

Rec 5 20 1862

~~[unclear]~~

~~[unclear]~~

Rec 2 [unclear] May 8/62



W. H. [unclear]

Office of Provost Marshal of Department of Va.

Fort Monroe, May 8 1862

Respected Sir, The following named persons, resident and property owners in and around the village of Hampton, have registered their names and taken the oath of allegiance at this office, and desire safeguards to protect their property,

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Thos. Freeman, | York Co. |
| Thos. C. Arroy | " " |
| Littleton Watkins | " " |
| Chris ^r . S. Ward | " " |
| Curtis Hunt | " " |
| Abraham Forest | " " |
| Henry Watkins | " " |
| Benjamin Quinn | " " |
| Elias Holloway | " " |
| John Evans | " " |
| John Weston | " " |

Curtis Page York Co.
 Samuel Rawlins " "
 Josiah Evans " "
 James Martin " "
 W^m Page " "
 Mattie Martin " "
 Alexander Martin " "
 Thos. Forrest " "
 John Holloway " "
 Elisha Sampson " "
 Geo. Watkins " "
 William Phillips " "
 Major S. Moore " "

Most Respectfully
 your Obedt Servant
 W^m P. Jones Major USA.
 acc^o Prov Marshal

To
 Major Gen. John E. Wool,
 Commanding Dept of Va
 Fort Monroe
 Va.

~~1214~~ 1214
C. J. S. ✓ D. G. W.

Camp Hamilton, Va.
May 14, 1864

Col M. Louis Schley
5th Maryland Vols.

Introducing a number
of friends,

2000

Recd. Genl. On Dept. Co. May 1864

10

10

10

Recd.

Hd. Qrs. 5th Regt Maryland Vols
Camp Hamilton, Va.

May 17. 1862.

St. Col Whipple,

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Sir,

My intimate friends, Frederick Fickey, Jr. Union Contr. of Public Works of Md, Isaac Metzger, John Hobson, James Dixon, E. Krensing, Jacob Greenbaum, Lewis Seldner Jr. & Lewis Seldner Sr. have passed from Gene. Dix, at Gaer's this point - They are very desirous of going to Norfolk & return, and as I know them well, and that they are true genuine Virginia Union Men, and firm friends of this Administration, I respectfully present their cases for approval, if not incompatible with the public service - They are all from Gaer.

With much Resps

Wm. Lewis Schley. Col. Comd.

I would also add the names of
Edwin A. Lauerwein, Brother of Gen. P.
Lauerwein, of the Union Relief Assoc. for
the Sick & Wounded Soldiers of the Army,
Amateurs of me & our most active friends -
And Joseph Revoloff, a genuine
Union Man - he is connected with
the "Union Signal" of this command, & I am
sure as good a Man as can be found.

With true respect
Wm. L. Schley
Gen. S. B. M. T.

May 16 1862

Examiner in the

1st Pa Cavalry

Head Quarters 1st Penn^a Cavalry
May 16th 1862.

The following is a List of the Servants in the employment of the Officers of the 1st Penn^a Cavalry and are mastered as such.

| Name | Height | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Thomas McCaffigin | 5 ft. 9 in | Light | Blue | Light | Belonging to Col. Jones |
| Enlisted man Jos. Kestler | 5 ft. 7. | Dark | " | " | |
| " " Saml. Hoff | 5 ft. 7. | Light | Hazel | " | " Maj. Holt's 1 st Det. |
| " " Eli Daisy | 5. 8. | " | " | Dark | |
| W. Brown | 5. 10 | Colored | Black | Black | " Col. Barrons |
| Henry Johnson | 5. 8. | " | " | " | Maj. May |
| Geo. Jackson | 5. 8 | " | " | " | Maj. Richards |
| W. Stevens | 5. 6. | " | " | " | Capt. Brown |
| Geo. W. Buckley | 5. 7. | " | " | " | |
| Geo. Moore | 5. 6 | " | " | " | Capt. Lotzberg |
| John White | 5. 11. | " | " | " | Lt. H. Lawsha |
| Benj. H. Slater | 5. 6. | " | " | " | Capt. Taylor |
| Saml. in former | 5. 7. | " | " | " | |
| Wesley Mudgett | 5. 7. | " | " | " | Capt. Gile |
| Thos. Jones | 5. 7. | " | " | " | Capt. Smith |
| William Barber | 5. 6. | Colored | " | " | |
| Robert Patterson | 5. 8. | Light | Brown | Brown | " " |
| Jacobs Canary | 5. 4 | " | " | " | Looking for Co |
| George Williams | 5. 7 | Colored | Black | Black | Capt. Danderson |
| Geo. S. Snowden | 5. 4 | " | " | " | |
| Henry Thompson | 5. 8. | " | " | " | Lt. Evans |
| Geo. Nelson | 5. 8. | " | " | " | |
| Geo. Swann | 5. 4 | " | " | " | Capt. Foster |
| Geo. Carter | 5. 6. | " | " | " | |
| Saml. Simpson | 5. 7 | " | " | " | Capt. Work |
| Woodson Smith | 5. 8. | " | " | " | |
| Rob. Smith | 5. 6 | " | " | " | St. Adams |
| Richard Gans | 5. 8 | " | " | " | |
| Geo. Taylor | 5. 7 | " | " | " | Capt. Williams |
| Geo. Laws | 5. 7 | " | " | " | |
| Hordeum Coleman | 5. 8 | " | " | " | Capt. Luedt |
| Jam. Leonard | 5. 8 | " | " | " | |

By order of
Col. Spies
Geo. L. Leaf
S. H. Klay

~~DATE~~ May 21, 1862
Reports of Horses

1216 taken by Sgt-
Coleman and others
supposed to be
without proper authority.

The circumstances reported
to Gen Banks through O. D. Perkins
Chief of Staff, for information as
regards Coleman & Co

May 21st 1862

Atty Gen
D. M. W.

Recd at A. C. A. G. office
May 21st 1862

Two horses about 10 days since were taken by two men from a
man named Parrow living below Newton. They professed to be
authorised and said that they belonged to the 1st Maine Regt. a part
of which was at Bemis Hill on the road to Martinsburg, but they
were seen taking the horses in the vicinity of Strasburg. They said
they belonged to a company commanded by Capt. Minkins.

I think one horse taken was black & the other a bay. They
furnished no authority and gave no receipt.

From Rich. Boyer near the White post, three horses were taken, one of them a
brown stallion, they were brought to Winchester - they were taken by Capt. Brewer
or by someone under his authority, taken 2 or 3 weeks since.

- pit 5 1/2 miles south of Winchester

David W. Barton of New town
two Bay horses for training purpose
two horses fit for cavalry
Receipt signed by Lt. Fletcher
under Capt. Brewer
Collection horses

Barton of the
from Barton

David Barton resides in Worcester, but
the horses were taken on the 3^d of May
1862 from his farm on the Valley Farm
-pike 5 1/2 miles south of Worcester

No. 1

Mr. Frame, near Ripon. 1 Cream colored gelding,
traded to Lieut. S. E. Murdwan, of Co. G. 8th Ill. V. Cav.
Horse now in stable at Charlestown.

Mrs. Baylor. 2 miles north east of Sum-
mit Point. 1 Bay col. 2 years old, 1 black col. same age.
Worthless for government service.

Mr. John Flagg, near Summit Point
2 Horses. Afterwards Serg. Coleman turned over to
Mr. Flagg two other Horses.

Mrs. Riley, near Summit Point one
dark bay or brown Horse.

John A. Thompson at Summit Point
1 Roan Horse, 5 years old & 3 fat sheep. Receipt to be
accounted for by Capt. [unclear], signed by Capt. Brown
Co. I, 1st Michigan Cavalry.

W. F. Turner, Ripon. 1 Dark Bay
Horse - Receipt value at 65 or 70 dollars, sold immediately
to C. H. Aydd of Baltimore. ^{for 40 dollars cash} Now in care of Provost Marshal
at Charlestown, also one Bay Horse - about 17 years old, useless
for Government purposes.

Calvin Burns, near Ripon. Horses taken
and returned - for the consideration of [unclear]. Receipt left in Burns hands.

1703.

A horse - dark - dappled gray - Taken on Wednesday night, the 7th ^{or the morning of the 8th} day of May, from Josiah Watson, Middleway - Va. Taken from the stable - Station. A horse answering the above description was seen on the morning of the 8th at noon after daylight at Summit Point, in possession of Lieut. S. C. Sturdevant, Co. 4th U. S. Cavalry and later in the day in possession of the same at or near this station.

The man calling himself Sgt. Coleman, 1st U. S. Cavalry, spoken of in the above - was about 35 years of age, light blue or gray eyes about 5 ft. 8 or 10 inches in height. Full sandy beard trimmed short. Expression of countenance coarse - Dress - coarse gray cloth - Black, douchid - Wore sabre belt.

The horses were taken & the exchanges and sales made between the 20th of April & the 10th of May 1862. - The details to be proved & all circumstances therein committed by the receipts given and persons herein named.

~~8117~~ May 19th 1962

1217
Six of horses turned over
to Lt. M. Dehner by Capt.
Westcott —

1217

2

1217

1217

J. M. Dehner
Personnel Manager

Inventory of horses reported by
Capt. Westcott and by him
turned over to the Provost
Marshal May the 19th 1862.

- 1 One Sorrel Mare seven years
old taken from E Adams
near Lancaster
- 2 One bay Mare with
one eye out 7 years old taken
from Wm Clark near Lancaster
- 3 One Grey pony
four years old taken from
Wm Whitwith of Putman Co Mo
- 4 One Sorrel horse six
years old of B Whitwith
- 5 One Durn Mare
8 years old of P C. Person of
Skuyler Co Mo
- 6 One black horse
four years old of D Moore
- 7 One Sorrel horse
four years old of G Hicks
- 8 One bay horse
eight years old taken from David
Mequitty of Lancaster
- 9 One grey horse
twelve years old taken from
J Toles

These horses are reported to me as having been condemned as contrabands they have been in the hands of Capt Westcott for some time many of them over two months and were taken some 75 or 80 miles from here and it will be difficult for me to investigate the facts further and as delay is expensive I would recommend the selling of the property as there may never be any application for any of said horses at these head quarters I refer the matter for your immediate advice and instruction

Reply soon

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant

C. M. DeWitt
Provost Marshal

May 19th 1862
Six of horses turned over
to Lt. am. Collection by Capt
Westcott

1862

2

1862

1862

3110

1218

May 1862

End.

Cameron Mo.

May 27. 1862.

Major

Sir

I am directed by the Lt Col
Commanding, to request that you furnish
a sufficient escort under the command
of an Officer with the following named
Witnesses viz. Lovinus France

Mrs Ambrose Davis

Mrs. Archy McCorkle

Miss America McCorkle

Samuel McWilliams,

as the above named witnesses are absolutely
necessary for the trial of Columbus McCorkle you
will please use every exertion to facilitate their
arrival at this Post. Also send Mr
Grant of Liberty Arsenal. (The man that was
robbed on the high way)

Very Respectfully Sir
Yours Obedt Servt.
R. P. Wilcox
1st Lieut & Capt
6th Mo Cav S.M.

To
Major James
Liberty Mo

~~20. 1115~~ (L.)

1219

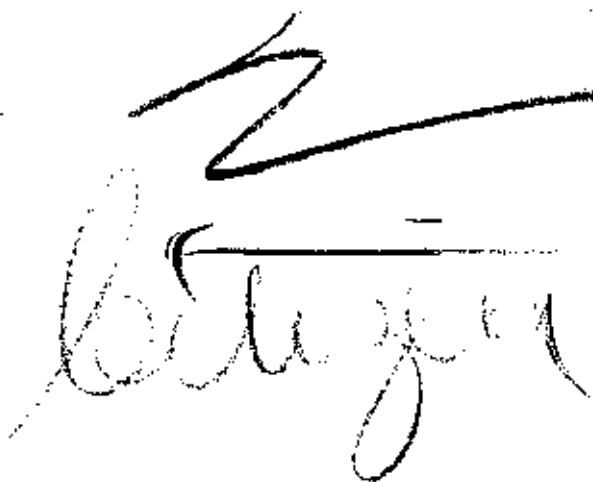
1862

St Joseph May 16, 1862

Loan Rev
Brig. Genl.

Trans enclosing letters from
Citizens asking release of certain
prisoners of war. Asking information
in regard to.

2 Enclosures.



Rec. Hdqrs. M. S. M.

May 15, 1862

It is my best hope
that I am now in
correspondence with
Genl Hallack upon
the subject of the
release of prisoners
as soon as the
war is over,
and that the
negotiations will
be given up
as soon as possible.

W. J.

Head Quarters Dist. N. W. Mo.
St. Joseph Mo May 16th 1862

General

Herewith I enclose to you a letter written by the Rev. Smith O Schofield of the Methodist Church South who I am happy to say is and ever has been one of our most faithful and loyal friends - His letter explains its self I also enclose you a letter from Jno E Barrow Esqr. - a secessionist of rather a mild type - relating to matters involving the consideration of the same questions which will determine the decision in the case presented by Mr. Schofield

Mr. Hewitt a farmer in Holt County has just called on me to ask assistance for his son Wilson Hewitt a young man now confined as a military prisoner in the Alton penitentiary - He was captured in February or March last His father is a very respectable citizen and an honest man and I suppose the young man is not worse than thousands of others who have been induced to join in the rebellion

My object in writing is ^{to} know if these parties or any of them will be

released upon executing the usual
bond and taking the prescribed oaths
and whether it will be necessary for the
securities to visit St Louis to execute the
bond or whether it might be executed
here if the solvency of the securities is
properly certified

Very Respectfully

Your obedient

Ben Loan

Brig Genl

Gen. J. M. Schofield
Commanding Genl
St Louis Mo.

Scotfield Smith O.
Rec. ~~copy~~
to
Brig Genl. Swan.

Asking release of Mr Hodgkith
prisoner of war at Alton on oath
and Bond.

Rec. Hdqrs. M. S. M.
May 18. 1862

Gen. Loan

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of a letter from Lewis J. Medfeth calling on me to make an effort with the Commandant of the Military Department in this district, to have him released, as ^{he is now} a prisoner of war, and now being at Alton State Prison Ill.

Mr Medfeth assures me he is willing to submit to any order of the Commanding officers in his case, if in his power. He states he is willing to take the oath and give Bond if required, or do any other thing, not dishonorable, which might be required, to secure for him his liberty.

I am acquainted with Mr Medfeth, and know he can give good bonds for good behaviour, if he were about home, but whether he could give bonds in Ill. or St. Louis or not, I cannot say.

If it were necessary for him to give bonds where he is, or at St. Louis, he can do so by having time to let his friends know the fact, as I am certain they would immediately go to his relief at either place, could they be informed, he desired and needed their help. If consistently, any thing can be done for that gentleman by you, without stepping aside from ordinary usage, you will confer a favor on me, as well as the petitioner. ^{Yours Truly} Smith O. Scofield.

(B.)

42

St Joseph May 14, 1862

Barrow J. J.

Citizen

to Brig. Genl. Swan

Asking to have W. M. Barrow
peris. of war at Chicago transferred
to that Dist. or to have time
suspended for 30 days. to come to
St. Joseph.

Recd. Hdqrs. W. S. M.

May, 18, 1862

St. Joseph Mo May 14. 1862

Gen. D. F. Loan

Commanding

Sir

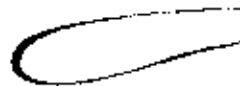
At the Battle of "Shiloh" my Nephew, Mike W. Barrow, a young man, about 18 years of age, belonging to a Louisiana Regiment was taken prisoner, and is now confined at Camp Douglass near Chicago. - He is but a mere boy, and if not incompatible with the public interest, I should like very much to have him transferred to the Military Department in Paris to report to you daily, or to report to Col Mulligan, Commanding "Camp Douglass" once a week by letter ^{and} to be there in person whenever required to do so. or if this cannot be granted, can he not be paroled for 30 days for the purpose of coming here only and while here to be under your control. - He is a high minded honorable young man, a native and resident of Louisiana, and if you can assist in somewhat mitigating his present condition without compromising in any way the public interest, you will confer an obligation upon

the young man and also upon

Very Respectly

Yr obedt Servt.

J. E. Barron



~~2120~~ 1220

Letter from John Berney
containing evidence against

Harvey Arbuthnot,
Elias Burnside,
Denniel Gishard,
William Meeks,
James McCallister,
Peter McCallister,
Lewis J. Miller,
Thomas Paul,
James Paul,
Jackeen Smith.

2

6.4

May 1862

To be Copied here in each
Case.

Pulman. C. H. Va May 26th 1862

27

by a letter of yours of May 9th 1862 addressed to the members of the Legislature from Pulman County (who is a son of mine G. C. Bowyer) who enclosed it to me but was long delayed on the way I have kept on hand until now to procure all the information I could in regard to the Prisoners of Pulman County at Camp Chase & now gave you such information as I have collected

✓ Harvey Stambaugh & Elias Bunside belonged to Wm. J. Hardons company of Bushwhackers or Robbers who infest the main River creeks and ridges robbing & killing when ever opportunity served their purpose

✓ David Graham was a Bushwhacker of James M. Gray & was engaged with arms in the attack on the union troops at Poor Hill Cabell County

✓ William Munks was a member of Capt. Hipes Comp. of Scouts at the Battle of Carnafias ferry in Fayette County where he was taken Prisoner

✓ Moses McCallister & Peter McCallister were members of Hardons Co of Bushwhackers engaged in robbery murder & other misdeeds

✓ Lewis S. Miller the same as above & was quite active in the business the said 3 above lived on main River in the worst region of Bushwhackers

✓ Thomas Paul Bushwhacker & was with Hardons company when the attack was made on the Steamboat Scudder by firing on said Boat & robbing of the Store of G. W. Cox in Mansfield of over \$200 worth goods & also assisted in capturing Wm. Cash & others as Prisoners & among other things captured Gideon Frederick & his valuable mule saddle & other things Frederick after 3 months confinement was released & other things Frederick had been taken to wit Wm. Morris Joseph R. Hill & John McCallister but the mule & packing is yet in possession of the Rebels The said Th. Paul was presented for robbery the Indigent merd herewith Enclosed &c

James Paul & Jackson Smith were Bush whackers of the worst
Sort as I learn & was engaged in many dirty acts of horse Stealing &c
& all those we here see nothing about. no Person seems to
know him I will make further Enquiry & inform you thereof
from the Information I get I would suppose all are Guilty & of even
more than they are charged with

if any depositions or affidavits are wanting I will on request have
them attended to near River though is a dangerous part of the County
the horse Stealing is still occasionally followed up by the Bush whackers.
I have a son clerk in the Adjutant Genl's office at Wheeling
that knows some of the Prisoners Especially from report

I will do any thing in reason to put down the Rebels in the South
Part of our County & hope that a few hundred Troops will be sent to
Blaine's bridge for our Protection & to break up that band
if we had arms & munitions here we could raise Voluntas enough to
to check their many aggressions

Hoping that this will answer the Purpose for which it is intended
& further hope that those Prisoners will not be again turned loose upon us
with much Esteem yours

John Bowyer

~~2121~~ 1221

~~May 18/62~~

~~oath of Allegiance~~
~~of Citizens of~~
~~Rocktown Va.~~

1221

1221

Camp, Near Rectortown Va
May 18/62

We, the undersigned, residents of
Rectortown Va., do solemnly swear
to bear true allegiance to the Gov-
ernment of the United States; that
we will support its Constitution and
laws, and that we forswear the
so-called Government of the Con-
federate States of America.

Witness P. H. Hulley
Saml. A. Halley M.D.
John Madison
A. Mix Crutcher
A. J. Sampell
D. B. Cashman

Mr. Maxwell
John R. Gowan
James I. Seaton
Francis M. Sampell

Witness Thos. Elliott
MAY 23, 1862
Stephen J. Chamberlain
Jeremiah Sweeney
Ambrose Phillips

Witness
Thos. Elliott
not a party.

also instead W. Starrell
Linden Va

2124-1221

May 18/62

~~Part of~~ ~~Allegations~~

of citizens of
~~the~~ ~~town~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~

Jefferson

1221

~~212~~ U-264 -

1222
Citizens of Bald Hills

State

Petitioning for a detachment
of troops.

Pro May 1892

2 or more
Cit

Received from the District of
Washington High Adjutant Genl's
Office December 22nd. 1892.

D Magt.

Petition

We the undersigned. Deem it Necessary
for the protection of life & Property to petition
Col. Ripitt for a Company of Soldiers to be
Stationed on the Bald Hill near Elk Camp
Thamath Co. the Said place being the Post
Office, and on the main leading road from
W. Trinidad to Orleans Bar, and the Forks
of Salmon, the indians is heard every Day
Shooting and Cattle has been found killed
By them, The Post Master will
present this petition in behalf of the
people

Signed

Wm. Norton P. M.

John McConaghan
Samuel McCurdy

Neal Hill
Dugal Baird
Charley Baird

~~2123~~ 0-570-

1223
Citizens of Matola

Dated May 24th 1862

Petitioning for a detachment

of soldiers for protection &c

Recd June 4th 1862

2 in answer
Cit.

Received from the District of
Harboidt rough Adjutant Genl's
Office December 22nd 1892.

D Jun 4th

Patrol May 24th 1862

We the undersigned citizens of
Patrol Valley, Respectfully and urgently represent
To Col. ^{Smith} ~~Smith~~, Commanding Officer of the
Cumboldt Military Department, that there
exists a pressing and absolute necessity for
efficient and immediate protection, to the
lives and property of the citizens of this
section of the country, from the depredations
of the hostile Indians by which we are
surrounded, above, below, and all around,
The work of destruction, robbery, and arson,
has commenced, and murder and massacre
will doubtless follow, to what extent you
will, can form a just idea, when you consider
our situation, in connection with the fact,
that more than one half of our male population
have left for the mines and of the few that
remain, many are old and infirm and
some unused to arms,
Therefore in the name of humanity and
in behalf of the defenseless families

living in our midst, - And these dwelling
upon our interests, we earnestly appeal
to you for that protection which we are
satisfied, it is like your pleasure
and prerogative to grant.

Mr Porter states that there are two Indians
named Joe & Charley who speak some
English & who are coming in with the party
now on the way from Whittaker's valley. They
come for the purpose of seeing whether the
Indians are treated well here, & he thinks
it will be good policy to let them return
to act with the detachment in bringing in the
scalp of the tribe, they being inclined to come
in he thinks, if assured of good treatment.
Joe & Charley he has known for some time &
thinks them reliable.

Names

Names

Names

Francis Standley
P. M. Prudden
James Basset
Walker Hurstee
M. Branstetter
Lucian Wright
Hiram Lyon
Jim Kinn
Joel Welsh
John McGinnis
James Jeffers
Charles Cook
H. K. H. Kittell
C. G. Gilbert
W. Coulman
C. G. Davis
W. Brown
B. Smith
Stephen G. Crippen
Marshall Wright
John McAuliffe

D. R. McAuliffe
J. A. Davis
G. W. Gilt
Simon P. Fleener
A. B. Richardson
John Wagoner
N. Underwood
Leonard & Hise
D. Wager
William Cash
Edmore Hare
John Bitts
William Cron
Theodore Aldrich
William Roberts
Robert Roberts

~~N^o 227 3104 100~~

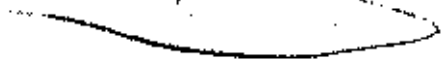
~~Cuttsburg May 18/67~~
1224

J. P. Hawkins,
Capt. U.S.A.

Encloses communications in relation Gen. Logan appropriation of 28 head beef Cattle, belonging to Brown contractors, which he refused to return.

As per orders will be issued, protecting contractors in their rights, & that butchers respect only orders of Dept or Division Com^{rs} orders &c
Rec^d DM 3 enclosures
Camp Cornell Road, May 19, 67

1871
D. L. L.



Capt. H. M. ... will
ascertain the amount
of loss & deduct it from
the ... due to the ...
... & ... will be directed
to stop such proceedings in

Office Commissary of Subsistence
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
May 18th, 1862.

Colonel,

I enclose herewith three papers, concerning the appropriation by General Logan for his Regiments, twenty-eight head of Beef Cattle which had strayed from the herd of Brown & Co., Beef Contractors for this Army. Mr. Phelps, one of the partners overseeing the business, tried to get the cattle back but was refused. All the cattle of Brown & Co. which they can prove to have been slaughtered by order of any one in authority will have to be paid for. In this way the expense of furnishing the Army with Beef will be enormous, and besides such conduct on the part of the command will deter any one in future from taking a contract at any reasonable rates. The present contract is low and the contractors should be protected in their rights. I hope orders will be given to this effect and that the Butchers will respect only the orders of the Depot or Division Commissaries. The Regimental and Brigade Commissaries should be

broken up as far receiving in bulk is concerned. Until
this is done there will be no end to the expense of conduct-
ing the Department.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
John P. Abernethy
Capt. U. S. A.,

To Colonel J. C. Kelton,
A. A. G.

Headquarters Department of the Mississippi

May 14/82

Gen. J. S. Logan,
1st Div. Reserve

Certificate for
28 Dec of Cattle.

Camp Quarters of 1st Division
Reserve Army of the Tenn
May 14th 62

I hereby Certify that on the 13th day of this
month, the advanced Picquets of my Command found
outside of the lines, some 28 { twenty eight } Beef Cattle
I ordered them driven into Camp, being somewhat short
of proper rations, and especially fresh meat. I ordered them
divided equally among 12 Reg^{ts}, which was done, the
Cattle slaughtered and used, whose Cattle they were I
am not as, but have been informed by some of the Butchers
of J. P. Brown. Ho^d Beef Contractors, that they were a
part of their Cattle, that had escaped from their drove
and they having a large number of Beef Cattle in the
vicinity, the presumption with me is, that they properly
belong to the Contractors, the Cattle were some two & half miles
in advance of the right of the Army, saw the outer Picquets

(Signed)

John A. Logan
Srg. Gen. Com^d
1st Division of the Reserve
of the Army of the Tenn

A true Copy
John F. Handman
Capt. U.S.

Copy of
Ben's a Vapour
Letter

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
May 17th, 1862.

Capitain

On the 12th inst. a number of cattle, 23 in number, escaped from the Beef Contractor, Mr. Shepps, and were taken up by and by order of General Logan of Suddah's Division, divided among his Regiments and slaughtered. General Logan refused to give them up, and says in his certificate that he had them slaughtered as his command had not proper rations. You issue to the entire division, can you state in what respect the rations issued by you, were not proper. Have you given orders about the date specified for all the fresh Beef required by General Logan's Regiments. If so there must be deducted from these Regiments the number of pounds of fresh Beef that the slaughtered animals amounted to.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

John F. Haversins
Capt. C. S.

Capitain W. H. Lebo
A. C. S.

Office Comm Sub
St. Emerald Pittsburg May 18

Captain

Yours of 17th inst has been received,
in reply would state that Gen Judahs
& Division have drawn full ^{the} rations
which they are entitled to. I am respectfully
all times,

Your Obedt servant
W. S. [Signature]

To
Captain Jas P Hankins
Chief Comm. Sub
Pittsburg Landing Tenn

Pittsburg, May 17, 1864.

J. D. Brown & Co.
to Capt. J. P. Hawkins,

43 head, being all
they have been able
to get, for the cattle
last.

Many of our Beef
Cattle have stampeded &
many have been let out
of our corral by soldiers,
who have slaughtered
them.

Ask protection ~~of~~
contract.

Lost 200 head
neither are the cattle re-
turned or Commissary
orders given.

Encloses certificates

Pittsburgh May 17 1862
Capt J. P. Hawkins
C. S. Dear Sir

We have a very large number of Beef Cattle in the different divisions of the army, many of them have stampeded and quite a large number have been let out of our different Corrells by the Soldiers in the army, and driven by them into Camp & slaughtered. we have undoubted evidence of this and we ask you for protection, according to the Spirit of the Contract. We have already lost two Hundred head of Cattle in this way. instead of being assisted & protected by our Army as we expected to be - they take our Cattle and refuse to give them up - or give the necessary Commissary orders for them - they offer us all sorts of orders except the proper ones, and our men have already issued a large amount of Beef upon orders from Gen. Col. Quartermasters & others, being fearful if they displeased them - they would lose their Cattle, and get no order from any one for them; we shall now give orders again to all our Butchers and Agents telling them not to deliver one pound of Beef except upon the order of Division Commissary -

- and we wish you would ask Genl. Hoalck to protect
us in the matter. - we have plenty of Beef & are
perfectly willing to deliver to any one bringing a proper
order. that we can get a Voucher or the money for
we send you herewith Copies of Certificates from
Genl. Logan 1st Division of the reserve - & C. L. Powell
Capt. A. A. G. - of 2nd Division of the Army. these
are all we have been able to get yet - for all the
Cattle we have lost - our men in Genl. W. T. Sherman's
Division were ordered to move - very suddenly - & in
consequence lost a large number of Cattle -
- hoping you will assist us in the matter

We Remain

Yours Very Respectfully
L. D. Brown

May 19, 1862

Capt. E. Lovell
2^d Div.

Certificate
for 13 head
Cattle,

Head Quarters 2^{ca} Division

May 17th 1862

J. W. Brown & Co

Sirs

This is to certify
that Fifteen head of Cattle have been butchered
for the use of this Division in the absence of the
Authorized Butcher. - said Cattle averaging
700 pounds. the Cattle having escaped from the
Corral, no Regimental Quartermasters receipt
can be obtained

{Signed}

J. D. Saffell

Capt Art'y
2^{ca} Div

A true copy

John F. Hawthorn's

Capt C. S.

Davies Division to which the above Company belongs
has been properly supplied with Beef, said
division being one of the first to be supplied
by the Contractors

John F. Hawthorn's
Capt C. S.

~~1862~~ 1863
Letter from Gen Schiflet
Enclosing letter to me and
reference to Blaw & Russell
concerning discussion of County
mines

Recd Miss. June 2 1862

Head Quarters

Springer Run 1862

Respectfully referred to
Col J. White County
Sub. District Cassville

E. P. Redden

Brig Gen Cressidy

Head Quarters Sub Div. of W. Mo.
Cassville June 22 1862

Respectfully returned with
the remark that the establish-
ment of a military Post at
Stevens which will doubtless
soon occur, will enable the
owners of the mines to resume
operations safely - Meanwhile
the Books and other movable property
might be removed to Mt. Vernon
in case of sufficient importance to
call for such general

Julius White

Col County Sub. Dist.

May 28. 1862

Blow & Kennett

cut

Blair

Nevada 2nd S W Div
Springside June 25/60

Respectfully referred
to Brig Gen Schrevel
County Dist 2nd

E. P. Brown
Brig Gen County

N# 24

(2)

St Louis May 20th 1864.
Brig. Genl. J. M. Schofield
St Louis.

Sir.

The parties who have been representing us at Granby Mo, since our J. E. Blow left that place, tho' entrusted to act only as the agents of a loyal concern, devoted to the cause of the Union, have as far, as we can ascertain disgraced themselves by cast reproach upon the firm.

Our superintendent & clerk have fled the country, the first a rogue and traitor, the other holding no correspondence with our firm, tho' professing in private communications to be protecting their interests & still retaining the partial confidence of our Senior. We have reason to believe, that our J. E. Blow has been misrepresented to the loyal people of the South West & especially about & around the mines, and write this not only to correct these slanders, but to

caution you & your officers against trusting any one claiming to represent our firm, who cannot show authority dated after this letter.

You are hereby authorized to take possession of all the Books, papers and effects of our firm in Granby, the Lead enroute to the Rail Road & especially the Lead, Lead ore, Structures & other property of the concern on the Granby Mines, as well as the Mines, until such times as we can take possession & recommence business.

We had intended, to send a suitable agent to the mines for the purpose of representing us, but recent intelligence satisfies us, that it is but to give this unmistakable evidence to the people of the S. W., that we entirely repudiate every act, which would fasten on a member of the firm, a suspicion of disloyalty.

We remain, Sir,

Very respy

Your obt. servts

(signed) Blount & Kenneth

W.B. / In asking the care and protection of
our Gov^t. officers, I can add, that from the first
commencement of our difficulties, my own action
here & in N.Y. was such (as is well known to
Genl. Harney. Col. Blair I trust to you), had the
Gov^t. endorsed it, as would have saved us from the
heavy losses, we have sustained, and also avoided
the early disasters of our armies.

Respn^(sig) Henry J. Blow.

Hdqs. M.S. M. St Louis May 28. 1862

Official Copy

Ch. Harsh

apt. Lt. Genl.

Head Quarters, Missouri State Militia,

St. Louis, May 27 1862

Gentlemen.

Your communication of the 25th inst. has been received and has had my careful consideration. There can, I presume, be no doubt in the mind of any impartial man, of the thorough loyal character of your firm, though some of your agents have proved traitors both to you and to their country by using in aid of the rebellion the means you had confided to their care.

Could it in my opinion, result in any advantage to the Government I should not hesitate, to act upon the authority granted in your letter to take possession of all property appertaining to your mines in South Western Missouri. I am satisfied however, that at the present time, this course would not be advantageous either to the Government or to your firm.

I will however take steps to secure the Government and at the same time

your firm against abuse by your unfaithful servants, and should you decide, to send a trustworthy agent, to take charge of your business in South Western Missouri, I hope to be able, with the troops at my disposal, to afford ample protection to your property and to the large number of people, who will be relieved from want by the reopening of your branch of industry.

A copy of your letter will be sent to the officer commanding the South Western District, with instructions as indicated above.

I am, Gentlemen
Very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt.
(signed) J. M. Schofield
Brig. Genl.

Miss. Blount Bennett
St. Louis

Headquarters M.S.M. *Mo*
St. Louis May 28. 1862.
Official Copy *W. H. March*
Asst. Lt. Genl.

Head Quarters, Missouri State Militia,

St. Louis, May 28 1862

General,

I send you herewith copy of a letter addressed to me by Messrs Blow & Kennett, owners of the Granby mines in South Western Mo. and a copy of my reply.

As indicated in my letter to them I do not deem it expedient to accept their offer to take ~~take~~ possession of their property. Should this however be necessary in order to prevent it from falling into the enemy's hands it will be done as a matter of course.

I hope Messrs Blow & Kennett will conclude to send an agent to their mines and recommence working them, as thereby a very considerable number of labourers

will find employment and
many families, ^{be} provided with
the necessaries of life. For this
reason it will be our duty
to make special exertions if
necessary to afford adequate
protection.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.
J. W. Schofield
Brig Genl

Brig Genl Brown
Comd. Dist. S. W. Mo.
Springfield Mo.

~~1220~~

(M.)

W. N.

1226

Lamirac May 2. 1864.

Lamirac.

M. Mahon W. N. P.

Enlisted in Price's Army last
Summer. Was arrested &
released in July on taking the oath.

While in rebel service he was
ordered to press a double-barrelled
shot gun from a man by the
name of Schwartz. This
man now wants him to pay
for said gun. Asks the
decision of the Comd. Genl.

Rec. Hdqrs. M. P. W.
May 5, 1864

Lamine May 3rd 1869.

Gen Schoefield

Sir

Having been harassed
and trouble by the same guards at Moorville
last summer until I had no peace at home
and being induced by friends I was per-
suaded to join the army in the rebellion against
the United States Government. but my campaign
was a very short one for on the third day after
I started I was taken prisoner and remained
so until the last of February when the oath
was administered to me at Allon and I was
again permitted to return home with the
assurance and expectation that I could remain
here in peace and quietude. But alas how
sadly I have been disappointed for I had
been at home but a short time before I
again met these same horse guards and
they halted me and wanted to take the mule
I was riding but on presentation of my
safeguard they let me pass. But have since
been constantly harassed by a man by
the name of Schwartz who last summer
was one of the most rabid secessionists

that was in our country. He was roaming
here and there shooting at boats and was
in fact a constant annoyance to the
community. And when we started to the army
last December being ordered by our commander
we pressed from this said Dehewatz a double
barrel shot gun and since that time or during
this spring he has joined the State Militia
or pretended to do so as perhaps you are aware
but now says he has resigned and has come
upon me to pay him for this shot gun which
I think he has no right to do. he has also
went to Col Epstome about this matter and
he sent me a notice to pay him (Dehewatz)
\$45.00 dollars for the gun or report myself
to his Head quarters and I called on him but
he was not in, but from the best information
I could get from one of his men that was
in there I think they are not disposed to do
me justice. My neighbors all say that it is not doing
me justice to make me pay for this gun and
advise me not to do it. But I am ever ready
to do what is right and now appeal to you
as the best ~~authority~~ authority to decide this matter
and I hope you will fairly promptly and in
justice say if it is proper for me to pay for

this gun. They say they do not recognize
our officers as having the authority to order
us to press gun. It seems to me though that
Gen Halleck recognizes them as officers and
I of course being under their command
was in duty bound to obey orders and ought
not to be held responsible for their orders

Now General I have stated the facts in
this case and await your decision I think after
taking the oath which I have taken by order
of Gen Halleck and which I expect to keep and
the protection he promised me that the State
judicia have no more right to go behind this
oath and trouble me on this matter than
they would have to arrest a man and try him
for murder who had been in the army and in
battle killed some one taken prisoner
and then take the oath. I think this on the
same principle. As this is an urgent matter
you will please answer immediately and much
oblige

Yours most Respectfully

Wm J Mc Mahon

Direct your answer
to Lamine P. O. Cooper County Mo

~~2127~~ 1227 Wauwauong May 3rd 1862

James Reamy
Michael Davis.

Complain that they have
had taken from them horses
and sundry articles & ask for
an investigation into the
taking thereof &c —

(See letter May 12th to Maj
Foster Comridy Post.)

Road May 10th 1862

Farmersburg, Mo.

May 3rd 1862

Brig. Gen. James Lott

Comd., Central

Militia, Dist. Dept Miss: -

Sir:

We have had taken for us, by the
the State Militia, stationed at this place,
Commanded by Maj. E. J. Foster and
Capt. Hunt the following property, viz:-
one Fine Bay Stallion, Saddle, Bridle
and halter,

one Fine Roan Gelding, fine Saddle,
Bridle, Martingale, and fine Blanket,

The above property is of the most val-
uable kind and was taken from
us by the above Command, without
our consent, and without con-

persecution to us for the same.

We pray you, as the Com-
manding Gen. of this District, to
order an investigation, and if
the title to said property is
found in us to order said
property returned, and the
parties, Officers and Men,
dealt with according to
law, who took the same.

We are General,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedts.,
James Kearney,
Michael Davis
Warrensburg, Mo

~~2128~~ 1228

Camp at Harrisonburg, Va.

May 9th 1862

Major Emory S. Foster

Give reasons for seizing the
property of Baldwin, Nelson,
Keimig, Davis, Mrs Hunt
Morrison & Nelson, secession
sympathizers & rebels.

Camp at Harpersburg Mo
May 9th 1862

Lucien J. Barnes;

Ast-Adj. Genl.

Major

Major Thomas

Curtly. delivered to me the papers in
several cases - which he had been
ordered to investigate by the General com-
manding viz in the cases of David Baldwin
Thomas Nelson, James Ranney, Michael
Davis, Mrs Hunt and Mrs Morrison
and Mrs Nelson - Property belonging to these
persons was seized for the annexed
reasons. David Baldwin gave guns to
Price wrapped them at his house, killed
78 hogs saying it was for Price, Hunt to the
fight at Lexington arrested Union men

and at the time the property was taken was
hiding in the brush. ~~I seized the property~~
Thomas Nelson went to the fight at Sex-
ington. boasted publicly that he had
killed two damned devils and exhibited
the arms he had taken from them - which arms
were taken from his house at the time the
property ^{was taken} - These two men went sometime
afterwards to St Louis swore they were
Union men and got an order from the
Provost Marshal Genl. for the return
of the property - which order I obeyed
I was ordered to report to Genl. Farrar
which I did. laid the testimony be-
fore him and he told me to seize
the property as contraband, which
I did. James Ramey was an orderly
Sergeant in a regular battery and

up to time his horse was taken, had refused to take the oath. Michael Davis had fed and harbored bushwhackers and was himself said to be a bushwhacker and up to the time when his horse was taken had refused to give himself up.

Mrs Hunt and Mrs ~~Horton~~ Morrison claim property which belonged to their husbands who are bushwhackers, had been taken, paroled, and are now in the bush, having violated their parole. The wagon they claim was found hid in the bush, branded C.S.A.

Mrs Nelson had harbored fed and furnished Robbers and Gankers among others the notorious Robinson who killed Maj Marshall of Merrill's Horse;

James D. Bads who is a candidate
for State Senate in this district is doing
all in his power to get secession votes.
Bads in public speeches that it is not
dishonorable to be a secessionist - that the
rebels of our day are as good as our
revolutionary fathers, speaks disrespectfully
of United States troops - and pretends
to be a Union man - The papers laid
before me are in his hand writing

I await orders upon these matters.

I am Major very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Ernest Foster Maj
J. M. S. M., Cavalry, Cavalry Regt
Manufacturing
(Mo.)

~~1228~~ 1229

Wm. M. Miller

May 3. 1862

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Brown
Comdly Dist of South
West Mo.

J. M. Schaffner
Brig Genl

No. 21st ~~of the~~ Mo

Springfield Dec 9 1862

Changes were made
against the parties of ~~the~~
~~Department~~
for violation 32nd article
Trav and L. O. of the
Department

E. P. Brown

Brig Genl Comd

Worley notified to appear
July 7th 1862

Three men in Capt
Richardson's command
forcibly took 3 Horses.
Capt R. refused to give
up the Horses or give
vouchers

Rec^d S. W. M. June 2 1862

Provost Marshal's Office
Lebanon Mo. April 6th 1862.

Minus Woods being duly sworn states:

That on or about the 17th of February 1862, a
detachment ^{supposed to be} (of) Mo. State Troops in charge of Lt. Wirtley
of Richardson's Command of Mountain Rangers
did forcibly take away from Adolphus Wiltsey
and Jacob Knabb three horses, without giving
any receipt or equivalent therefor.

M. W. Wood

Subscribed before me this 6th day of April 1862

Erasmus W. W. Wood
Deputy Prov. Marshal.

Benj. Williams, duly qualified states: The facts con-
tained in above affidavit are correct and further
more that I in company with Wiltsey and Thomp-
son overtook Capt. Richardson at Marshfield
when he refused to restore the property upon the
plea of not being willing to dismount his men,
but promised to give the necessary receipts in
ten days. After the lapse of above time Thompson

and a Mr. Smette made application at Springfield for the property but were told by Capt. Richardson, that the owners were to come themselves, when he would make it all right. Wilsey and myself then started for Springfield when Richardson gave Wilsey in place of his two horses a small pony, unfit for service and entirely refused to issue certificates for any things his men had taken. Benjamin W. Williams

Subscribed before me this 6th day of April 1862

Edmund Wierper
Capt and Provost Marshal,

Capt Richardson writes that his chase on false
Man came on two horses - told him me, was a
that the horses had been reported to State Hill by

May 3/62

Capt. B. O. Capet,
1230 1/2 A. S. W.

2 mills in this vicinity;
Judge Bruce & one Bickney
started the former, will
start the latter to-morrow

Thinks its advisable to have
a small force posted near
each.

desires detail to that
effect & also detail of
2 mills from J. B. H. Ill.

File out

Rec'd. N. 2. A. S. W.
May 4/62.

may, later, refer to 5/6/57.

Warrville Ark
3rd May 1862

Sir

There are two mills
in this vicinity one belonging
to Judge Byers the other
to Mr Bickey. I have started
Byers mill which is meant
to turn & wish tomorrow
to start the other

I think it advisable
to have a company
posted at or near
each mill both as a
protection ^{for} fatigue duty

Will you please
make the necessary detail
also detail two Millers
from the 36th Ill on for
each mill

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Serv^t
B. C. Carr
ades
newms

~~2147~~ 1497.

1231

Charges

preferred by

Lieut. Casper Yost.

Prov. Mar. Gen. at Houston
against

William Probst

Joseph M. Dalton

John McBurney

Martin Adams

Employees

Capt. McKay

A. A. S. M. Houston

May 1862

Rec'd. N. G. A. S. S.
June 1862

Office of Provost Marshal
Houston, Texas Co. Mo
May 28th 1862

I herewith charge William Braham, Joseph M. Dalton, and John McBunny, all of whom are employed by Capt. J. H. McKay, in the service of the United States Government, with having - on the Twenty-seventh day of May A.D. 1862 - with force of Arms, at the County of Texas and State of Missouri, pursue, overtake, and violently beat, without cause, provocation, or authority, with deadly weapons to wit, Holster Pistols and with Army Revolvers, upon the heads of James A. King, Mr. McGinty and Dr. Pickard inflicting thereon divers wounds and contusions, and depriving them the privilege of proceeding on their journey - as they had a right to do from various passes - from several Provost-Marshal's, and I further charge them with discharging fire arms upon the Person of Dr. Pickard by which it is feared his life has been taken, he not having been heard from since, by us. And I further charge them with arresting H. C. Smith of Batesville Ark. and taking from him two negro boys Bill & Jim and that in consequence thereof they have been lost or absconded.

Lieut. Casper Yost
Provost Marshal

Houston Mo.

Houston Tex
May 28th 1862

I also charge Martin Adams of
Co "A" Woods Battalion 6th Mo Cav - with
having associated himself with the Persons
named on the opposite page - and with
them participated in the crimes therein
mentioned

Casper Gost
Provost Marshal

2671

Rec'd. M. G. A. S. S.
June 21/62

May 1862

1234
Charges
preferred by
Sicut. Hooped Boat
Prov. Mar. G. A. S. S.
against
William B. Baker
George W. B. Baker
John Westbury
Martin Adams
Employees
Capt. McKay
A. A. S. M. Houston

~~2111~~

May 19th 1862

1232

Letter of Capt
Lair concerning
Steel.

Vanmeter and
Overture

Rogeluis Steel
David Vanmeter
Marion Overture

May 9th 1862

Edina Knox
County Mo

Col John M. Glover
Camp Dist
Head qrs
plumgray

Prisoners Captured by me May 1st
and delivered over to Maj
Gallup on the receipt of your
order as follows on the 9th May

one Roblius Steel
one David Vanmeter
one Marion Overturf

and the evidences in connec-
tion with them

Wesley W. Fair Capt
Camp # 1
Edina

The charges against the above
named prisoners is
bushwhacking and killing
State militia at all roads
and devilment in general

May 62

~~2148~~

21233

500

Camp near Sarcy's Ldg. May 25th 1862

To Major Weston,
Provost Marshall

As I had this morning an opportunity to send the prisoners Mr Hutchins and his son by the provision train, I send them not accompanied by charges and statements as we are on marching order, as soon as we reach our new camp I will unpack my papers and make out the charges to be forwarded immediately by express.

Respectfully
Yours
Ch Von Soden
Acting Provost Marshall
2nd Brigade 3rd Division

~~2124~~

1234

May 62

215

Fifth St. Military Prison

St. Louis Mo May 3^d 1862

Received from Josiah Brown & Brown &
Marshal of Hannibal. Nathan S. Foster
and George W. Carson, to be held as pris-
oners subject to the order of the Brown & Mar-
shal General

L. A. Bishop
Lieut Commandant Military Prison

~~2115~~ 1235
Texas Fish

Post Adjutant
at Grafton, including
evidence against
prisoners J. A. H.
Walters & Miller
who are held in custody
at Grafton subject
to the order of Mag Darr
Provost Marshal General

Mountain Dept

May 62

2 n 1000

Head Quarters Post at Grafton
May 7th 1862

Major Joseph Carr Sr.
New York. Genl.

I send you the evidence in the case
of the Prisoners, Miller & Waller; the evidence in the
case of Martin I will send you tomorrow. They
are confined in the Guard house at this Post,
and subject to your orders.

Very Respectfully
Wm. Fisher
Post Adjt.

Personally appeared before me a Justice of
the Peace in and for Ritchie County, Virginia ~~and~~
of Benjamin H. Cottrill and Ellen Cottrill and
after being duly sworn doth ^{stately} that over heard a
conversation between J. E. Smith and J. A. H. Walters
and ^{and} the following threats and
language was used Benj. Cottrill states that

Miller stated that the whiskey got on the
cars was his and if the Lieutenant Shepard did not send it
on he would make a charge against him Ella Cottrill states
that the conversation between the above named persons
was a followes that the damned Union men did not
know what was going on that the Yankees would go north
faster than they came south that they were talking about
the secret army but she did not understand them
B. Cottrill states that he heard said Walters say
that if it was not for his family he would have been
in the south Dixie long ago

James H. Cross was duly sworn and states that he
heard the following conversation between the above named parties
that the above named Walters said if it was not for
his family he would have left this country long ago

D. L. Pule was duly sworn and states the conversation between
the above named persons a followes that ^{Miller} said he did not like to live
in a country like this that a man had to submit to any thing
by the Law was sworn and makes the following statement:

that said Miller ^{said} that he did not like to live in country like
this that a man had to submit to any thing

Given under my hand this 5 day of
May 1862

John B. Yeager J.P.

~~2138~~ 1234

May 62

62

In the matter of John Bust & Samuel
Baynum charged with attempting to con-
ceal a contraband horse.

James H. M. Williams, being duly sworn the
poses and says. On the 7th of this month
I found the horse in question in my pasture,
about 2 miles from John Bust's. My farm is
not on a public road. There is an access to
my farm except by a neighbor's "good road" &
through gateways. John Bust came on the
morning of the 9th after the horse, but we could
not catch it. After dinner that day the
horse was gone. Mr. Bust says the horse
belongs to Samuel Baynum. He says that
he has no grass at home, Bust has about
200 acres of land a bow of it is in culture
two. He has pasture land of his own and
pastures his own horses. He says nothing of
one about the horse being contraband.

John Bust and Samuel Baynum are dis-
charged from custody and the horse in question will
be confiscated to the use of the Government &
He says Baynum admitting that it was the
horse he stole in the rebel service.

May 17th 1862.

Josiah Bennett
Proved & sworn to

37 Springfield Ill.

~~2147~~ May 29th 1862.

Mr. Hon. A. C. Fuller Ad. Gen.

Report of G. B. Pollard

Quar. Master. A. G. S.

Sept 1860

FR

4

May

To the Hon. A. C. Butler,

Adjutant General

Sir,

I have the honor to report that by virtue of "Special Order No. 258" of Gen. Halleck, Dep. of Mississippi, Dated May 2^d, 1862, I was empowered to seize ^{and detain} any subsistence stores or other Government property that I might find in the possession of unauthorized persons, in the aforesaid Department of the Mississippi.

That by virtue of the Authority in me vested by the said Order, I proceeded on the 23^d day of May 1862 to the farm of James Lake in the County of Winnebago & State of Illinois, and received from the son of the said James Lake, at the said farm, two mules, one set of Harness and one Army Wagon, the said Mules Harness and wagon being Contraband and taken from the Rebels by the Federal Troops at the capture of Island No. 10 on the Mississippi River and sent to the aforesaid farm in Winnebago County Illinois, by James Lake "wagon Master" of General Pope's Division, by one George Brown "Teamster". I receipted to the said son of James Lake, by authority in me vested, for the said Chattels by them delivered to me.

On the 21st day of May 1862, being the day of following, I proceeded to the farm of Sely Johnson, in the said County of Winnebago, and received from the said Sely Johnson "One Mule" Contraband and the "halter of leather upon the same, said property having been captured by the Federal Troops at Island No. 10 on the Mississippi River, and sent by ~~the~~ Theodore Bras (Assistant) Wagon Master of Gen. Pope's division, by the hand of George Brown teamster to the said farm of Sely Johnson Winnebago County Illinois. I receipted the said Sely Johnson for the same.

On the 24th day of May 1862 I left Rockford Illinois, with all the goods and chattels which I had recovered, for Creepert Ill. At a place twenty miles (or thereabouts) from Rockford I put the said recovered goods and Chattels, in the Barn of one Mr Hunt, intending to pass the night at that place. While I was in the house of the said Hunt, having been there but a few minutes, I discovered that four men had taken possession of all the said goods and chattels which I had recovered, the said four men represented themselves to be — Mr. Upright, Sheriff

of Winnebago County; J. Parkins Administrator
of Col. Ellis deceased; A. M. Platter, stable
keeper at Rockford Ill; G. Platt a Citizen
of Rockford Ill.

I demanded, by what right
they took the property. They give me no
satisfaction. I asked them to give me a
receipt for the property, that I might lay
it before the Government Authorities of U.S.
This they refused: and all of the afore-
said Goods and Chattels they forcibly took
and carried away.

I proceeded to Freeport, and there
met the man Parkins, who told me that
your presence was much needed at Rockford,
for there was as much excitement at that
place as was customary on days of Public
Execution. At the same time and place, I
met one, Cotton by name, a Rail Road
Agent, who has also received "Contributions" (property)
from parties in the U.S. Government's service,
who advised me "not to return to Rockford
untill matters had become quiet." He further
told me that ~~the~~ ^{she} had received dispatches
from Rockford, to the Effect that there were
certain men in that place searching for
Government's Property." All of which is respectfully
Reported.

J. B. Pollard. J. M. Agt
Shrewsbury, Ill May 29th 1862

10/13 ~~1118~~ 1238

Henry D. McKee Esq.
London on the 11th May 1862

My Genl. Mr. Kelly
Comd. Genl.

Respectfully acknowledge of
Messrs. Seligman & Co. Esq.
on their taking the cash
of the Government.

Yours truly
Henry D. McKee

Recd. 7th 11th Henry May 1862

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

Baltimore, Md. 2 May 1862.

Col. W. W. Morris,
Comd.

Fort M. Henry,

Colonel,

You will please
discharge Messrs. Little & Wilson,
passengers in the sloop *Velma*, on
taking the oath of allegiance.

Respectfully Yours,

John A. Dix

Maj. General

P.S. Mr. Little must also be required
not to remain in or return to the city of
Baltimore.

Monday

1/23/34

~~2140~~ 1240

Foot Sale, Va

May 10, 12

2 or more

~~not about~~

List of Contrabands at Fort. Pulaski.
May. 10th 1862

1. Esau Hawkes age 24 - height 5 ft - 8 in formerly owned by James Hamilton a Rebel planter of Savannah, former occupation "house servant", now employed as "Staff Cook" arrived Dec 27 1861.
2. Thomas Frazer, age 14 height - 4 ft - 11 in formerly owned by Joseph Lawton, a Rebel planter of Hilton Head, S.C. formerly occupation "house servant", now servant of Maj. Gardner 7th C.V. arrived Mch 13th 1862.
3. Jerry Abersham age 19 height - 5 ft - 7 in formerly owned by Sarah Thistle (supposed) disloyal, former occupation "house servant" now "servant" of Chaplain H. L. Wayland 7th C.V. arrived Dec 22nd 1861.
4. Josiah Simmons age 14 height - 5 feet, formerly owned by Joseph Lawton a Rebel planter of Hilton Head, S.C. formerly occupation "field hand" now "servant" of Lieutenant Terry Quarmanter 7th C.V. arrived Dec 20th 1861.

- 5- Benj. Peterson, age 32 height-5 ft 9 in. formerly owned by James Hamilton, a Rebel planter of Bluffton S. C. former occupation "house servant" now "servant" of Lieut. Wright 7th C. V. arrived Dec 20 1861
- 6 Jno. Casey height 5 ft 4 in formerly owned by of Bluffton S. C. former occupation now "servant" Lieut. P. H. O'Rourke, came with 2nd Reg. Va. Inf.
- 7 Lewis Richards age 11 height-4 ft "servant" of "prisoner" of War Antonio Ponce of Savannah - came with his master from Savannah
- 8 Robert _____ age 45 height 5 ft 8 inches "servant" of Rebel Lieut. Col. _____ came with his master from Savannah

The foregoing is a correct return of the contrabands connected with the Garrison Co. C. Mills
 Capt. B. V.

~~2143~~ 1241

Report.

Davenport, Ia. Sept.
May 1872.

Levit. Field

aged & indigent negroes.

Chas. L. ...
205 MTC

List of aged and indigent negroes.

At Stoddard's plantation.

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------|------------|
| Annah's | Belonging to Stoddard's | over | 90 |
| Stavel Turner | Free | over | 80 |
| Sammy | Belonging to Stoddard's | over | 110 sickly |
| Judith Stoddard | " " " | over | 100 |
| Sally | " " " | | 60 |
| Scipio | " " " | | 60 |
| Sally | " " " | over | 60 |
| Phoebe | " " " | | 110 |
| Amos | " " " | over | 80 |
| Annah | " " " | | 120 |
| Robert | " " " | | 60 |
| Aurice | Belonging to Whitehead | over | 40 sickly |
| | At St. Mary's Point | | |
| Mary | Belonged to William Pope | over | 40 " |
| Soby | " " Joseph Pope | | 70 |
| Kenneth | " " Esquire Pope | over | 60 |
| William | " " William Pope | | 60 |
| | At Quince's Plantation | | |
| Sammy | Belonged to Horace Fox | | 80 |
| Sam | " " Mrs. Quince | | 90 |

Head Quarters Edisto S. I.

~~2142~~
1242 May 8th 1850

H. G. Wright
Brig. Genl. Comd^r

Communicate that the two
Contrabands from John's Island
would be sent down by
fast steamer.

Contractors

2500 MORS

Recd. Sub. Mors May 12th 1862

Recd. Hd Quarters May 12th 1850

Head Quarters Island S.C.

May 8th 1862

Captain -

I have directed that
two contrabands, Sincow & Poo,
be sent to you by the first steamer
for examination by Genl. Beahan.

They are the negroes from
John's island to whom I referred
in my communication of yesterday
to Genl. Beahan -

Please return them by first
opportunity as they are in the employ
of the 1st Brigade of Masters.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

J. G. Wright
Brig Surgeon

2
Capt A. P. Ely
Co A 10th Regt S.C.
1452^d St. Michaels
Cotton Head S.C.

Brig Gen. Stevens

to

Capt. H. F. Hawley

May 29, 1862

Case of the negro Sumner

Mr. [unclear] and Gen. [unclear]

1 Feb

[unclear]

Recd. Hd. Qu. 1st Regt. May 30, 1862

Head Quarters Brigade

North Dist. Dept of the South

Beaufort S.C. May 29th 1862

Capt. G. H. Hawkes

A. G. C. & A. A. S. S.

North Dist. Dept of the South

Hilton Head, S. C.

Sir

I am in receipt of your communication of the 22nd instant and the enclosed copy of a letter from Mr B. K. Lee, Supt. of Contrabands at Hilton Head in relation to the statement of the negro man "Jimmie", directing that if Jimmie's statement be true measures be taken to re-install and protect him. I have the following observations to make on his statement.

Jimmie and his people, first under my own, and afterwards under the supervision of the plantation Agents put in some crops in the O'Boonnell plantation during which time they were supplied with rations. I concluded to take the plantation as a military farm, there being some forty acres in immediate contiguity to the spot where crops had been put in by Jimmie, and in which crops and ~~in which crops~~ have since been put. Jimmie and his people were placed on the rolls, were directed to work with the other negroes, and to be paid and supplied like the other negroes. To this they demurred and made application to be sent to some other plantation. Their application was granted, and under the supervision of Dr Peck the General Superintendent of plantations on the Island, and with the aid of the scows and teams of the Quartermaster they were

sent to Ladies Island and placed in charge of Mr Bove one of the plantation agents. Mr Bove made provision for them, selected the plantations where there was work and directed them to go there. This they declined doing, but persisted in remaining at the Chaplain's place or new settlement, where there were sufficient people, and where no work could be procured for them. Mr Bove very properly as I conceive refused to supply them with food on their refusing to work and conforming to his directions.

This insubordination was unknown to me till I caused an investigation to be made on the receipt of your letter, and I have to day directed the Provost-Marshal of Ladies and St Helena Islands to see to their removal to the plantations designated by Mr Bove, and to their rendering a suitable amount of work as the condition indispensable to their being rationed.

The statement of Sammie is incorrect in many particulars. Joshua the driver is an excellent and reliable man. He offered no violence to Sammie or Sammie's father as alleged by Sammie. But Sammie offered violence to Joshua. So far from being destitute of food, the Quartermaster actually transported to Ladies Island as a portion of their effects eight bushels of corn and over fifty pounds of bacon, a very good allowance of food for three people at the present time.

I consider this therefore not a case of people who have been deprived of rights in which they should be re-instated - but of insubordination which should be repressed, and of idleness which should be discouraged, and I propose thus to treat it.

I enclose Copies of reports by Mr Bove and Mr Dorrall in reference to this subject

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your most obt

George Stevens
Brig Gen. Commandy

May 24th 1862

Jefferson Co. Mo. Near the Merimee Bridge.
Genl. J. M. Schofield, Dear Sir:

We the undersigned Citizens asks you to interpose with your Official Authority so as to protect our property from being killed by the troops in this neighbourhood, if it is in your power to do so. Last fall we had some 15 or 16 head killed by the Soldiers in this settlement (Oxen and Milk Cows) that we never got one cent for. Last Saturday (The 17) John - as Jost Bolzer, hunting his Oxen, found three Soldiers skinning one of them that they had killed, it being reported to the Lieut. in Command at the bridge, they paid for the Ox, that is right, but we don't wish a reputation of ~~it~~ it if it can be prevented.

We are all loyal Citizens not a drop of traitors blood in either of our veins

Respectfully Submitted. &c.

Cicero McMillen

John Beck

G. Adam Brust

Samuel Lutz

Wilhelm Lantz

Spinney Kugnonum

Joseph Jost Lutz

George Kofler

Carl Mastling

William Flamm

John Droussif

Christian Lutz

Heinrich Tuleberch

No. C. Courier 237

July 21/62

1244
~~Wm. C. Sullivan, partner
 who have withdrawn from
 the Western Confederacy
 and have joined the
 Government~~

Carrington Ky. May 2/62

Dear

Dear Sir

I take the
 address in your
 lines perhaps ^{it will} enlighten
 regard to what
 on in this part of
 country there has been
 aodus for Dixie from
 in the last few days
 or more has left
 we furnish with horses
 sympathizers who remain

BIRTH



"REMEMBER ELLSWORTH."

1244
 237
 Government
 National Customs, parties
 coffee & one 'wherever' from
 the 'Foston' Confed.
 of 'Boston' parties who
 are 'wherever' from
 'Boston' in 'Boston' the

Ms. C. 2. 1. 112
 No. C. 2. 1. 112
 Carr. U. to Ky. May 7/62

Col. H. Dent

Dear Sir

I take the
 Liberty of addressing you
 a few lines perhaps ^{to enlighten} enlighten
 you in regard to what
 going on in this part of
 the Country there has been
 quite an exodus for Dixie from
 the Country in the last few days
 Some twelve or more has left
 They were furnish with horses
 by those sympathizers who remain

in our midst I can furnish you with a list of names as to who furnished the horses or as they say was taken from them in the night and when a horse is missing they never look after it which is conclusive proof that they know where its gone I have one request to make of you that is not to make known my name ~~for~~ I am in Business here & it might injure me.

The Rebels have got a full ticket for Country officers out & I suppose all are K. G. O. & quite nice. I will give you a list of ~~the~~ names & officers annexed to it and you can do as you please about

It do how pass

J. D. Wright, Editor of Signal & the Times
"A making speeches of
rights to the Rebels,
Secretly"

L. O'Keel,
Grocerykeeper

Who proclaims he
is a knight of the Golden
Circle,"

Henry Tabor
Merchant

Who took the oath at
Cincinnati to get goods
& now publicly proclaims
he is for Jeff Davis

John Hogan
Ancient Court clerk

Who say the Federals
have been whip & that
we Union are abolitionists

James Humphrey
Broguekeeper

One of the grape vine
telegraph operators

Rob. Humphrey
Speculator

Byss' Cattle goes to Cinna-
mat with them some horses
with dem same reports

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| John Barnett
Farmer | Furnish A. H. ^{See} Horse to
go Back into army with |
| Jim Scott
Farmer | 1 horse to G. Lee to the
Reb's army with |
| E. P. Sullivan
Farmer | 1 horse to Price's Division |
| Geo. Bates
Farmer | 1 disperson unknown |
| Ad. Stewart
Farmer | 1 but Haron who has
-cape from Camp Morton |
| W. J. Sullivan | 1 horse person unknown |

Colonel I have given you a list
as accurately as possible. These is
one my list who proclaim to day that
~~they~~ had just commence to send men
to the Rebel army. If you would
send one of your men up here
in disguise & let him stay about
the post office one evening I think
you could get all of the information
you needed. Yours Truly, A. V. Carlisle

~~2448~~

Prov. Mar. Office

Clinton May 15th 1862

1245

Capt. H. H. Heath

Encloses charges & S.
against certain parties

(See letter May 19th 1862)

[Faint handwritten signature]

Provost Marshal's Office,
Clinton. May 15th, 1862.

Maj. Steven F. Barnes.

A. A. Genl.

Jefferson City, Mo.

Major:

I have the honor to enclose,
herewith, in compliance with Gen.
Order No. 12, as I understand it, the
specifications and charges against James
M. Purris and Elijah Kirtley, with
the testimony accompanying, upon which
the charges are based.

Respy Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. Heath

Capt. Irvinville 1st Mo. Cavalry
Prov. Marshal

~~2140~~ pp 29

f2

1246

Found

Citizens of the Navy Co.

Taken Prisoners at Pollatung

Landing &

9 Men & 2 Boys.

Letter

Writ. To the Pro Vice General
to have these Persons Released

Order in Book.
p. 1

21st March 1761

May 17, 1892

1892

✓ Lindsey Sanders. ✓ James Parrish ✓ John Pettigrew,
✓ John Smith ✓ Wm McCollam. ✓ Benj. Horn.
✓ H. W. Green ✓ C. C. Gilchrist ✓ John Anderson.
* Citizens of McNairy Co Tenn. at Pittsburg Tenn
Q. Boys ✓ Geo W Grayson & Henry Miller. "

~~Lewis Burton Crawford~~

To be released by order of Major Genl Halleck.

Ref^d to Prov Mar Genl.

May 17/62.

~~2147~~

1862,

7247 Order to Release
Philip & Melvin

May 23

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 23 1862.

Comd'g Officer

Central Guard House.

Sir

Release from

Arrest Phillip

Millburn (Dep Marshal)

and Anph. City Jail

By Command

Thos Wedderburn

Pro Marshal

~~W. H. Harrison~~
Adjutant.

~~2115~~

1248 H. Leavenworth
May 18 1862

Wm Gordon
2^d Lt Co Kansas.

etc

Reporting his march
to Oskaloosa by order
of Genl. Comd of Dist of
Kansas. Capture of
prisoners and return
with them to this Post.

H. L. Leavenworth

May 2^d 1862

Respectfully submitted
with the request
that orders referring
to the capture & property
be issued.

1 of
Ass. Coy. 2^d Lt
to 2^d Co. 2^d Dist. Co. Kansas
H. Leavenworth

William Gordon
2nd Lt 6th Regt 20th.

4
4
2
4
2
9

No. 40. Dept of Ar,
Fort Leavenworth May 6. 62.

The property described
within will be turned over
to the Post gr. Mr. Lewis
(taking his receipt for the
same) until the prisoners
cases are finally disposed
of by order.

Thomas M. Wright.

Capt & a. a. g.

E. G.

Fort Leavenworth Kas.
May 1st 1862.

Sir

In pursuance of instructions received from the General Commanding the District of Kansas, I marched with the detachment of Company F 6-Kansas, under my command to Oskaloosa arriving here on the afternoon of the 28th April ult. and after reporting to the Sheriff, arrested at his request the following persons as Jayhawkers or as being connected with them

| | | |
|--------------------|----|--------------|
| viz, Eph. Phillips | 6 | Leavell |
| 2 J. W. Phillips | 7 | Lehenkuhl |
| 3 A. Sands | 8 | John Owens |
| 4 Porter | 9 | Wm. Prigly |
| 5 Bainter | 10 | J. D. Sands. |

Of these Prigly & Owens were arrested at Grasshopper Falls and the remainder at or in the vicinity of Oskaloosa. I left Oskaloosa on the 30th ult. and on my arrival at Fort Leavenworth on the

Evening of the same day turned all the
above prisoners over to the Post Police
Guards, at that Post.

Leavelle & Lehenkubler

I captured with Eph. Phillips, two small
Pistols and a horse saddle & Bridle which
I still have in my possession and I
would respectfully ask your instructions
as to what disposition should be made
of the above property

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

William Gordon

2^d Lt Co Kansas

The Post Adjutant
Fort Leavenworth

~~2119~~ 1249

May 02

Atty
y

Provost Marshal General's Office,

STATE OF KANSAS.

Leavenworth City, May 5th 1862.

Brigadier General S. D. Sturgis
Commanding District of Kansas.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that in obedience to General Orders No. 9 issued from the H^q of the Dist. of Ks., received by me on the 1st inst. I immediately ordered Supt. Major Walker of the 8th Regt. with a detachment of the 6th Regt. Ks. Vol. detailed for that purpose, to proceed to Lawrence Kansas & execute said General Order No. 9. He has retur-

med and reports - that Charles
Williams, the prisoner referred to
in said order had escaped from
the County Jail, when he was confined,
about a week after his conviction &
has not been retaken. That he recei-
ved from Benjamin Johnson, referred to
in said order, the fine imposed by the
Military Commission - twenty five dollars
& that he diligently searched the premises
of said Johnson, but could find
no signs.

The Sergt Major passed the amount
twenty five dollars into my hands
which I hold subject to your orders.

I have the honor to be General

Very Respectfully
Your most obt Servt
Rt Lt Graham
Provost Marshal Genl

Head quarters U.S. Army
Carroll, ^{May} May 22 1862

~~1150~~ 1250

W. E. Leffingwell Capt.
Comdg Post.

W. A. McLean took the oath
gave bond on the 16 April
Wednesday has been taken the
oath. Released upon parole
to Hill report to the U.S. military
Com when required.

W. E.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Osceola Mo.

May 22^d 1862

Major

In reply to your inquiry concerning
the designs and actions of Wm. A. McLean &
Bertrand Widemyer - I will inform you that
upon inquiry I find that McLean on the 16th
of April gave bond & took the oath of allegiance
he has been absent from here some three
weeks, in the southern part of the State for the
purpose of bringing his negroes home.

Widemyer has never taken the oath,
he was arrested by Gen Lane on the 29th of
October 1861, and was released upon parole,
He gave his parole not to take up arms - or pass
beyond our lines, until properly exchanged,
and also to report in person at any U. S. Military
post, whenever required so to do,

He considers himself
a prisoner of war. He has not been out of this

since I arrived here on the 23^d of April

I have made diligent inquiry of every reliable person within reach of this post, and have been unable to discover, that either McLean or Widemeyer have in any manner attempted to influence the elections, or manifested any interest in the matter. All that I can learn in relation to them, is that they have both been exclusively engaged in their private affairs, without manifesting any desire to mingle in or influence public matters, since they have been brought into suspicion by the Govt.

You will please communicate this my answer to your inquiries to the Genl Commanding and assure him, that any attempted interference with public affairs, by either of these men, will be promptly and effectually corrected by me.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yrs. Supt.

W. E. Leffingwell
Capt. Comdg. Post

Major Lucien J. Barnes

U. S. Genl

Jefferson City

Mo

Nathan Bray
May 1st 1862

1251

Citizens

Fort Scott Kansas May 1st 1862.

Chas. Doubleday
Act Brig Gen.

Respected Sir,

Since talking with you about some papers belonging to John B. Dale - I am informed that the papers which Mr. Dale wishes to transfer to his creditor are those that you examined and returned to him, and not the ones that you receipted for - Lieut Gray Provost Marshall informs me that when Mr. Dale was delivered over to him that he took two pocket books from him containing paper - which he understands you had examined. It is these papers that he wishes to transfer to me for the benefit of his creditors. If ~~you~~ you can consistent with your duty to the government - order these papers to be delivered up it would in all probability be of great benefit to his creditors. If they

are detained they may become
worthless: thus rendering him less able to
pay his creditors. Should you deem
proper to make this order you will
confer a great favor on me by doing
so at an early season that I may
return home -

With high regard
I am Sir Your
Obedt Servt
Matthew Perry

~~1152~~
against Church Hutton
1252
residing in vicinity of
Laytonville Mo

1 May 23/02

Wm

Statement of
Charles H. Lewis }

J. D. M. & Co
May 23, 1862

That informant's brother resides in the vicinity of Laytonville, Md. That a search was made last summer for arms in that vicinity by the Union forces, a company of Cavalry, one of whom was from that vicinity. That informant's brother was there at the time and is there yet, and is a carpenter and a Union man, that he and other Union men in the vicinity get a good deal of information from the slaves, who told him last summer that a cannon was concealed in the barn of Nicholas Griffith, near Brookville

That ~~when the search for arms was made,~~ informant's brother, John E. Lewis, said about August last that when this search for arms was made, one house was not entered, which house was and is the principal rendezvous for the rebels in that neighborhood. That informant has not heard whether or no there are any arms in that house. That the name of the resident in this house is Ernest Sutton, that another house in which resides one Thomas Griffith, as informant thinks, but whose name is certainly Griffith, was searched but no arms found; that informant's brother was at work at this place

at the time the search was made, and on going to bed saw ~~the~~ sword between the beds on which he slept that night, and the informant's brother told informant ~~that~~ a cavalry revolving pistol was at the same time in the drawer of the sideboard.

That about a week or two since, his brother wrote him ~~that~~ ~~Fulton~~ under date of 14th April ~~that~~ Annie (Fisher) received notice today that her services as teacher will not be required after the 1st May, and I have not the least doubt from what I can hear, that Fulton's influence caused her to be discharged. She has been teaching three boys and is almost the entire support of the family. I do hope that something will be done to bring that rascally rebel (Fulton) to give an account of himself; if he seem determined, in a sneaking way that no Unionist shall prosper in this neighborhood."

That informant's brother writes ^{April 17/62} that "I can get nothing against this fellow in the shape of evidence; he does things in such a way and is so cunning that he will not be implicated; all I have heard comes through the servants, but they would be no evidence. x x Tell him Marshal Karris' mail-bag ^{about 6 1/2} is opened on him and he had better be getting in the hay-bed again; x x And Elizabeth says you need not be alarmed about her, she is all right; if ever he opens on her

she will give him such a benefit as he will not forget in a hurry. She says she will tell him something he does not think she knows."

"Aunt Eliza" is named Eliza Doby; her husband is blind and she lives on an acre of ground on Sutton's land. That Sutton is going make her pay rent for it; that he deeded her the land if she would build a house on it, which she did, but the deed was stolen.

That informant and brother are natives of this city, that informant's brother has been resident there about 2 yrs. That since the outbreak his brother gets but little work there on account of his Union principles though he had more than he could do at first. That there appears to be a clique there to starve him out if possible.

Day After the battle of Bull Run Chas Sutton, son of Enock Sutton, passed by Eliza Doby's door, and he was for Jeff Davis in her presence.

Statement of Mrs. Eliza Doby
1752
residing in vicinity of
Laytonville Mrs

May 23/62

Feb 23

Chas. H. Lewis
Globe Office Wash.
New York
Brookman

says he has written for
Maryland across its is at
Olney, Brookville & Laytonville.
is a front to add some more
Maryland

Recd 9³⁰ A.M. May 22^d 1862

Globe Office, Washington, D.C.

May 20, 1862.

To the Provost Marshal

of Washington City:

Last summer a company of cavalry was sent from this city into Montgomery county, Maryland, to seize the State arms in private hands. One house, of all the most important, was passed by without being examined. It was known to Union men that secessionists congregated there to hear and tell the news, and it was called headquarters for the rebels of that neighborhood. The section of country referred to lies between and includes Olney, Brookville, and Laytonville. It is thought that important correspondence might be secured at this house. Its occupant and another man from Laytonville are known to have been in Baltimore on the 19th of April of last year, and left there very suddenly and arrived home nearly breathless with fright. He afterwards

shunned the public road and took by-paths through the woods, and laid in his own hog shelter at night. In a letter I received recently it is said, "He seems determined in a sneaking way that no unionist shall prosper in this neighborhood." I could mention instances of persecutions, but I will not intrude further upon your attention at this time. I have omitted names until I know whether you think this hint of any importance. At another house where the soldiers entered and discovered nothing, I know that the sword was concealed between beds and the revolver was in the sideboard drawer. Circumstances have changed somewhat since this time last year, and it may not be proper to search a man's house in Maryland without some better ground of suspicion; but of that you are the best judge. But I do know that if this rebel's influence were checked a little, Union men would breathe more freely.

Very respectfully,

Chas. H. G. Lewis.

Globe Office, Washington, D.C., June 21, 1862.

Provost Marshal of Washington, D.C.

Sir: In compliance with a request of a gentleman in your office, I inclose an additional "statement," hoping the information may be of some use in bringing rebels to justice. The parties named all reside in and about Brookville and Laytonsville, Maryland. The extracts from Mr. Fisher's letter is almost a repetition of my former statement, and confirms it. I hold both letters subject to your order.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Chas. H. Lewis.

Communication from
Chas. H. G. Lewis
Globe Office, Washing^{ton}
June 23^d. 1892

Washington, D.C., June 20, 1862.

Statement of Chas. H. C. Lewis:

That a letter has ~~fallen~~ ^{come} into his ^{possession} hands dated "Rockville, Montgomery County, Maryland, August 10, 1861," signed "James Frank Green," and addressed to "Lilas W. Davis, Muinty, Montgomery County, Maryland," from which the following is extracted: "There was a part of the Minnesota regiment which was at Bull Run went through here. I am glad to hear from the boys and to think that old Virginia made such a glorious victory over that grand army of Old Abe, which they cut down like wheat before a sickle - which they are able to do. I saw about 100 vagabonds come through this town enroute for Edwards Ferry; they looked like they were the raking and scraping of New York. Some had no shirts on - some with pants with the legs off up to the knees. It is not worth while to describe such devils, which are going to cut our honorable Southron's throats - which they will never do if they do not make a better rally than they did at Bull Run. I think that Virginia will be one of the greatest and richest countries that is after this war; the Yankee bones and flesh will enrich the land; for their bodies are not fit for nothing else than to make manure." x x x x

"They are about ten thousand troops to pass through here this week. They do beat the old devil" x x x x

"You must excuse this postscript, for I can hardly write for the d-m villain." x x x x "I am so excited I hardly know what to do, for they behave so bad here lately." The letter also states: "They [the Federals] arrested Mr. Dave Bourie but they had released him again"

That he has also received a "statement" from Mr. Charles Fisher, a true Union man residing on the road from Brooksville to Laytonville, from which he makes the following extracts: "Some time in April, 1861, Reuben Riggs of Lambl. come to my house

in the morning and called my son out and told him he wanted him to come up to Laytonville tomorrow evening to join a company they were about to "make up" & & "I told him [his son] that he should not go or have anything to do with it. He [Riggs] replied that they were going to make him join. I asked him who they were going to fight. He said the North." & & "He also told me that Dr. B. B. Crawford, Wm Thompson of R., and C. B. Hutton was then at Frederick at the Legislature after muskets, and they intended to get the improved ones as they would not have the common kind. He also stated that those who joined the company had an oath to take." & & "Saml. Riggs of R., this boy's father, I heard him say some time in the spring of Lincoln's election he would not live under no damned Black Republican government; and at our June election, 1861, he offered to bet that Johnson and Jackson would be in Maryland in ninety days with two hundred thousand men. One of his neighbors asked him if he thought it would be right; he answered yes; he sure he thought it would be right. I was informed some short time ago that he offered his best horse and a hundred dollars to any young man that would go to Virginia." & & "Saml. Riggs of R., C. B. Hutton, Dr. B. B. Crawford, and Wm Thompson of R., went to Baltimore the same day of the attack on the Massachusetts troops." & & "This same Hutton is doing everything he can in an unscrupulous way against the Union people, no matter how much afflicted or old." I can name Mr. and Mrs. Duley. Mr. Duley can hardly see and is very much afflicted otherwise. He [Hutton] gave him [Duley] some clover to cut last year for his cows, and he got mad with them because they were for the Union and took half of that away from them and left them nearly destitute. My daughter is keeping a small school, and he done everything he could in an unscrupulous sneaking way to have her discharged because she was for the Union. I understood that Dr. B. B. Crawford said damn old Lincoln, he ought to have his head cut off. I had an old flint lock musket for some years at my house, and some time about the 19th of April [1861] Mr. Thos. J. D. Bourie came to my house and demanded it and went all through the neighborhood and gathered upwards of twenty." & & He said he was going to take them to Washington.

Waters's shop and have them altered to percussion locks, and get ready to fight the North. I saw five myself out of the stock - some done and others commenced." "William Thompson of N. used to go to Harper's Ferry, regular while Johnson was there." x x x "E. B. Hutton also was hiding about and hardly ever stayed at home any night, and on one occasion was found in the hog bed." x x x "E. B. Hutton the day after the Bull Run fight" "sent his son Charles up to Laytonville after" "whisky and called in his secession friends and had a great jubilee and jollification". "His son, as he went up the road, halloed for Jeff Davis."

~~2155~~

1253 407.

Genl Boyle.

Directing the parole of
Dr Hugh Smith, &
also the release of O Strick
upon conditions.

June 21st 1862

Released by order of
Brig Genl Boyle

Col Smith

You can provide Mr Hugh Smith, not
to have hands of the city with love, unless I
can see him - His friends reported to me that
he is sick -

21st June 1862 -

Wm L
My dear lady

Colonel

If you have confidence in Octavius
reputation & behavior he will prove true to the
Government & he will inform you fully in regard
to the mail carriers & you whose name as
he has taken with the former name. You get
from him all the news - the most and
in detail - You had better see if you can
get a proper history for a possible purpose.
~~Thence I put the~~ shall not protect treason.
If women, though have names as ladies, behave
shamefully and disloyally and in manner to cast
to rebellion, they shall be arrested - You can
~~the~~ the papers know the intention of this -

Wm L
My dear

~~2154~~ 396,

1254

John Boyle A. A. G.

Disabling the arrest of
J. B. Bellum + Alex. Booth.

June 21st / 1882.

C. C. S.

St. M. U. S. forces in Ky.
Savannah June 21st 1862

St. Col. Went
Provost Marshal,
Savannah, Ga.
Colonel,

Gen. Boyle directs that
you immediately arrest and hold subject to his
order, J. R. Bettison, and Alexander Booth.
The General further directs that you inform
J. R. Bettison that his daughter must be restrained
from treasonable utterances.

You will also direct Richd. A. Lind
to report himself immediately to these Head
Quarters.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
John Boyle
Capt. of A. A. G.

~~1255~~

439

1255

John Boyle A. A. S.

Denoting the parole of
J. H. McMillan & Gentry.

June 29th 1862.

U.S.

Head Quarters U. S. forces in Ky.
Sensville June 29th 1869

At Col. West.

Provost Marshal

Sensville Ky.

Colburn,

Capt. Boyle directs that

you parcel J. H. McMillan, and — Gentry — now
in your custody, to appear before Provost Marshal
Sensville at Glasgow Ky. there to take the
oath, and give bond with security for their
loyalty.

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.

John Boyle
Capt. U. S. A.

MISCELLANEOUS
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES
HOSPITAL NOTES
FURTHERS
FINAL STATEMENTS
CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY

14th New York Hy. Act

Wm. D. O.

~~2156~~

469

1256

Col. S. D. Bruce

Sending two prisoners

John Gorder & Wm Simpson

June 28th 1862.

Simpson refers to Gen
Boyle.

Atty

Head Quarters W S Forces
Bowling Green June 28th 1862.

Capt John Boyle A R G
W S Forces in Ky.

Dear Sir

I send up to day to the Military
Prison, Mr Tobe Grider, who is a violent secessionist, and is charged with
shooting the stock of W L Underwood a good Union man. The evidence
against him is strong, and I submit the case to Genl Boyle

Your Obedt Servt
J D Bruce Col
Comdy Post

Also Prisoner Wm Simpson, who was arrested as a spy or deserter
he had on under his present rough suit, part of the W S uniform, he
tells several different stories and gives no satisfactory account of himself
I think he is certainly either a spy or deserter

Your Obedt Servt
J D Bruce Col
Comdy Post

~~2157~~

1257 462

Genl Boyle

See that the men from
Bardonia take the
oath and give bond

June 30th 1862.

Mrs Bennett
Wentworth & others

W.S.

Wm. J. J.

I investigated the cases of arrests made by Capt. Green, thoroughly, with Col. West, and found that all but two were eminently proper. The two were Smith and Metcalfe.

Three of the number ought to be sent to Camp Chase - as Green's statement was more than supported by Dr Newman - Post Surgeon at Parkstown - The three are Wilson, Matheny and Johnson.

John Doyle.

Col. West

Act on the Board's transaction as you think best - I shall approve your action. I incline to think an oath & bond with ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~lottery~~ ^{lottery} will do - but you act and I will make it my act -

Doyle
Thy son

You will see that the man from ~~Parkstown~~ ^{Parkstown} to the oath & give bond or go to prison. ~~at once~~ ^{at once}

Doyle

Col. Dunt-

Have a law on the press test and let it
be the one to be taken in case where objection is
made to the other or substitute it entirely for the
other.

Wm. H. Byrd

~~2158~~ 1258
444

J. T. Boyle. Pres. Genl.

Resmitting Ward Payne
to go to overboard.

June 28th 1862.

J. H. Blair

Ward Payne

1258
#44

J. J. Doyle, Esq.

Remitting Ward Room

to go to Swanton.

June 28th 1882.

J. H. Blair

Richard Payne

I, allowed to go to
~~Swanton~~ with this paper, as it
is the wish of the local committee

J. J. Doyle

Henry Huntley

request that you will take
such action as will best
protect the interests of
the litigants of the Court.

Very truly yours

Geo H Spearman

W Anthony

~~John H. H. H.~~

L. W. H. H.

Joseph S. Thomas

W. A.weeney

W. H. B. B.

R. H. Taylor

David Webb

Dan. M. Griffith

C. G. Harrison

B. Bransford

J. W. W.

James J. Harris

H. J. Bees P. O.

W. F. Hill

~~2154~~

1259
446

Col J. D. Bruce.

Sending two previous
Jobs Griffin & W. Simpson.

June 28th 1862.

Has written further notes
& the case of Simpson
referred to Boyle.

Forward to Camp
Chase

Head Quarters U S Forces
Bowling Green June 28th 1862.

Col. H. North Proctor
Marshall Louisville

Dear Sir I send you by Sengh Green, Mr
Tobe Grider, who is charged with shooting union mens horses and mules, I
have written the facts to Genl Boyle

Your Obedt Servt
S O Ponce Col
Candy Park

Also Another Prisoner W^m Simpson, who was arrested as a spy
or deserter, he had on part of U S uniform, under the clothes he now
wears and refuses to give any satisfactory account of himself. I have
no doubt he is either a spy or a deserter

Your Obedt Servt
S O Ponce Col
Candy Park

~~2160~~

461

1260

Genl Boyle

Directing the outfit
to be admitted and take
bond of the within named
prisoners

June 31st 1862

at

by

Yours

Wm. Smith

V

Coat of Arms - [unclear] [unclear]
Crest [unclear]
Mantling [unclear]

By [unclear]

Printed by [unclear]

Reverend the [unclear]
be a [unclear] and [unclear]
kind of the [unclear] and [unclear]

Genl. Boyle

1260
461

2160

Col Grant

You will require Major Smith
Acol. J. Miles, Hon. Green, Hon. M. C. C. H. Johnson
O. M. Beckham, Mr. Oranheim & Dr. M. C. C. H. Johnson
to take the oath of allegiance and
give bonds. If this is not done you will
know what course to pursue. The object
to take the oath is evidence of their disloyalty.
If there is reason why any should not
be admitted to take the oath & give bond,
you will act accordingly. I will expect
your return.

J. T. Boyle
Major Genl. C. S. G.

~~2161~~ 482

1261
Col. S. N. Bruce.

Sending two prisoners George
Bredlow + Henry Anthony -

June 30th 1862.

etc

Col. H. Dent Powell
Marshall Louisville

Headquarters M. H. Force
Bowling Green June 30th 1862

Dear Sir

I send up to day, George Breedlove, a very prominent secessionist, who came out openly at a Sheriff's sale in the County last Friday, with a Revolver in his hands, denounced the whole assemblage as a lot of Damn Lincolnists, threatening to shoot the Sheriff if he cried any article at the sale, and also to shoot the first man who bid. I think he should be sent to Camp Chase during the War. I also send up Mr. Henry Anthony who was a justice of the peace, in the State, he took the oath of allegiance to southern Confederacy and is now exercising the office of Justice of the Peace in Allen Co, under the oath taken to the provincial Government. He also concealed four of Morgan's men who escaped from the Lebanon fight and sent them with his son on his own horses out of harms way. I can send you the names of the witnesses if you need them. One of whom G. M. Mulligan of Scottsville

Yours obed^t Serv^t

~~9162~~

1262

457

B. E. Archer & others

Stating against

Lewis O. Neal &

Knights

June 26th 1862

Curralton Carroll County Ky June 26th 1862
Genl. H. Bent

Dear Sir

We as Citizens feel it our Duty to inform you of
the Conduct of Lewis C. Neal one of the Knights
he Insults our Union Soldiers when they come home
sick. he paid the ferrage of two Rebel prisoners who
Escaped from Camp Morton he said he furnished
six of Nelsons men with provisions to carry them on to
the Rebel Army. we will furnish you with all the proof
P. S. we will show you some property of Genl
Humphrey Marshall also Henry L. Giltner members
of the Rebel Army.

B. E. Treher
H. H. G. Pitt
E. H. Griffith
A. Warlike

~~2163~~ 452

1263.

Capt Geo. W. Daly.

Containing a list of Henderson
& Davis Co. Rebels, and
also of prisoners arrested

June 28th 1862.

Clay H. Cunningham
& others

Cite

Henderson Ky June 28th 1862

St. Col. Henry Dent;

Sir,

I arrived here Wednesday evening and immediately commenced duty. Enclosed I send you a list of citizens of this place who I am reliably informed are the prominent secessionists here, but cannot obtain sufficient proof to warrant me in arresting them; they are known to be active in endeavouring to give all their aid in the rebellion but so secretly that they so far cannot be implicated. I wish you to inform me what action I shall take in regard to them, whether I shall arrest them or not. I wait for your orders to know how to act in the matter.

I also enclose you a list of rebels in different portions of this County, but have no means of getting at them, for as soon as it was known that our troops landed the news was carried immediately in every direction to the distance of 25 miles by rebels spies here. The Union citizens feel that their lives are much endangered in the Country and are fearful of travelling about, some of them their ^{arms} have been taken from, several families are now in this place having been driven here for safety of their lives, and their horses cows and other property have been stolen from them.

I have arrested the following prisoners viz -
W. S. Elam, for harbouring the chief the guerillas
Clay Merrin & others, he having been known to have
stopped at said Elam's house three or four times.
Lewis Weber having been in the Rebel Army and
on my arrival tried to make his escape.

Garret Mitchell for harbouring rebels, and
aiding their cause & others

Green W. Porter a guerilla, having been seen in
a band by men who have been beaten away from
their homes.

The prisoner Porter has a horse here, what
disposition shall make of it?

It is reported here that there upwards of a
hundred guerillas in different bands through
this county from 10 to 20 miles distant. We are
I believe in a manner powerless to effect
any good in our present conditions.

Respectfully Yours

Capt Geo B. Daly - Command
Co C. P. G.

P. S. I've not time to write more or I would give
you further particulars, the mail boat has just
landed

Rebels of this County.

Clay, Merriamther
W. M. Hicks
George Fisher
Willis Field
William Mason
Bart. Davidson
John Clark
Green Schofield
Daniel Griffin
Wm B. Pulcort
~~James Weston~~
Took Johnson
Dr. Landson
Spottswood Swan
James Ligon
James Fisher
Byland Long
John Long
John Mathews
P. J. McCormack
J. Wilson
Dr. Smithwick
Frank Lester
Osborn

W. A. Quinn of Henderson
D. W. Griffin "
John Kelly "
R. M. Allen "
P. B. Mathews "
L. W. Brown jailor "
J. Y. Brown "
J. B. Vance "
G. L. Hearman "
J. M. Stone "
L. W. Trafford County judge "

John Davis near Abbotsville
~~Garret Mitchell near Smith Mills~~

~~2104~~

281

1264

From

Head Quarters U. S. Army -
Col. W. W. Duffield

June 3rd 1862

authorizes the release
of Briscoe Hill, Sawler
Ireland, Sidesbottom &
J. B. Rogers - on their giving
Bond and taking the
oath.

Executed June 3rd 1862
and parties released.

~~W. W. Duffield~~

Head Quarters
Louisville June 2nd 1862

Lieut Colonel

You will on receipt of this letter
release the prisoner F. B. Rogers upon his
giving security for his future good behavior
in the sum of four thousand (\$4000) dollars
and taking the oath of allegiance

You will also release upon their
taking the oath of allegiance and giving security
for their ^{future} good behavior in the sum of
five thousand (\$5000) dollars the following
named prisoners

T. Briscoe

J. L. Hill

Thomas A. Ireland

Benjamin F. Pickett

John W. Lawler

returned this morning under arrest from camp

Chambers

Duncan

Lt Col Dent

Colonel

Pro Marshal

Your obedt servt

Louisville

Henry M. Duffield

A. A. G.

Ry

~~2163~~

1265

464

E. H. Merrill. Capt.

Relative to Leary Jones
& John Sharp. taking
the oaths.

June 28th 1862.

W. L.

Head Quarters, Co. (D) Provost Guard
Owensboro, Ky, June 28th 1862

Lieut Col, H. Went

Dear Sir

~~James~~, John Sharp
and ~~Washington~~ Jones - Called upon me
and told that had done wrong - but did
want to be arrested - but wished to
take the Oath, and I let them off on
parole and told them to report to you
at Louisville, As I thought it would
be better for the Government, than to
confine them, and I let them come
to report themselves

L. H. Jewell.

~~2185~~

1266

Geo W. Sawyer
Father

Jan 28 1862
Ct

my first act will meet with your
approbation

Yours obt: servant,
D D Ft Farrell Capt-
Commissioning Provost Marshal
Burlington, Vt

the first act will be to give of them all

Head Quarters, Co. (D) Provost Guard

Owensboro, Ky, June 28th 1862

Lieut. H. Dent

Dear Sir

Yours of the 27th is
to hand - and I am highly pleased in regard
to the decision of the General, in sending
those prisoners to Camp Chase - I now
will give an idea in regard to Owensboro,
and my proceedings, when I arrived here
I found the town, in the possession of
persons who were ready and willing
to talk treason, in the streets, or do any
thing that would aid the rebellion, - But
I have pursued a straight forward and firm
course with them, and have arrested
some of the ringleaders, who have been the
cause of a great deal of disloyalty, - But
I now must say, that were it not for the fear
of guerrillas, we would have one of the most
peaceable ~~towns~~ towns, in Southern Kentucky
As for John Sharp & Washington
Lous, these two men secreted themselves in
country for several days after my arrival &
sent a man to me to know what I ~~would~~ do

458

with them provided they would come and give themselves up, and told the enquirer, that if they would report to you that I let them off on parole, - they are very bad men, and if you calculate to confine them, make them believe that you are well acquainted with all ^{their} things in order that it may have a good affect on those who wish to give themselves up in future, The Charges against them will be found No. 14, & 20, I do this that you may know them as they are going up on the Grey Eagle,

Capt Bloods is patrolling as for out as Green River and arresting all persons, who are disloyal to the Government

Now it is 2 O'Clock, in the morning and if I write any more I shall fall a sleep. I remain yours, hoping that my first acts will meet with your approbation

Your obt. Servant,
L H Ferrell Capt
Commanding Provost Guard
Owensboro, Ky

Geo W. Dawson

Hutches

June 28. 62

Cald

Head Quarters, Co. B Provost Guard

Owensboro, Ky, June 28th 1862

Lieut, Col, Dent

Dear Sir

I send you the following prisoners & Charges preferred against them, for you to dispose of as you think proper,

No. 1 Gen, W. Swope, is a bitter Southern Rights man - And the rebel Candidate, for County, Judge at August Election, and has said several times, that he would die in prison, before he would take the Oath, and also if he had a loyal member he would cut

No. 2, S. H. Hicks, - It is reported that he was known to the stealing of the guns at Calhoun, he came from that place, and is a very strong Secessionist.

No. 3, J. A. Monarch, - He shouldered his gun to guard the Woolfolk Guards, which went through the lines, to join Genl, Buckner, at Bowling Green - and is a very bad rebel generally

No. 4, J. L. Hall, is one of worst men in the County - he has aided and abetted the rebellion ever since it broke out - in every way that he could - In carrying Contraband goods - and every other way that he could, and his wife said that she would rather see him rot in prison than take the Lincoln Oath, send him to Camp Chase

No 5, James E. Sutton, - He is one of the worst men in Owensboro, - ~~He is a man of influence~~ and has been aiding and abetting the rebellion ever since it broke out, and at ^{one} time shot through the American flag.

No. 6, Wade H. Moore, - A Dirty rebel either hang him or send him to Camp Chase, - Never let him come back to Owensboro, until the war is over,

No. 7, John Carter, A Notorious Scoundrel ^{rebel} who took up his gun, to guard the Woolfolk's Guards, when they left here to join Genl. Buckner - and has in word and deed been aiding the rebellion ever since it broke out, ~~and has been trying to get a young man who had taken the oath and given bond, to forfeit it in order to solve a minor issue who was on the bond.~~

No. 8, G. W. Leet, A Notorious rascal who took up his gun, to guard the Woolfolk's Guards, when they left here to join Genl. Buckner. He is a man of influence and has since given all the aid in his power to the rebellion - send him to Camp Chase.

No. 9, Dr. Woolfolk, - Chief Priest of all rascality, the man who gave more money towards getting up the Woolfolk's Guards,

than any other man. And had the Guards
Named after himself. Is a man of influence
and has used his influence, to aid the rebellion,
in making speeches, in favor of the rebellion,
and has since it broke out been known to harbor
returned rebels - send him to Camp Chase.

No 10, 11 + 12 - Joseph Morehead - James
Baker, and John Garrett - These three
men, came into Owensboro, on the night
of the 26th June, and secreted themselves in
in the St. Charles Hotel - The ~~know~~ knowledge
of which coming to me, that they were there
I hastened to the St. Charles, and interrogated
them, and found that had come through the
lines - and that they were rebel soldiers.
Two of them, James Baker, and John Garrett
left Louisville, under Blanton Duncan.

~~No 13~~ Joseph Morehead, the son, of Ex Gov,
Morehead of Ky, - is said to have been an Officer
in rebel Army from Hamsville, Ky, - they
have all taken the pass oath to get through
lines, - and if they are spies or guerrillers,

No 13; M, C, Pat, No 14 W, D, Wells, No 15 J, B,
Haynes, No 16 B, F, Ramsey, No 17, J, M, Berry
the five men named, ^{last} are charged with nothing
but being noisy secessionists.

No 18, Jessu Jones, - He is a very bitter
secessionist, and shouldered his gun
to accompany the Wolfpack Guards through
lines.

No. 19, John Sharp, acted as
pilot and mail carrier, through lines, and
has harbored Clay Meriwether on several
occasions - and he at one time furnished
Meriwether a horse to ride to Louisville.

No. 20 Washington Jones. - Was a
Clerk of Greenbaum + Sharp. - Whom
you send to ~~Camp Chase~~ ~~on the 26th~~ of
the present month - And I think it best
that you should administer to him and
make him give bond.

Col Dent

Dear Sir,

The Witnesses, against
the above named men are all reliable
men

No 21, The Rev. James E. Stone, arrested
Hawesville, Kentucky, who is the Clerk of
the Circuit and County Court - also
the Southern Rights Candidate to fill those
two offices at ensue August Election
and has charge of a Sabbath School
there, and has forbidden the children
there celebrate the fourth of July, with
stars + stripes - This is the report that
came to me - He was arrested by Capt. Blood
on his way from Louisville, to Owensboro

L. H. Perrell

Edie Thomas
Mrs Cornell
Sgt. Goldsmith
Price Graham
Hazen Morrison
Mrs Walker
Perry Sullow
Capt Yenneman

John Lewis Jr. Louisville
Kentucky

Head Quarters Provost Guard.

Owensboro Louisville, Ky., July 8 1862

Lt. Capt. Henry Dent,
Comdg. Provost Guard,

Dear Sir,

As I have been called on by Capt Blood to write to you and give you a statement of how things stand here, I will make the following statement to you in regard to the matter. A few days since when Capt Blood persuaded his Co. one of his men, made the following proposition, viz. that he was tired of being made a dog, and that he was going home, and that he wanted all the men that would go with him to step out and let it be known when they all stepped out of rank except eight or ten, they then told the Capt. that they were going home on the first Boat that come up the River, the Capt. tried in every possible way to persuade them not to go, but they told him that there was no use of talking for they would go, the Capt. then asked them if there was nothing that he could do that would induce them to stay, when they told him that if he would promise to take them home inside of thirty day from the time they

left Louisville that they would stay, and that
they would not stay on ^{at} other points, therefore
he (Capt Blood) was forced to make the promise
in order to prevent them from disbanding and
going home. And to tell you the truth, Blood
men are perfectly demoralized, and uncontrollable
by any one, and his men are daily poisoning the
minds of my men, I now have some fifty
men that are only waiting for Blood men
to make the start and they will follow.

Now is this all, no sooner will they be gone,
(which I would not be surprised at at any moment)
than the Guerilla Bands that are all around us
will pounce up on this place and destroy every
thing they can lay hands on, all of the Govern-
ment property will fall into their hands without
a doubt, and they will take possession of the place
and then it will take a force of at least 1000 men
to retake it. It is my honest opinion that the
Service, the good of the Cause here, the safety of
our property, and the lives of many good citizens,
depend up on the speedy removal of our leaders,
and the placing of others here, and I tell you
Col. that there is no time for delay, for I would
not be surprised at any moment to be attacked,
and then I feel doubtful whether the men
would stand or not, and it would not surprise

me if the men did disband and start for home
before you received this, and if they should this
place would be unoccupied in less than three
hours, and all we have here fall into the hands
of the enemy. Hoping you will attend to this
matter without delay I remain yours very respectfully
S. H. Ferrell
Comdg Post.

~~2167~~ 363

1267

May Moroc.

2nd Sq Penn^a Vols.

June 14, 1862

Cts

Forwarding nine prisoners
of war.

Released by order of Col. Boyle

William Jones
& others

Head Quarters Inspection
Queen City June 14th 1862

Col. Dent, Provost
Marshal Leavenworth City

Dear Sir I send you in
Custody of Lieut. H. Waltham, Wilson Jones,
James Clark, Hazen Lobing, H. C. Huff,
James M. Smith, Henderson, Young, ~~William J. Perry~~ ^{Andrew J. Perry}
and Washington Sabers. U. S. Prisoners arrested by
me for stealing horses under the pretext of being
U. S. troops the evidence will be forwarded to
Genl. Doyle.
Messrs. Monroe May
Com^d 5th 9th Penn^a Regt

Louisville June 16th 1862
Recd of Lt. H. Waltham the
above named prisoners
Charles A. Greber
1st Lt. Comd^g Military Prison
per Waltham

~~2168~~

1268
Oliver Ormsby c. s. c. t.

certify that Julius
Duport is a free
man

June 16th 62

Cits

Clerk's Office, Switzerland County.

Veray, Ind. June 16, 1862
To the Parrot Marshall of
Louisville Kentucky. or whom
it may concern.

I Oliver Ormsby
Clerk of the Switzerland Circuit
Court, hereby certify that
the bearer hereof, - Mr Julius
Dufour of Veray Indiana, is
a good, true and loyal Uncon-
ditional Union Man - (a
fact to me personally well
known).

Franklin Dufour, (a
brother of the bearer of this note)
is now confined in the Louisville
Military Prison. and Mr J.
Dufour, object is to visit him, and
if possible induce him to take
the oath of allegiance, give

the proper bond and
get him released.

Witness my hand
Official Seal and
No. 1502

Oliver Ormsby
Clerk Subj. Lib. Co.
also Capt. 40th Regiment
Indiana Legion

~~2100~~

1269490

Dr W. Owsley

Relative to D. Sopley
is a Mississippian and
Bradford.

June 28th 1862

1862

Mammoth Cave June 28 1862

Gen Lee P Boyle

Or Sir Believing it to be the duty of every law abiding and loyal Citizen at all times and especially in times like the present to give such facts as may bring the wrongs of the times that have and impel the hands to justice I feel it to be my duty to inform you as to some of the facts as to J Pably a mississippiian who was arrested a few days ago at Cave City or Bowlinggreen

being last winter when the Rebel George Hindman was in command this man Pably came here in company with another blackguard Bradford after night Pably represented himself as a Captain in the Rebel army and Bradford as his Lieut and drew their Pistols on me and demanded that I should show them into the Mammoth Cave and in a sultry raid to me that if any accident occurred to them that by sign should they they forfeit as they know me to be a Union man and I showed them the Cave for which they as usual with the Rebel kind nothing the next day or two afterwards they sent a couple of scoundrels and demanded and took from a Colt Revolver Pistol This fellow Pably after

Manned a Trip Nevill and so last Sunday
in the presence of J. Saunders and other Capt
forced voluntarily while under sentence to his
having been along with the Rebels when
over one hundred horses had been stolen
Several of the horses taken from this neigh-
borhood from poor men John Cox Esq & John
Owen Wilson Robt John & several others had
sent horses and his confession to all these
horses but secured himself by saying that
he did not put the rope on any of the
horses.

I have no doubt he was one of the thieves
engaged in the stealing of my property from
the Mammoth Cave Hotel but have no proof
as this Saunders is a Chain Gang man and
the others are all so and will testify as to his
confession I hope you will assist the
the Deacons in searching for his Rights
I am truly yours
E. K. Owsley

Your appointment and action is giving universal satis-
faction to every one and with proper rewards to
the thieves who my fall into your hands you
will do a righteous act put down the increasing
sympathies and render your country a valuable service
which I hope you will do E. K. O.

~~1270~~ 375-

1270

Col. R. Morrison

And much gratified to learn
that Alexander & Leatherman
have been arrested. Please
send them here, as an ex-
-ple

June 15th 1862

CL

Head Quarters

Camp Butler &c

June 15 1862

Sir

Your communication of the 11th has been received & I am much gratified at your promptness in arresting Buck Alexander and his friend Leatherman. Neither of them have any claims except common humanity. Alexander had been sick for some time his Mother was permitted to visit and take care of him, every indulgence was granted to both Mother and Son which they repaid with the vilest ingratitude, could you have Alexander and Leatherman so secured that would be impossible for them to escape I would prefer them being sent here as an example to others -

With much respect
Yours &c

To
Lieut Col H. S. Dent
Provost Marshal
Louisville
Kentucky

W. Morrison
Col & Regt U.S. Infy
Comd'g Camp Butler

1870
1871
1872

1873

1874

Whaling June 4 1862

May Joseph Barn

As Sir Bung Requested to
take the oath while Hundreds of Aboard
Sergeants go fore and make Heave of
those whose name Requested to take it
you may not know the names I will give
you a few of them -

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bistro's Whaler | Wm Soudley |
| J M Warden | J. B. Jones |
| J W Warden | Capt - Saml Mason |
| John Hays | Sam Tenney |
| Sad W Phillips | Patrick Crowley |
| Sad Alexander | |
| William Godfrey | Capt Hauler |
| Andrew Dugley | Ex Alderman |
| Robt Woods | |
| Edw Shuman | |
| W H Russell | |
| David Shuman | |
| Sad White Ground Rooper and all his | |
| John McDonald Workmen | |
| B W Euff | |
| Ab Euff | |
| John Soter | |
| Peter Frances | |
| Peter Dillstone former | |
| John Wilson former | |

the above is a few of the name I
will send you another list in a

New Maps



W. H. ...

~~2172~~
1272

William Smith of Johnson County
Haskell Hapley an Irish man
Haskell dead of Johnson County they
murdered a man for his horse on
Helen Fork Johnson County Mo
Harrison Mo June 20 1862
J. N. Keatts

William Sims of Johnson County
Hafuley an Irish man and
Valerably deaf of Johnson County they
murdered a man for his horse on
Clear Fork Johnson County Mo
Helinton Mo June 20 1862 J. N. Coats

~~1272~~

1272

~~1173~~ 18

United States

1273 No

George Matthews

John Matthews

Wilmington N. Carolina

St. Josiah Strong

June 1862

Isaac Whittingham being duly sworn on oath says
That he resides in Lafayette County That he acquaint-
ances with George Matthews & John Mathew. They reside
in Dover Township Lafayette County. Have known
them by sight two years. On the 26th June 1862
I was searching for some horses stolen from Capt. Hawks
John Crawford & myself. I tracked those horses to John
Matthews and he told me that they had gone up the river
and that ~~that~~ he knew not where, but at that time his brother
Gery was above ^{on the river} about one mile, engaged in crossing them, and
the skiff, ^{that was used} had been taken from the landing ~~near his door~~
~~that they used~~, about 40 or 50 steps from his door. In
the evening he told me that his brother got a dollar
a piece for crossing the horses and that ^{the men} they were
well armed with Navy Revolvers.

I saw George Matthews ~~was~~ starting between 2 and 3 o'clock
of the same day to cross the river with the last horse
and that same evening, I hailed him & told him to
bring the horse back. that he was ferrying a stolen
horse and was a thief, He replied he had to go, I
am going across the river, I had no further
conversation with him and he went on across
the river with the horse. I went back home
and on passing John Matthews he told me about
his brother getting a dollar as above stated,

Wm Geo. Haw Dorey (signed) Isaac Whittingham
Subscribed & sworn to before me this 30th day of June
1862. Geo. Rockwell Provost Marshal

James Sullivan, being duly sworn on oath says
that he heard these men Gery & John Matthews
acknowledge ^{the truth of} the facts stated in the above
testimony. given by Isaac Whittingham

James Sullivan
Subscribed & sworn to before me this 30th day of June
1862. Geo. Rockwell Provost Marshal

~~1274~~

1274

affidavit against

Ferguson & Co

John C. [unclear]

June 7 1862

Cts

Provost Marshal's Office
Jefferson City June 5th 1862
of Calloway Co. Mo.

Affidavit of William Holdermann against
George W. Dunlap and John Wesley Hoard
of Cole Sanderson, Calloway Co. State of Mo.
W. E. Hopkins

Last Monday I went to mill and as soon
as I got there, there was Dunlap and Hoard
who asked me what news I had to which
I replied I had none, after this and other
conversation of the same kind they dared me out
to fight to which I replied that I could not
fight, and went into the mill a gain five or ten
minutes after which I came out to fix the bridle of
my horse, when Hopkins jerked ~~the~~ bridle out
of my hands saying at the same time I had no sense
to which I replied, he probably was smart enough to
fit it - whereupon Dunlap struck me - knocked
me down - got on to me and beat me on the head
I, getting up, I went into the mill to the door of
which Dunlap followed me with an open knife
in his hand daring me to come out and fight
him. Hopkins ^{said} hurrah for Jeff. Davis, Hoard
said he himself was a secessionist and rebel and
would not give it up for any man.

(Signed)

Wm. Holdermann

sworn and subscribed to before me this the
fifth day of June 1862.

St. Co. Patier

Provost Marshal

Jeff. City Mo.

Henry Ferguson

Tharp

William Holdermann

of Cole Sanderson P.O., Calloway
Co. Mo.

~~1175~~ 1275

Affidavit of
John Wilson

vs.

Thomas Payne
Thomas Warren
Martin Warren
Mary Brewster
Thomas Dale

Witnesses

John Wilson
Levy Hill

June 9, 1862

Ct.

1376
Cash of Al.^{ts}

~~2178~~

N. O. Underwood

John Gardner

Wesley's Station Tenn

June 17, 1842

Head Quarters Mitchell's Brigade
Co + His Vols
In the field near Coopers Station
June 17, 1862.

We V. O. Underwood + John
Garden to solemnly and truly
swear that we will support and
sustain the Constitution + Laws
of the United States and that
we have ever done so. We
swear and acknowledge our alle-
giance to the ~~present~~ Govern-
ment of the United States
to be our paramount duty.
We hereby solemnly disavow
and denounce any association
with the so-called seceded
States of America. This
oath we take with the full
knowledge that if we or
either of us break the same dur-
ing the present war the
penalty will be death.
So help us God in

V. O. Underwood

J. L. Garden

from the under
subscribed before
me this 17th day of
June 1862.

Wm. H. ~~Watts~~
Sr. A. D. C.

~~2777~~ 1277

Baths of
Berton &
Busbey.

June 9. 1862.

Dr.
Head Quarters, Mitchell's Brigade
In the file at Union City Tenn.
June 9th 1862

Reuben Bushan A. Barton do solemnly
& deliberately, renounce and revoke
any obligation or pledge open or
implied, voluntary or involuntary
which we may have taken to support
the so called Confederate States of
America; we furthermore do solemnly
& deliberately declare our allegiance
to the United States to be our first duty
and we solemnly mean to support
and comfort the said government
its soldiers and armies, whenever &
wherever an opportunity may
occur. We mean to preserve this
oath inviolate upon the penalty
of death if we or either of us shall
be convicted of breaking it during the
continuance of this war. It is further
understood in addition to the foregoing
that we will give ^{any} information which may come
to our knowledge of the enemy's movements.
Augustus Barton John Barber

Given to before me + subscribed
in my presence this day
June 9th 1862

Alfred Parrott
Twp. Twp.

~~2174~~ 1278

Baths of
Pursley &
Williamson

June 10. 1862

Hd. Qrs. Mitchell's Brigade
 In the field - Union City, Tenn
 June 18

We the undersigned whose names are
 hereunto appended do solemnly de-
 liberately, renounce and withdraw
 any obligation or pledge open
 or implied, voluntary or involun-
 tary which we may have taken
 to support the so called Confed-
 erate States of America, we further-
 more do solemnly and delibera-
 tely declare our allegiance to
 the United States to be our first duty
 and we solemnly swear to support
 aid and comfort the said gov-
 ernment its soldiers and armies
 whenever and wherever an opportu-
 nity may occur, We swear to pre-
 serve this oath inviolate upon the
 penalty of death if we or either
 of us shall be convicted of break-
 ing it during the continuance
 of this war. It is further under-
 stood in addition to the forego-
 ing that we will give any informa-
 tion which may come to our knowledge
 of the enemy's movements.

| Name | Date | Officer before whom sworn |
|---------------|------------|--|
| J. J. Puristy | June 10/62 | Attest - Geo. Pratt 1 st Lt. & A. D. C. |
| D. Willardson | " 10/62 | Geo. Pratt 1 st Lt. & A. D. C. |
| W. Roseberry | " 19/62 | W. H. Lawrence Captain |

~~1279~~ 1279
May L. B. Foster

Worcesterburg,

June 6/64

Mr. Foster

Dear Sir

I have the honor to

Yours

Head Quarters Detachment 2 Battalion M & M
Post of Haverstrony

Col.

June 6th 1862

I have the honor to hand you
herewith the charges and specifications
in case of Rofs and Saunders now
in confinement at this Place,

I forwarded charges to Gen.
Totten in case of Green, and
Caldwell and was notified that
he had forwarded them to you

The prisoners are here and
await your orders

I am Col. Your

Col. Farrar
Provost Marshal Genl
St Louis Mo.

Obedient Servant
Henry S. Foster Maj
M & M Army Post

~~2180~~

1280 / 11.12.62

cut

you from Col B G Turner
Permit us to address

Jussumba Miller County MO
June 10th 1865

This is to certify that we are acquainted
with Thos J Babcock Chairman of the
Military Com for Miller County and
cheerfully recommend him as a true
loyal man and an honest Citizen
We further say We are acquainted
with Daniel Cummings of Jussumba
and know him to be a dangerous Man
He possesses a great amount of bad cunning
and all his efforts has been and yet is to
destroy the government of the united states
We would respectfully ask you to retain
said Babcock as one of the Com here
He is the man that has the confidence
of all union men here

Names

James Cooburn
Miller Banker
J D Starling
J A J Patton
Major Starling
James Sullivan
J Brooker
J L White land
J J Spalding
J W Stephens
J H Johnson

Names

J P Starling
J S Franklin
J Jenkins
J H Todd
Yancy Roark
W H Parker
J S Hall
M L Miller

1281

1281

~~Sumner~~ 62

M. P. Jones

T. W. B. Jones

B. M. Simmons

Petition for
their release Bonds
indorsed

of
North Co Mo

1281
Balt Mo
H

We the undersigned Union men of
 Worth Co. Mo, request the hon. Provost
 Marshall of St. Louis to release M. J. Jones,
 J. H. B. Jones & V. M. Lammans prisoners
 of war in State (Mo) on receipt of this petition
 & the bonds ~~and~~ accompanying it.

June 14th 1862
 B. Garrison
 John King
 Perry Malupin
 B. C. Hopewell
 E. C. Woodruff
 Amos Braunfeld
 Wm Mann
 Mike Braunfeld
 C. R. Dawson
 Amos Braunfeld

David Hunt
 Owen Spencer
 James M. Chilton
 Wm Hopewell
 Joseph Ansel
 Corin Hillman
 A. Clark
 C. C. Dawson
 Wm. J. Albion
 William Jones
 Timothy Jones
 Moses Brown
 Wm Hardwick
 J. Stewart
 Benjamin Barnes

State of Missouri
 County of Worth }
 I P. M. Scott
 Clerk of the County of Worth
 County do hereby certify

State of Missouri
County of Worth } to

I P M Scott
Clerk of the County of Worth
County do hereby certify
that the persons whose names are
subscribed to the above petitions are
good loyal men of the County
and State aforesaid & further
those whose names are subscribed
to the accompanying Bonds of
M. J. Jones, Th B Jones, & W W
Parrish are good for
said Bonds.

In testimony
whereof I P M Scott
Clerk of the County of Worth
County do hereby have
set my hand and
affixed my official
seal at office in
Missouri June
the 20th 1862
P M Scott
Clerk

Know all Men by these Presents, That we W. M. Summers

of North in the County of North
John H. Jones and Alexander Clark as principal, and J. G. Jones
of the County of North
in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the
United States of America, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars,
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs,
executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 25 day of June A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden
W. M. Summers has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and
comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas the said
W. M. Summers has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has
agreed that he will not leave the County of North during the present rebellion;
without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the
United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in
writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any
hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the
officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits
for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and comfort thereto.
Now, if the said W. M. Summers shall well and truly keep his said
oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise
of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said W. M. Summers
should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United
States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of
any and all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the
amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

SEAL

J. G. Jones

SEAL

J. H. Jones

SEAL

Alexander Clark (Seal)

Know all Men by these Presents, That we T. H. B. Jones

of North in the County of North and State of Virginia as principal, and L. G. Jones & Alexander Clark of the County of North

in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 20th day of June A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden T. H. B. Jones has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty, and whereas the said T. H. B. Jones has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the County of North during the present rebellion, without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army; or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now, if the said T. H. B. Jones shall well and truly keep his said oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said T. H. B. Jones should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any and all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

SEAL

L. G. Jones

SEAL

J. H. Jones

SEAL

Alexander Clark (Seal)

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Me. J. Jones of
State North of Missouri in the County of
North and State of Missouri as principal, and J. G. Jones
J. M. Jones & Alexander Clark of the County of North
in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the
United States of America, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars,
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs,
executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 20 day of June A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden
Me. J. Jones has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and
comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas the said
Me. J. Jones has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has
agreed that he will not leave the County of North during the present rebellion,
without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the
United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in
writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any
hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the
officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits
for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army; or to give aid and comfort thereto.
Now, if the said Me. J. Jones shall well and truly keep his said
oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise
of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said Me. J. Jones
should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United
States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of
any and all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the
amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

SEAL

J. G. Jones

SEAL

J. M. Jones

SEAL

Alexander Clark

SEAL

~~2182~~ 1282

Graves & Benditt

June 4,

sent C.R. June 5, -

Ch. Jones

Chicago June 4th 1862
Geo. S. Goodale Esq.
Dear Sir:

Please attend
to the auditing & payment of our
accounts personally & remit us a draft
on a Detroit Bank for the amt.
as soon as you can & much
Obliged

Yours Truly
Gerrit H. Kendrick

2158

283

Steward

Humphreys

Clark

~~Appd~~

June 27, 64
C. H. Jones

State of Missouri Office Provost Marshal
Callaway County Fulton Jan 27th 1862

Benj F Steverer
Samuel Clark
Harvey Humphreys

being
duly sworn on my oath say that I
know of no person or persons who
were engaged in the recent destruction
of the North Mo R Road nor have I
any reason to believe that any persons
whom I know was present at its
destruction - I know of no one who
has furnished supplies of any kind
to rebels or Rebel recruits -
I know of no encampment or place
of meeting of the Rebels or persons
in arms against the United States
Government -

Benj ^{his} F Steverer
make

Harvey Humphreys

Samuel Clark

Sworn to and subscribed to before
me this 27th of Jan 1862

per Wm
Clark -

David D. Snider
Provost Marshal

W. C. Hinners
Testimony

No. 10 W. H. Hill

United States
D.C.

Office Provost Marshal
New York City no June 1st 1862

Thos Burch Deceased's Brother C P Ross

Silas Wright J. M. Wilks and H. C. Skinner being
 sworn Oaths Thos Burch told me he was
in Green's Company at his service - he went
away soon after the Bridge burning affair
Thos Burch told me he saw Holman
shoot at the Charitan Bridge
he told me he shot his gun at the Charitan
Bridges. I heard Asst. Lewis talk of the
the burning of Charitan Bridge he said they
fought at the bridge - I heard C. P. Ross
say that there was some shooting done
at the Charitan Bridge - he told me
they ran after the shooting done
he told me he ran across the bottom
I heard J. M. Brown talk of the bridge
affair - I heard Silas Wright talk about
the Charitan Bridge burning Silas Wright
went off somewhere - I heard that he
started for the Army heard him talk
of ~~that he was~~ going south heard
him talk of seeing ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~road~~ ^{road} -

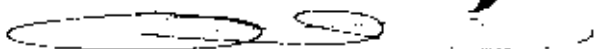
Brown to and subscribed R C ^{his} Skinner
before me this 1st day June 1862

Witness
Joseph A. Kelleher
Maj. Provost Marshal

~~2185~~ 1285

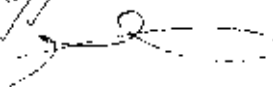
J. J. Macmillan

Secretary



June 10th

1875

affidavit


United States
vs
J. H. Prussell

Office Provost Marshal
Massachusetts City June 12. 1864

et al

A. J. Mammaduke
being sworn says

I do not know anything about any powder being in the possession of J. H. Prussell at anytime. I do not think Prussell had any conversation with J. H. Prussell about the powder.

Sometime in the spring of 1861 I made mention to Mr. Mammaduke that I was going to Glasgow he said that there was some powder there that he wanted brought to Bloomington he said he would send an order by me for it and a major to receive it. I took an order or note for it and Mr. George S. Towne went to Glasgow - the note or order was to Thompson the Banker at Glasgow - the major came there that night it was kept there at the Culabore under guard (that is the powder) Thompson said he would attend to it in the morning - I saw the powder in the major's wagon as we came back to Bloomington. it was in Humphrey's Major's wagon - when the powder arrived Mr. Mammaduke received it Mr. Mammaduke told me that the powder was furnished by the State for distribution to the several Counties. he did not state for what object the powder was to be used I have stated all I know

about the powder. I was ^{spending my time} at my farm
when Rider started south. Mr. Thomas
Rider presented a paper to me wanting
me to subscribe ^{Twenty five dollars} Twenty five, he had several
names on the paper he said he had put the
names on himself and a memorandum
I refused to give him anything.

I have heard it stated that M. B.
Estlin has a wagon taken or he
sold a wagon to a party fitting out
to go south. do not know who said so
sworn to and subscribed ^{At Newmarket}
before me this 23rd June 23. 1862 ^{J. B. Rogers}
J. B. Rogers May A. Brown Market
Newmarket

Pittsburgh June 26th 1863.

~~2150~~ 1286

S. D. Cutchbert,
Wilkins Smith,
S. Cutchbert,
Wm. H. Cutchbert,
James Horaghty.

Acting for instructions
in regard to raising a battery
for Fort Meade.

6-26-63

H. D. C. pt. Mon. 6-26-63.

Pittsburgh June 26^o 1863

Major Genl Brooks

Sir - The undersigned, representing several citizens of Fort Washington, wish instructions how to proceed to raise a battery for Fort Mechanics, ^{under your orders} Said fort is in our immediate vicinity, and we desire to be in service there. We have enough good citizens to man two guns, but we wish you to give authority to some good man who understands the management of a battery, at once to organize a company for defence of above fort. We have spoken to Capt J. H. Elliott now in the invalid corps who understands the drill & if you would give him authority to raise a battery for Fort Mechanics, we can at once furnish men for two guns & soon for a whole company. An early reply will oblige
Yours very Respectfully

S. L. Cuthbert
~~William Lisshart~~
S. Cuthbert
Wm M Cuthbert
James Garaghty

~~2187~~ 1287

Deposition of
Private Thomas Whitman

vs
James Gordon (Citizen)
and Michael J. Gallagher

June 13, 1877

City

State of Missouri }
County of Cole } 85

On this 23^d

day of June 1862 personally appeared before
the undersigned

Private Marshal for Jefferson City in the
County and State aforesaid Thomas Whitson
who being duly sworn according to law sworn
and says that he is a soldier in the 9th Regt
Co. No. 8. Mo. Cavalry by Col. A.
Ginsbury that on the 23^d day of June 1862
at said City, and while he was wearing the
uniform of a soldier of the Regiment
aforesaid he bought 1 pint of whiskey
from Michael Foley (as he calls himself)
for the sum of 25 cents

And said applicant further states that
James Ginsbury (so called) was present at
said sale, and said Foley states that said
Ginsbury bought the whiskey to him
from under my hand this
23^d day of June 1862

(Signed)

Thomas Whitson

sworn to and subscribed before me, this the twenty third day of June 1862.

Chas. C. Pattee, Sheriff,
Private Marshal,

List of Names at
~~1288~~
Jefferson City, under
1288
Charges included
June 5th

For trial before Military
Commission at
Jefferson City: -

Order under

1288

Report concerning the prisoners charged
in the enclosed charges & Specifications.

Lin. Co. Mo.

1. Robert R. Jefferson of Cole County Mo. arrested on or about May 15th 1862
2. Robert T. Slatt of Cole County Mo. arrested on or about May 15th 1862
in Cole Co. Mo.
3. Ira Peters of Boone County Mo. arrested on or about May 15th
1862 in Cole Co. Mo.
4. Elias Bragg of Shelby County Mo. arrested May 21st 1862
in Boone County Mo.
5. John R. Thompson of Clark County Mo. arrested May
21st 1862 in Boone County Mo.
6. Peter P. Black of Lewis County Mo. arrested May 21st 1862
in Boone County Mo.
7. Albert G. Hurst of Marion County Mo., arrested May 21st
1862 in Boone County Mo.
8. Ernoch H. Miller of Marion Co. Mo. arrested May 21st 1862 in
Boone County Mo.
9. Deland Baker of Schuyler County Mo. arrested May 21st 1862
in Boone County Mo.
10. David B. Cunningham of Boone County Mo. arrested May 20th
1862 in Boone County Mo.
11. James Kerron of Macou County Mo. arrested May 21st 1862
in Boone County Mo.

~~2189~~ Letter

1289

Pro: Man: Guil

June 24th 112

Something that the
Bonds went to St Louis.
Henry ^{or} must be
be released on bond

[Faint signature]

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 24th 1862

Maj. E. B. Eno.

Prov. Mar:

Sir: Great - Mo.

Dear Sir!

Your favor at hand (of
June 16th) The Bonds must in all cases
be sent to this Office -

You will release Perax and Arnold
if they can give good and sufficient
Bonds -

Very respectfully

Your obs^{er} serv^{er}

Benson G. Harner

Prov. Mar: Genl

P. 121

~~1390~~ 1390 62

Lonsville Jan 7
Cts

L. P. Perch

Enclosed acct
for approval

to Per Perch

Enclosed acct
for approval

Send these accounts
to Mr. Powell.

W. J. H.

Recd
W. J. H. Washburn, Jan 21

Louisville Ky. June 7. 1862

Capt. W. Green Camp
Frankville Tenn.

Sir:

Enclosed I hand you claim of
A. S. Lee for 1000 and also of
A. S. Lee for 1000. In order to collect
these claims here your order is
required. If you find them correct
please make the order and
return it to me by mail.

Respectfully

L. B. Cook

Since writing the above I learned
that you are in the City - please return
the enclosed to me through a Post Office

B 608 / ~~1101~~ 1291
37 C/M G.S. 1865

Head Quarters

Dept. of the Gulf,

New Orleans June 18th 1862.

Authorization for all Officers
and Soldiers of the U.S. and
all Friends of the Union to
arrest certain persons
named within and notice of
arrest and confinement of same
by _____

Head Quarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans June 13th 1862.

To all Officers and Soldiers of the United States
and to all Friends of the Union,
Greeting:

You are required and
authorized to aid in the arrest and detention for
Examination of the following named persons or
whoever else they may be described:

Simon Bulloza,
Arthur Raimard,
Marguez,
Abadie.

Jim Brooks,
Antonio Curcand, &
John Duncan.

Supt. Oscar Berlin of the Police is
specially deputed for this service.

Witness my hand;
(Signed) Benjamin F. Butler,
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

June 18th - I have arrested and placed
in the Parish Prison the above:

John Ducoin,
Arturo Raimond,
Simon Bullosa,
Abadie,
Marquez,
Jas. Brooks.

Official
Lucas Crocker
Wentworth

James R. Delap

~~2102~~

1292

Dec 21 - 64

orig

Complaint against James R. Dolop.

Office of Provost Marshal,
St. Louis, June 25, 1864.

James ^{Doekery} ~~Doekery~~ sworn: I have been employed for nearly ten years as steward of the Virginia Hotel. On Saturday last James R. Dolop informed me that he had had Richard Lowell put into the military prison. He also said that for so doing he expected to receive fifty dollars from Gerrit Emerson, and that if Emerson did "not come up to the point" he "would see to him". I told him to be careful who he talked about, because if he spoke against some parties they might have him arrested for receiving money in payment of evidence given by him. He said it had better be careful who I talked to, and what I said. He also told me he was in government service, and that his business was to find out those who spoke in public against it.

James Doekery
Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 25 day of June 1864.

Wm. H. Jackson
Notary Public.

Jas. R. Delap.

Military Prison

June 21st 1862

Captain, Lieutenant, Sergeant M.

Sir:

I respectfully call
your attention to my peculiarly
unfortunate position. relying
upon your well known and humane
disposition for aid and assistance

I was arrested on the second day
of the current month charged
with having received money to make
a false charge against a Mr.
Cornwell. I am well apprized that
the present is not the proper time
to offer proof of my innocence since
I can not obtain from most
solemnly declaring my innocence
At the same that I would say
that I am a poor man in the

lateral sense of the word have
-ing a Wife and four helpless
children depending upon me
for a support If you will timely
deign to grant me a parcel I
think I can give bond for any
reasonable amount that I will
be forthcoming to answer the fore
going or any other charges that
may be preferred against me
By granting me this favour you
will make a distressed family
happy enable me to make a
support for my children I
am emboldened to ask this favour
at your hands from what I
know of your sympathetic goodness
to the poor or the oppressed.

Anxiously awaiting a favour-
-able reply I am Sir your

Much obliged & obedient
servant James R. Delap

~~2100~~ 1293
Camp Chase (1862)

(6.2) Jan. 2nd 1862

R 36a + D O - 62

Commanding Officer

Regiment Food 7

1st Co of Ohio vols

Reporting discharge
of prisoner named

Reese C. N.

Granting of temporary
parole to her at
Chambers.

Recd Jan 2nd 1862 Report.

Head Quarters Camp Chase
January 20th 1862.

Sir:

In accordance with your order W. C. Respass, prisoner of war of Benton Co. Ky, has, this day been released after taking the required oath of allegiance to the United States.

Dr. A. B. Chambers has got the requested leave of absence on temporary parole, granted to him, this day.

The prisoners of war, arrested by Colonel Garfield and announced to be sent to this camp, have not yet arrived here.

Very respectfully
Fred. W. Knapp
Lt Col 58th Regt W. V. Inf.
acting as Commissary

J. W. Wright
A. A. Genl.

~~2194~~ Jeff. City. Mo. - }
1294 June 25th 1862 }

St. Peter P. M. encloses
charges and specifications
against George Brown and
Wm. D. Vance _____

Chas

Recd P. M. G. A.
June 20th 1862

Office of Provost Marshal, Post
of Jefferson City Mo.
June 25th 1862.

Col. B. G. Fannin
Provost Marshal Genl
St. Louis Mo.

for:

Enclosed please
find charges & specifications against
William D. Vance and George Brown
two prisoners turned over to my charge
by Col. John F. Philips, commanding at
Syracuse Mo.

Also please find a memorial peti-
tioning for the release of one Charles
W. Hanger, prisoner in my custody, on
certain conditions mentioned therein, which
memorial is respectfully submitted to
you as the charges against said Hanger
are now in your possession awaiting
your orders.

Respectfully yours,

Chas. O. Patier, Genl. &
Provost Marshal

~~2195~~ 1295

Proctors Court House
June 16th 162

Letter from A. Arnold,
Proctor Marshall
Concerning business
16 June 162

Ar

Head Quarters Provost Marshal Office,
Montau 16 June 1862.

B. S. Turner.

Provost Marshal Genl. St. Louis, Mo.

Sir,

There is now ⁱⁿ the

Guard house at this place the following Prisoners to be disposed
of. Thos. Averett arrested on 17 of May by Col Mr. Bell. a prisoner
of war is the only charge set forth in books against him.
also George Cummings and Nathaniel Cots arrested by
Col Mr. Bell on 18 of May same charges.

Frank Hill arrested for drunkenness and
vagrancy by Col Mr. Bell on 18 of May. He is a citizen of
this place.

Frederick Adams arrested June 9 1862 by Col Mr. Bell
charged with threatening to shoot union men Picketts and
showing the balls run for the purpose.

Abel Hunt arrested by Major Dippert June 12 at a Prisoner
of war. Allan Doyle arrested by Maj. Dippert 12 June
Justice of the Peace in Packlow township Carter Co. Mo.

says there was three men tried before him on or about
the 1st of August for stealing 2 mules. the three men
were ~~afterwards~~ hung at Bloomfield Stoddard Co, Mo.
soon after the trial. The above account is a correct

representation of Prisoners and charges on the Books when
I took possession of this office.

Yours Obediently,
Montau, June 16 1862
J. A. Arnold Provost Marshal

These prisoners are a list of

I will collect evidence against these men as
soon as possible and send result to you.

Answer
Robert Marshall

1296
MAY 7

Miss Joan Lee

Jan 11 1894
1894

Thomas B. G.

Proc. Wash. D. C.

Return in duplicate for the
release of prisoners

Charles F. Smith & Co. Inc.

71#7

Office Prov. Mar.
Saint Louis June 23rd 1862

Francis B. G.

Prov. Marshall, Genl.

9621



Recommendation for the
release of prisoners

Charles Jacobs Boone Co. Mo.
James Hollis Webster " "
Dr. A. S. H. S. Westport Mo.

Approved
F. Schöfelle
Brig Genl

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 28th 1862

General,

I recommend for release from
the prison the following named prisoners.

Charles Jacobs Boone County, Mo

James E Hollis Webster " "

W J Sharpless Newport Ky. Taken at Island No 10

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servant

Bernard G. Pearce

Prov Marshal Genl

Brig Genl J M Schofield
Comdg Dist of Mo

~~1997~~ 1997 1662

James L. Burdick
Albert Heoney
Jasper Heoney.

Petition for release
of
(action)

Protests - no charges

Chgo

We the undersigned Citizens of the County of Sevier
in the State of Missouri, respectfully petition
the military authorities of the Department
of Missouri in behalf of James L. Gardner
Albert Honey, and Jasper Honey, all of
the County and State aforesaid, now con-
fined in the Alton, peremptory as
prisoners of war, your petitioners state
that heretofore the said prisoners of war
were peaceable, quiet and respectable ci-
tizens of Sevier County, but were led off
in rebellion by the intrigues of secessionist
secessionist and made the dupes of leading
men through false reports

Your petitioners further state that they
believe if said prisoners should be released from
their confinement, they would always
hereafter remain peaceable, quiet, and
loyal citizens of our government, your
petitioners therefore pray that if consistent
with the interest of our Union the
said prisoners of war may be discharged
from their further confinement and
be permitted ^{to return} to their respective homes

Witness our hands this 16th day of
June A.D. 1862

J. A. Renamore

for M. Orchard,
C. C. Bland

P. B. & Co. Missouri
J. S. Houshuff

from their further Confinement and
be permitted ^{to return} to their respective homes
Witness our hands this 16th day of
June A D 1862

G. A. Remondore
J. B. Bland
P. H. Johnson
J. D. Houdspeth

Robert Livingston
J. B. Bland
John Overhards
J. W. Liversay
James Crabtree
G. W. L. ...
Wm. H. ...
J. B. ...
G. R. ...
Wm. W. Whitey

part of a letter
relation to Parker
Hullis - ex. ad. from
Ozark and Howell Co
Mo

Alfred C. ...

on file

Recd T. W. G. U.
June 25th 1888

To the United States Senators
St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir

We the undersigned Union Citizens of Ozark and Howell County Mo would represent to the proper authority that we are acquainted with W. J. Parker, R. J. Hollis and Wiley Kinkland who are now prisoners they were Cession when Hostility commenced Hollis went to the Southern army served a six months tour and returned home and was quiet and peaceable and said that he would not go to the army any more he went on a trip to recover a horse that was stolen from our father by the Cess and was overpowered ^{and} tried to get another company to go back but could not and helped the old man in many ways and said he was willing to protect him Parker assisted our father and protected him in many ways and we are of opinion that the old man could not of stand if it had not been for their intercession Kinkland was often at our house and was friendly and helped the old man in our absence we went and joined Phillips reg^t Mo Volunteers the above is the statement of our parents when we returned home and we are satisfied that they ^{the prisoners} were not in favor of driving off Union Men or Women and we are desirous of their being released ~~they~~ and think they will be loyal citizens they can give security if permitted

~~2188~~

1299

June 2. 1862

Gene C. Brown

Killed by
John C. Laybrooks

Citizen

Petition
of
Jesse M. Brown
State M. Brown
Wickburg
County
Citizens

~~2100~~ 1299
June 2. 1802
Jesse M. Brown
John M. King
John M. King

June 2nd 1862

State of Missouri County of Hickory Mrs Brown
testimony of J. S. Lincee in
regard ~~to~~ the murder of,
John Brown, some time in October
about midnight I heard the firing
of a gun, After the gun was fired
they came to J. S. Browns I note
none of them. Except the Sall Clay Brooks,
The next day I saw the same
company and supposed one of them
to be, Richard S. Robinson, some
of the party that was with me
and I said that their gun went
some of the party said we shot a day,
some one else, John Claybrook,
do you think you kill him he
answered I think I did, The witness
asked the said Claybrook if they had
kill any one else than his answer
was I think the said Brown was
killed, It is a thing I hate to do
but I was forced to, The
witness believes the said, Claybrook
to be the man that committed
the murder, The said Claybrook
said the cause of Brown, little was that
the company was made up of that
went down to, Meyer. Huston and
fired on the, rebels, The said
Claybrook said he believed him to be
the perpetrator in making up the company
J. S. Lincee

State of Missouri, Hickory Co June 2nd 1862

Statement of Nancy Brown in regard
to the evidence against John Claybrook
for the murder of Jesse L. Brown
it was on the ^{per man as I can recollect} third Sunday of Oct^r about
eleven at night he called ^{into} Mr Brown
who went to the door and asked Claybrook
what was up. and he Claybrook said
he wanted to stay all night Mr Brown
said all right and about that time
the gun fired and he Brown got in
the house and fell dead

The witness recognized the said Claybrook
and said John what did you do that
for and he made no reply but wheeled
his horse and rode off

seen no one else but the said Claybrook
at the time the murder was committed.

The said J. L. Brown was

70 years old on the day of his
death.

The probable cause for the murder was
the Jesse L. Brown was a senior man
Signed Nancy Brown

Names of the Party's present at the time
of the murder

Nancy Brown
Lenora Bushman
& Two travelers names
unknown

~~2200~~

1300

Lancaster June 20, 1862

Capt. M. H. Primmer 7th Me Cav

Report of meeting party by
Capt. M. H. Primmer 7th Me Cav

B. H. 48

1862

Hol Lees Am Sec Soc
Gt City June 24/62

Respectfully forwarded to Brig
Genl G. M. Schofield for his
information.

J. W. Foster

Beyside Genl

Camp 20

W. June 25: 62

Lexington Mo June 20th 1862

Col. David Austin

Comd'g 7th Cav Mo Vols

Sir

I have the honor to submit to you the following report Pursuant to your order on Monday afternoon June 16th I left Lexington in command of a Detachment consisting of Lieut Dewey & sixty uncommissioned officers and privates. proceeded eastward three miles to the house of one Gordon where I found and destroyed a skiff the property of the said Gordon. (said to have been used to convey shells across the river) requiring him to report to the Provost Marshal at Lexington on Friday 20th June

From Gordons Landing I proceeded southward to the vicinity of Chapel Hill in which vicinity (after firing several shots at him) I caught one Isaac Patterson supposed to be a Bushwhacker on Tuesday the 17th & Wednesday the 18th. I arrested six persons returning from Poiries Army amongst whom were a Major and a Captains confidential officers. by their statements on their returns here. I also arrested fifteen

leading secessionists who by their open threats of injury to the union men of their community and their known disloyal sentiments. Captured themselves liable to arrest. at the house of Southwood one of the last named party I found one Keg of Powder.

William Anderson of the same party admitted to me that he had been in possession of Powder given him by order of Price. To be secreted from the Federal Army. On the morning of the 19th I took two horses one from one. Woods one from the other. In both of said horses having been used in and just returned from Price's army. after notifying several prominent secessionists to report to the Provost Marshal in Lexington I returned with the detachment to Lexington bringing twenty one Prisoners two Contraband Houses 1 Keg Powder.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

W. N. Browner Capt Co "A"
7th Cav Mi. Vol.

Cmn of Detachment

To

Norfolk June 14th 1862

Genl E S Viele. Mil Gov

W^r Sir

I am answer to your Enquiry regarding the appointment of Mr Payne on behalf of the Stockholders of the Norfolk & Petersburg ^{RR} to look after their property in the yard and out on the line. I would beg leave to state the Mr A Worrall acting Engineer for I^r Masters Department had on the 1st inst placed Mr Luke upon the duty referred to. This Mr Luke I find to be a man of unquestionable loyalty to the U S Govt. whilst I find that Mr Payne & his endorser Mr Hunter the former treasurer of the Road, are, if not now actually in hostility to our flag and Country, were throughout the Confederate rule, unrelenting & uncompromising secessionists.

I would therefore (doubting as I do whether or not this Mr Payne instead of looking to the safety of the works would not disturb the bridge - (either to cause an accident or cut our telegraph wires.)

~~I have the honor to be your Obedient~~
Recommend that Mr Luke be retained for that service

I have the honor to be very respectfully

Your Obedient & Ainsworth

¹³⁰²
Camp near Corinth

~~June 2nd~~ June 2nd 1862

711 85 - 21 1/2 10 - 1862

Henry Myers and others
Wagon Masters

~~6~~

6

Recd. Hd. Qrs Army of the Ohio
Camp June 2 '62

Respectfully referred
to Major Genl. D. S. D. S.
Comdr. Army of the
Genl. - 1 A

J. C. Kellum
C. S. G. S.
Adj. Genl. Army on the Tinn,
Camp near Corinth
June - 1862

Camp Near Corinth June 2nd 1862

Major Genl Halleck
Genl

We, citizens teamsters, attached to the 4th Div Army of the Ohio, take it upon ourselves to address you in reference to a matter of justice, believing that all that is needed is for the case to come before you. We joined the army agreeing to serve three months, the time for our discharge was more than a month ago. We have never received any pay, though needing it for wives and children at home. We know that our Div Qi Master has already drawn the money to pay us, but for some reason he will not consent to our returning home, and therefore will not pay us. We sincerely hope and trust that you will see that justice is done.

Henry Myers, Wagon Master

Daniel - A - Smith, Wagon Master

Joseph, Luff, Wagon Master
Wagon Master

~~2211~~ 1903

R. Apperson

Letter

Robert & Henry

Thomas

Amos

2000

City

Mount Sterling June 3rd 1862

Col Warner:

I have just understood that William Algin Thomas & Thomas H. Co. Thomas were taken last night in this county as proper persons to be returned to the State of Missouri, there to be dealt with for having been engaged in the Rebellion ever since it broke out till they had to flee that State and come to this County where their Grand Father & some other relatives reside - Their conduct has been such towards their Grand Father, brother & other relatives here that they could not stand them any longer. Their Grand Father, old Robert Thomas, their brother & are good Union men but were disposed to let the two prisoners stay as long as they would behave themselves, but their conduct has become so outrageous, and their threats of violence so determined that their relatives cannot stand them longer. They have been in this county some weeks together with perhaps half a dozen more who came from Missouri on account of the Rebels being put down there. Most of those who come here have gone off to the Southern Confederacy. From all I learn these young men are very violent & dangerous. Their brother has had to flee from his own home to avoid the threatened violence of these men. They stay at their Grand Father's, but he wants them returned to Mrs.

Those who bring them to you can inform you of them particularly

I certify that the above is an exact copy of the original
W. M. Abbott
F. P. Brackst
Provost Marshall
A. Apperson

H'6' 1304

62

Bowling Green June 10th

~~2204~~

Leaf (andro & fruce)

Taken two morning W.T.
Richards and F B Jones

2 Di mero

Head Quarters W S Forces
Rowling Green June 10th 1862

Genl J T Boyle

I send you to day two prisoners Wm F Richards and James B Jones, who were arrested at Scottville, as stragglers from Ferguson's band, which they deny. No one here knows them and their statements have been conflicting, so I have thought it best you should determine the matter. They were mounted and had an extra horse which they stated belonged or had belonged to Ferguson. I will take care of the horses until I receive orders what disposition to make of them.

Things are in a perfect state of chaos here, no books, no morning reports, and in fact nothing by which you can discover the location of the troops but I will try and get things in shape in a few days.

Your Obedt Servt
G D Bruce
Col Andy Post

2532 1305

~~2532 1305~~

from

Maj. Heinrichs

~~to W. Marten~~

2

The 2 Comp.

to be ordered to

Marine City, Miss.

attend occasionally

to the public

application

AM

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

THE UNION



FOREVER!

By Telegraph from

2532

HEADQUARTERS 6TH DIVISION, 16TH ARMY CORPS,

Columbus, Ky.,

June 24,

1863.

To Major Heinrichs, Com'dg,
Clinton, Ky.

The complaints of D. W. Martin and J. W. Baker of Gibson County Tennessee can be referred to the Commanding officer at Union City, who will extend all the protection practicable in connection with his previous orders.

/ Signed

Rebothy
Brig. Genl.

OK

Columbus June 24 1863

By Telegraph from Clinton 186

To Brig Genl Abott

Messrs S. H. Martin and J. H. Baker of Gibson County Tennessee just come in and ask for protection. They say that the guerrillas have become very troublesome; themselves had been prisoners. The Guerrillas strength is varying from thirty (30) to one hundred (100).

The two gentlemen make the best kind of impression. Shall I send there? Mr Martin will serve as guide and is sure of capturing some at least.

Leinsichs
McKond Post

~~1306~~ 1306

June 7 1864

from Mayo. Smyth
with names of citizens
Confined in Portsmouth,

Two or more Cts

Post Marshal office
Portsmouth jail 7th 1862.

Major

The following persons are now in jail at Portsmouth

James Dempsey, selling liquor to soldiers confined last ^{Thursday}
John Dorsey, murdering a confederate soldier confined ^{five months}

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Geo. D. Smith

Major 1st Regt. S. C. Vol.

Major S. J. Lamson
16th Regt. Mass Vol
A. A. S. J.

~~2917~~ 1307

June 12 1864

Report of Sicut Ryan
Provost Marshal

at Camp...

Head Quarters 99th Regt MS Vols
Asst Provost Marshall's Office
June 12. 1862

Capt Christensen
Provost Marshall
Infolk City

Sir, I have picked up a
contraband mule which I will deliver up
to the Quartermaster this day. Through my
travels in the country yesterday I find the
people more reconciled and strong talk of
meeting en masse for the Union. I also found
two Ladies named Mrs Bullock & Lemidine
on Tannus Creek in a state of starvation
their husbands having been forced in the
secesh army. and I think it would be a
charity for the Head of Department to
extend a favor to them in the way of food
One of Capt Wards servant women was ravished
on Monday night & in the presence of her 3
children. The Overseer called the relief guard
to his assistance and was refused. By overhauling
the Guard of Mounted Rifles on that night
the perpetrators may be brought to light.

Truly Yours
Lieut Wm Ryan
Asst Provost Marshall
Infolk County

Referred to Capt Davis

~~2208~~ 1308

June 10 1862

Report of Provost Marshal
Portsmouth

Two or three Oct.

Provost Marshal's Office.
Portsmouth. June 10th 1862

Genl.

According to instructions, recd. from you yesterday morning - I made immediate enquiries, concerning the selling of liquor, by Hutchinson, with a permit. I find he had recd. permission from Capt O'Keane, formerly Pro. Marshal, - I had his place immediately closed, as well as two other places, destroying all liquor found.

I shall make every effort to suppress the sale of liquor entirely.

I have also to report, that evidence has been recd. here of the smuggling in, of small quantities of liquor, by different parties, purchased at St. Water St. Norfolk.

I should have stated, that Capt O'Keane, gave Hutchinson, privilege to sell only to legitimate.

Those two premises, convicted of selling liquor I shall send to the Rep. Raps, this morning.

Below you will please find list of articles seized by me, on the 9th inst. and awaiting your orders.

3 Large Boxes Confed Blankets - 3 Coil of Machine Belts fr. N. York
20 Cases of Tobacco - 1 Boat & two pr Cars " " "

I Brig Genl Well.
Norfolk.
Virginia.

Yours Most Obedt Servt.

Jno A. Smyth
Major, 1st Regt D. Gal's
Pro. Marshal

~~598~~ 1309

June 13 1862

Articles seized by Provost
Marshal at the Intrenched Camp

Virginia, June 13, 1862

Head Quarters 99th Regt NY S Vets
Entrenched Camp June 13. 1862

Captain C J Christensen
A. A. G.

Dear Sir.

The following list of Property
has been seized and delivered to the department or
owner.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| May 13. | 1 Bay Mare | Deliv ^d to | Jas Padon, Owner |
| 18 | 2 Horses, stolen | " | Mrs W. E Taylor |
| 14 | 1 York Oxw. cart. | | |
| | one mule Grey Mare & wagon | To | Jas P Wright |
| " | 1 Sorrell Mare | To | Jas Cramer |
| 16 | 1 Horse | To | D. Simmons |
| 17 | 1 Wagon | To | Chas Locklin |
| 18 | 1 Bay Stallion | To | Major Nixon |
| | 197 Head of cattle | To | Q. M. Capt Chaplin |
| 26 | 1 Mare | To | Geo Hamison |
| 30 | 1 Black horse | To | P Dilworth |
| June 12 th | 1 Mule | To | Q. M. Dept |
| | 1 Wagon | To | Owner |

on hand one wagon left behind by the troops
on the advance used by our Quarter Master
with the consent of the Department as I am
informed

over

List of Property seized from the Rebel camp
and delivered over to Major Nixon. May 20th 1862

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 11 Pairs Blankets | 7 Pairs Bullet Moulds |
| 107 Cartridge Boxes | 3 Breast Plates |
| 76 Cap Boxes | 1 Box Sundries |
| 1 Manual | 1 Flute |
| 1 Army Regulations | 1 Roll Parchment |
| 3 Camp Kettles | 2 Rolls Cartridge Paper |
| 10 Shirts | 1 Can Powder |
| 1 Knapsack | 5 Sheath Knives |
| 1 Mail Bag | 1 Lot Sundries |
| 1 Valise Clothing | 2 Cots |
| 1 Trunk " | 2 Boxes Ammunition |
| 1 Chest " | for Hall's Carbines |
| 1 Uniform Coat | 1 Bag Meal |
| 1 Vest | 1 Bag Beans |
| 4 Overcoats | 1 Box " |
| 1 Box Stamps & Envelopes | |

I still have a guard on the Hides

Respectfully Submitted

Lieut Wm Ryan
A. A. Provost Marshal
Entrenched Camp

~~1310~~ 1310

June 23 1862

Report of Choctaw
Marshal.

Washington Oct 1862

Provost Marshal's Office
Stafford Va. June 23rd 1862

Report of Business transacted at the Provost
Marshal's Office, June 22nd 1862

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Passes Issued | |
| Market Passes | 5 |
| To Portsmouth and Country | 9 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total | 14 |

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Arrests | |
| Wm. Cole, Colored | Rioting |
| Saml. Baker, | " |
| " | " |
| | Christman |
| | Provost Marshal. |
| | Stafford. |

June 20 1862

Provt. Marshal
Report

Received of

Provost Marshal's Office
Norfolk Va. June 20th 1862

Report of Business transacted at the Provost
Marshal's Office, June 19th 1862

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Passes Issued | |
| Market Passes | 24 |
| To Portsmouth and Country | 31 |
| Permits to Fish | 9 |
| Total | <u>63</u> |

Arrests

Charles Wrench, (Deceitful Smuggling liquor
W. J. Harris, Cap. of Sch. Ann McEdwards, Smuggling liquor
Chas. Keyser Citizen, Selling liquor to Soldiers
John Jones " carrying contraband mail,
and using violent language,

J. H. Kristman,
Provost Marshal
S. A. G.

~~2212~~ 1312
June 19th 1862

Major Thos. S. Smith

Asking for instructions
about property seized.

Sumner Op. Co
et al

2

Box

a 3

43

1862

Post-Office
Portsmouth June 25 1862

Capt. I wish to know what I shall do with
the horse, taken from Bennett (Gig's snail) and the
cart & mule taken from Mr. Drake, driver of Fish cart
in which the letters were secured

Yours truly

Thos. J. Smyth
Major U.S.A.

Capt. Christman
A.A. G.
Dorchester
Va

1313

323

Geo. W. Roberts & others

Messrs. Torsee visit Louisville for
the purpose of taking the water.
See no reason why they should
not.

June 11th 1862

Owenton June 11. 1862

Col Henry Dent.

Provost Marshall of Louisville

Dear Sir

The
bearers of this Mr John J. Porsee together with
his brother Samuel N. Porsee visits Louisville
for the purpose of taking the oath and plac-
-ing themselves in a proper attitude un-
-der the laws of the State and the Union

We the undersigned as Union
Men know no reason why they should not
be allowed the privilege of giving this assurance
of their loyalty, and believe they will faithfully
and honestly conform to all requirements set
before them -

Respectfully

Geo. C. Roberts

J. J. Roberts

D. W. Stair

W. P. Bacon

E. J. & W. P. Sheeran
& Stout

~~472~~ 1314

So. War

Relation to the liberation
of R. O. Sharp

June 28th 1862.

Citizens

man. My knowledge
as a candidate I let
have the affair in
affairs & right to
know

Boyc

472 / 314

Gov. War.

Relative to the libera-
tion of R. O. Sharp.

June 28th 1862.

Citizens.

Gov. Dent
This man, Mr. Hancock
ought to cease to be a candidate & let
some loyal man have the office in
the event he is appointed & ought to
leave both & go home.

13096

Wm Fox Jun 28/62
Gen A. A. Boyle

Dear Sir

Col A. Johnston

of our Country a good and
firm brain man will send
you this -

At the request of Mr
Sharp. he wishes to know
what chances if any - there
may be - towards effecting the
liberation of A. A. Sharp -
Mr Sharp has been a
tenant of mine for several
years and so far as I
know has been a good
and orderly citizen - and
I feel to some degree to
aid him in his troubles
if it can be done -
I will here permit me to

Draw your attention to
James E Stone the Clerk
of Hancock County - who
is a prisoner here -
Mr Stone has always been
one of the clearest and
best Citizens of the County
and upon his word you
may rely implicitly - be
sure that he is willing
to take the oath - give
God & do any & all things
that may be required of
him - and has never done
anything that he knows
of - He is a very quiet
man & very popular and
winds well in his County
and I think the best
you can do in his case
is to swear him & let him
go - I was
A. S. Davis

~~2218~~

1315

J. S. Manafus June 20/67

Col. B. Pierce
12th P. V. Co. Ky

Relating to the prison
-lip in his charge

Answer + send

The money to
Washington

W

7/10

Pierces sent to
Washington
June 20/67
B

W. S. Manafus

Head. Quarters 12th P.V.C
Manassas Va June 20. 1862

To
Maj Gen McDowell
Comd. Div. Rappahannock }

Dear Sir

I still hold under guard the two (2) men from Jackson Div (John McManis & John Owens) which were sent to you for examination

I have no orders from your relations to their case. Will you be kind enough to say to me whether I shall retain them here any longer or send them to Washington

I am Dear Very Respectfully
Yours
L. J. Pierce
Col 12th P.V.C

2216 13/6
Parapas to Amos 2/52

Col L. P. Pierce is being
Candy Port

Safe guard for D. J. Manning
his Family

Amos 25

Let P. ordered to
give the man a
guard.

L.P.
copy

File

Letting us

Curtin

Col. Com.



Huzzars,

~~██████████~~
L. B. Pierce

Headquarters, 12th Penna. Cavalry.

Manassas Va.

~~June 23rd 1862~~ June 23rd 1862

A safeguard is hereby granted to David
T. Cumington Family & Property. Situated
in Prince Williams County State of Virginia.
All Officers and Soldiers belonging to the army
of the United States are therefore commanded
to respect this safeguard and to afford if
necessary protection to the said David T. Cumington
Family & Property

Given at these Head quarters
the 23rd day of June 1862

L. B. Pierce
Col. Comdg Pst

G. M. Ferris
Adj. of the Regiment.

1317

June 21/62

Citizens of Cen
treville

W. protection

Box 5 MLD

Wm. C. McDowell

Misses M. M. M.

Co

Centreville June 21st 1862
Major Gen McDowell

Sir we the undersigned
inhabitants of Centreville do hereby respectfully
ask you to furnish us with a guard to protect
us & our property.

Most Respectfully yours

Names
Wm Forsyth
J. H. Miller
Isaac Lynn
John F. Harrison
Marshall B. Perry
J. M. Smallwood
M. M. Jamison
Geo. W. Millan
L. E. Drummond
P. W. Perry
A. B. Howell
W. S. Whaley
J. D. Cook
Andrew Cunningham

Names of Guards
Mrs M. F. Perry
Miss M. F. Smallwood
Jean B. Jamison
Julia J. Jamison
E. J. Forsyth
Elizabeth Forsyth
J. E. Forsyth
M. E. Lynn
Francis A. Lynn
Laura S. Lynn
Mr. M. E. Miller
Virginia Harrison
Mrs Mary Roberts
Mrs E. A. Padgett
Fannie C. Roberts
Rosy L. Hitchart
Mary A. Whaley

~~1316~~ 1316

Collected Station No.
D. H. Lane 17 June 1863
A. Dwyer Prigode
Andy Prigode

Relating to prisoner's
arrested

2nd man named

File

at home

O

April - 1863

Big Head Quarters
Dathetts Station Va
June 11th 1862

Genl M^c Dowell.

Sir

I have the honor to report
that on the 14th inst I detailed a scout consisting of
a sergeant and ten men to arrest some deserting and rebel
soldiers a few miles distant; the party reported
yesterday having crossed the Rappahannock and pro-
ceeded to the village of Kellysville where they arrested
and brought into Camp three prisoners. G. J. Kelly
John P. Kelly and a private of the 24th Reg^t N. Y. V. G.
J. Kelly is a contractor for the Confederate Government
and an important arrest; he was apprehended collect-
ing mail matter on his way to Richmond and Dan-
ville. His mills are the principal ones for the man-
ufacture of grey kersey for the uniforms of the Con-
federate Army. I have forwarded to you the mail
matter and papers found on his person, among which
are two passes with the Oath of Allegiance to the Con-
federate Government and a bill of a large amount for
wool and kerseys, also letters addressed to Maj Genl

Ewell, Brig Genl Tremble^{and} others, he is reported
wealthy^{and} a leading^{and} influential rebel, an accoun-
taining book will show some of the transactions^{and}
this large amount of confederate coupon bonds held
by this party; they are in possession of Dr. McManis
at Louisa Court House. All of which is respectfully
submitted

I have the honor
to be Sir
A. Dwyer
Brig Genl.

~~9918~~ 1319

Rt. Hon. Genl. James
New Front Royal, Va.

Col. A. S. Root

94 my. Va.

Asks for a pass, for two
men, Dutton in his Regt.,
to visit Alexandria

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

Wd No 94th Reg't U.S.A.
Camp near Fort Royal Va
June 6th 1861

Captain, Messrs G. W. Crofut
and O. Harris, who are connected
with my Regiment, as sutlers,
and Caterers for the officers
messes, desire a pass to
Alexandria, and back
to my Reg't. By giving
them one, you will greatly
oblige & accommodate,
Yours very truly,

Abner R. Ros
Col 94th Reg't

Capt J. W. Williams
A. A. G.

Approved
James H. Williams
Lieut. Colonel
94th Reg't U.S.A.

1320, ~~2220~~

Statement of
Wm. F. Griggat

June 25 1862

Cit

Respectfully referred to the
Provost Marshal General -
no such prisoners can be
found -

W. H. Blair
Judge

Developed by order of 252

Statement of - G B Philips - Citizen residing
in Green County - North West part.

W J Gogott has brought in - James Julian - &
William Digott we arrested them 23rd at Hammond
I've arrested - them on reports - are now fully
known to Capt Julian. James came with
Gen Lyons army & was in Battle of Wilson
Cocks, after the battle he was left here to
wait on the wounded - he staid here a while
& then went to Capt Julians, and staid there
a while Capt Julian told him when there was
guns hidden belonging to the Union Home
Guard Co. and asked him to keep
them from the Sesh - and asked him
to clean them - shortly after James left
stealing a horse from, C M McShannan -
he went to Bolivar & joined the Sesh &
came back with them leading a party to
Capt Julians house who, summed ^{up} Julians
house - & James - showed them where to get
the guns =, there was about 12 guns -
Capt. Julian = & McShannan & W Cameron
& of M, S, M. Col Richardson & Saml Morris of
Co 2, 6 Mis Carl. know the facts.

Know nothing against Gogott, only
suspect him on account of associations

Witnesses

Capt Stephen, H. Julian.

Isaac, P. Julian. - 12 N. W.

Allen Richardson, Julian Co

Columbus M. Shannan " "

United States

U.S.

Wm F. Briggs

James Sullivan

Statement

G. B. Phillips

Statement of James Sullivan. I reside at

Statement of James Julian. I reside at Independence Mo. I was arrested yesterday evening - at Hammondton. I have been in U S Army I belonged to Co A. (C Wood Capt) 2 Regt. Kansas Troops three months Col: Col B. Mitchell, mustered into Service 29 May 1861. was at Wilson Creek, and left here to take care of the sick & Col who was wounded - Staid here until Sept. The Col allowed me to go out & see my friends - North West of here - Stephen Julian & other Julians - I staid there some two weeks having got wounded while there - I got into a fight with a fellow he called me a Kansas jaywalker - I have no arms he had revolver & Bowe Knife - & he cut me with the Knife - his name is Bill Lintner - he lives near there::: A fellow by the name of Sam Marsh, was taking care of the Guns & I went out when ^{Marsh & James Owens} they were cleaning them, & that the way I knew they were there then this Marsh & Owens had got two horses to loan - one I did not know then whose horses they were, Marsh got drunk, & I got one of the horses & we left near Capt Julians house - after night, Owens belonged to the Regt & had went out to the country with me, Marsh did not we got to within 2 or three miles of Boliver by Manning - & near Fatten, I brought into town & put under guard. They put Owens in Jail, & he told where the guns were & they released him, then they made me come & show where the guns were that night

There was about 25 or 30 came. I went with
into the pasture & tried to loose them but they ^{said}
that if I did not show the guns in five minutes
they would put 12 bullet shot into me they
found. The guns - 11 in no. we went on that
morning to a distant relation of mine named
Afred Emondson a Southern man. I saw
M B Hannan ^{come to town} to get his horse I told him it
was there. (They came up next day & I bought
the horse & paid for it.) we went back to
Boliver, they were getting up a company at
Boliver - to keep Jim Lane from burning the
town - and I joined it, Sam Nichols was
capt - The same was came & got the guns -
I staid there about a week, then Capt Sevels
company came along. & I went with them to
Ocala - then went to Independence by myself
- I was discharged honorably with my first
month 3 months pay - & have my discharge
at home - I staid about a week at home
& started across, the plains - with Sanford
to Texas Peak, & was gone 3 months - I staid
in Independ a day or two, I then came to
Pitts - with Irwins men driving cattle, staid
in Pitts - till last Thursday or Friday - then
came to see my friends - I took the battle
of allegance, ^{to my southern company -} here before I went out into
The Country

J. Wilson

Statement
James Sullivan

June 25th 1862

Witnesses Required

- Capt. Sullivan M.S.M.

Col. M. S. Channon M.S.M.

Atty. Edmundson M.S.M.

Saml. Morris Cth. Cler.

and

Statement of William F. Ingott - Resides
in Independence - Mo. Queried yesterday
evening - with Julian, it is about 4 weeks
since I was in Independence - was driving
cattle time about Cole camp - I came with
Mr. Julian being a particular friend.
Never was in the Southern Army - was
in Union Home Guards, 3 Mo. Distance
16" Aug. 1861. Just came down on a visit.

Wm F Ingott,
man

~~0001~~ June 16. 1862/32.

Respectfully Referred
to Col Miles - who will
Report the facts to this
office -

J. A. Surtzler
Maj. Provost Marshal
S. W. District No

~~0001~~

June 16th 1862

There were sent
to this Post by Col. Clayton
of 5th Kansas Cavalry
without any written
charges I know nothing
of the circumstances
under which they were
arrested. Col. Clayton
verbally informed me
that the men were all
bad men & Col. Bray has
since corroborated his
statement.

Respy
J. K. Mills
Comd'g

Headquarters, South-Western Division,

Springfield, Mo., June 1. 1862.

Major

Examine into the cases of the following
Prisoners - To wit -

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Florian Koebast | } These parties were
} taken prisoners by
} Capt Berdin near
} about the 7 th day of
} June 1862. |
| William Walther | |
| Edward Walther | |
| Silberm Rector | |
| James Rector | |
| Power Rector - | • |

Report the charges who made them and the
nature of the evidence - was honor or other property
taken with them? if so what was done with it:

Give me all the information you possess - W

Samuel M. Jones

E. B. Brown

Regt Gen Commanding

Major Switzer
Postmaster Genl

~~2022~~ 1322

June 28 62

City

Lebanon La crosse Co. Wis
June 28th 1862.

Major Switzer
Deputy Marshal G. S. Dir. of M.
at Springfield. Sir:

In accordance with instructions received, I send
the two prisoners spoken of in my report.

Testimony in regard to Fowler's case, you will
be able to collect through Col Washburn 2nd Regt
Wis. Cav. Smith was brought here by Eli Skues
& Par. Skues Co. M. 4th Iowa Cav. and a mem-
ber of Co. F 3rd Ills Cav. who have since joined
their Regts in the Field under Gen^l Curtis.

In addition to the above I send you
1. Britton K. Freeman, Capt, Francis Regt Cav 7th
Division Rebel Army under Price, who for the
last six weeks has been dodging about home
and was arrested by one of our scouts, to whom
I did not see fit to extend the usual privilege
of taking his oath and bond on acct of his ste-
adily avowing to be captured.

2^d Perry Burnett, arrested by my order on act
of strong testimony to the effect of violation of his
oath and bond by trading of a quantity of Bevon
to parties, with the knowledge of its being destined
to go to the Southern Army. Witnesses: Lt. Walker
Co. M. 3rd Iowa Cav, John H. Tyler Hartsville, Pink
3 miles west of Hartsville. Bright Co. Mo.

3^d Conrad Seiberth of Hartsville, surrendered
himself, but having been until the last few
days been connected with a rebel gang at Hartsville
in shooting at Union men & soldiers from the
brush, I send him to you to deal with as
he deserves.

4th Sam. McWhan, of Webster Co. Mo., of the
same disposition as above, and caught in the
brush, strongly suspicious of having fired at
2 soldiers near Hazelwood, the 21st inst, one of
whom has his horse killed. Mc Graw is the name
of one of the soldiers fired at and can be found
near Hazelwood. He thinks he can identify
McWhan.

~~2220~~ 1323

Journal

Oct

No

Dir
Coner
about
Apr

17

No 246

Statement

J. S. Welsh
Concerning Rebels
about Sulphur
Springs

~~_____~~

Prover Office June 26, 1864

Palmyra Mo

W^m Welsh being duly sworn deposes
says that on Sunday the 22^d of June 1864

he saw what he supposed to be about
a hundred armed rebels near the Sulpher
Springs near the line of Lewis and Knox Co
said to be Ralph Smith and got Porter's men
on Sunday at about 11 o'clock, two of the same
he came to Balmwell and disarmed one

Albert Balmwell, belonging to the 2^d Reg. Mo. M.

about the last of Apr. I had a gun taken
from me, ^{large rifle half stock} believes it was taken by Col Smith
Co, about the 14th of June he ^{saw} R Smith

leaving the Rev Mr Hollis near Williams town

^{early in morning} he says a woman told him that lived near
road and saw him, that he was armed
with holsters and revolvers, he saw him
the next morning going ^{toward} George Reffords
the day following he saw him near Smiths
Bridge on the North Faber's. saw what he
took to be holsters and a belt around him,

William Welsh

~~2024~~ 1324, 1311
No 1311

June 25 - 62
Evidence concerning

Prisoners Brought in
by Cop Law

Wolf, Kindaid
& Barnett

Col Strachan
Provost Marshal
Marion Co Mo

city

June 25, 62

Do let Dr. Frank Probst be allowed
sir I have proposed Morgan Barnett
to appear before you and I hope you
will bind him with a heavy bond
for I find him a very strenuous ^{Tan} secessionist
advocating the cause
daily

also one Harvey Kirkaid to appear
before you he took the oath last winter
but ~~he~~ says he don't regard it as anything
has been committing treason is a school
teacher an influential man and
ought to be dealt with strictly.

The above facts can be proven by
Mr. C. Fess of Co K 11 Reg Me Inf
and George Calvert near Warren
he ought by all ~~the~~ means
be held to bond. He has a horse
horse that is the proceeds of a
horse that was used in the rebel
army which I think is contraband
and ought to be taken as such

and also one Dan Wolf who has
been in the rebel service but now
is at home at work I think from
evidence against him that to
administer the oath to him will
be sufficient in his case
for he is sick of the job
Yours respectfully

Wesley Fair Capt
Company

~~1325~~ 1325

From Joseph Smith
Governor & Members of
Territory

March 15th 1862

Concerning civil officers
in Salt Lake Co.

Curtis

R & A Mar 18th / 62

Office of Provost Marshal

Memphis March 15th 1862

Col. Bernard G. Faxon

Provost Marshal General

Sir, Pursuant to Special Order

No 183 I have arrested and now hold on parole
not to leave the city of Memphis, and to report
themselves for trial before a military commission.

James S. Dimmick and James H. Lear civil officers
of Meigs Co. It appearing that Francis

B. Stout & Alfred Wetman had resigned their
offices, I discontinue further proceedings against
them upon their taking the oath a Negiaman

Sanely Fagan and George S. Lake are
not yet found, having left their homes on hear-
ing the arrest of the others.

I have also ordered the arrest of George Stout
sheriff (Meigs Co) on a charge of disarming
Union men, it appearing that he did not
take the oath within ten days after notice of
the passage of the boundary ordinance, I con-
sider him not to be protected by the amnesty
clause.

With respect

Your obedt servt

Josiah Brown

Provost Marshal

~~132~~ 132B

Town of Tucson
Territory of Arizona
June 11 1862

City of Tucson

Cyrus Linnard's affidavit
in relation to the stealing
of some hogs belonging to
him at the New Village

Town of Tucson }
Territory of Arizona }

The undersigned being duly sworn on oath says: that at the time Hunter destroyed his place of business at Pinos Viejos, he, with his partners White & Noyes were possessed of certain hogs to the number of seventy or thereabouts, large and small, that said hogs or a portion of them were conveyed hither by certain parties of Tucson, whom the deponent believes to be Manuel Aguayo, Cornilio Elias and others, that he has found a portion of said hogs in the possession of Fernando Urquide, that said Urquide has voluntarily relinquished to deponent, to wit; nine small and one large one, that said Urquide has still in his possession thirty hogs and pigs more or less most of which deponent believes to be his property that many of the hogs, and nearly all the large ones, brought from the Pinos Viejos have been killed and converted into lard, that the lard according to statement witnesses hereafter named amounted to more than one thousand pounds that he has recovered of Urquide about three hundred

and seventy five pounds of lard, and that when deponent demanded the remainder of the hogs and lard, the said Urquide produced a paper which he called a lista, the same being an account of certain parties which were indebted to Manuel Aguayo, to be paid in wheat amounting in the sum total to two hundred and ninety nine fanegas and offered in presence of Esteban Ramirez to turn the said account over to deponent, that Urquide now refuses to make over in due form the said account or lista or become responsible for the collection of the wheat, and deponent now asks that proceedings may issue against said Urquide according to Law.

Names of witnesses

Esteban Ramirez

Samuel Chico

Juan Fernandez

Pedro Ramirez

Andres Corsino

Coyas Lerman

Shown and subscribed to before
me this 11th day of June 1862, at Tucson Arizona,
Ben. C. Cutler
1st Deputy
1st Deputy, C.

~~2227~~ 1327

Waynesville Mo
June 24th 1862

Geo. W. Cule - P. M.
Send Weekly Report

Coleman

Rec'd

Rec'd P. M. Co.
June 24th 1862

Mayesville Mo June 20th 1862
Provost Marshall Gen
St Louis Missouri

Sir

The following is my report of the
past week up to this date

(E. C. Moore) ~~of the~~
(J. G. Stephens)
(J. R. Smith)

have taken the oath of Allegiance
and (James B. Johnson)

has given Bond
The copies of which I will forward
to you as soon as possible.

Would it do as well for me
to make a monthly transmis-
sion of copies as weekly as it
would involve less expense. If so
please inform me. The above
named Smith on failing to
fill a Bond was sent to Regimental
Head-quarters.

Yours Respectfully
George W. Cole
Provost Marshall of
DeKalb County Mo.

~~2228~~ 1328

June 21 1862

MAR, T...

1862

... in Henderson County, Tenn. solemnly
within ... any other person or persons for any
so it to give aid, assistance or information to
agent or its families, whether such enemy or
will ... or convey information

... reservation, the binding obligation of
... it so to do. So help US God

Samuel. x Thompson
Tennessee. x Agnew
D. S. Pollock
J. F. Wright

the the day above given.

C. Commerson

A. V. A. GEN.

~~2228~~ 1328

June 21 1862

BOLIVAR, TENN.

THE UNDERSIGNED *Citizen* *Alma* *Hardeman* County, Tenn., solemnly
 swear that *for* I will not transmit the within paper to any other person or persons for any
 purpose whatsoever that will not use it to give aid, assistance or information to
 enemy or enemies of the U. S. Government or its armies, whether such enemy or
 he in arms or out of arms, particularly, that *will* with any person or persons be furnished
 to the position or number of the Federal troops
 at any time hereafter take arms, or military
 I understand that *U.S.* I acknowledge, with the reservation, the binding obligation of
 this oath, and the authority of the person who is administering it so to do. *Sincerely* *Alma*

Samuel. Thompson
 Tennessee. Agnew
 D. St. Pollock
 J. G. Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day above given.

E. Commanchee

A. A. GEN.

HEAD QUARTERS RESERVE BRIGADE THIRD DIVISION, RESERVE CORPS,

ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE, *June 21st* 1862

Samuel Thompson Tennessee Agricul B Co Potluck

with *and J. F. Wright* authorized to

lines *to Arion*

having voluntarily taken and subscribed the oath endorsed hereon.

BY COMMAND OF

W. L. Sealeman

COL. COMMANDING POST.

E. Commancheur

A. A. A. GEN.

~~1329~~ 1329

June 2/62

Respectfully sub-
mitted to the Major
General Commanding
Los Barris
Maj & P. M. G.

C. S.

Copy

Atkinson Prison, Wheeling, Va.,
June 27, 1862

May Parr:

Sir The undersigned have been brought here as hostages for the cutting of the Telegraph wire in the County of Boone, by persons to them unknown.

The undersigned, John M. Shields lives 2 1/2 miles from the Telegraph line at any point. The undersigned Addison H. Wyatt, and B. J. Mills live immediately on said wire. Richard Parr lives a mile from said line. Andrew A. Wilson lives thirteen miles from said line at the nearest point. They all deny any complicity with or knowledge of cutting said wire at that time or any other. They have all been sworn except said Wilson who is now willing to take said oath upon his discharge. They have all heretofore discountenanced and opposed the cutting or interruption of said wire, also, what is termed Guerrilla Warfare, and all other irregular warfare of whatever kind. And they pledge themselves to use their best endeavors and influence to put down the same. They

are all married men with large and helpless families at home, whose necessities demand their presence at home, particularly at this season of the year.

If evidence is required of the facts herein set forth they ask for time and opportunity to furnish the same.

Respectfully,

John M. Shields,
Adrian N. Wyatt,
B. J. Mills,
A. A. Wilson,
Richard Deen.

We are well acquainted with the men whose names are signed to the above, and believe the facts they state to be true, and that the pledges they have made will be redeemed.

J. M. Boggs
W. A. Holt.

In reference to the above named Andrew A. Wilson, it is proper to further state that the reason he has not heretofore taken the oath is that through his own voluntary enlistment in Col. Mason's, of the U. S. Army, ~~said~~ officers did not require him to take the oath, but gave him a pass

to pass through the guards to his home. This occurred
in August 1861, since which time he has remained at
home undisturbed.

Respectfully,
A. A. Wilson

~~2230~~ 1330

Despatch from
Genl Fremont
asking what has
been done with the
Gresillee Captivity
captured by Col Cook

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.

I. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

To Maj Darr

Repeating June 21 1862

By Telegraph from Shastburg 21 1862

What disposition has been made of the
Guerrilla Captains Sprigg and Triplett captured
by Col Crook

16 N 74 col

J. C. Fremont
Maj Gen Army

S^r W^m B^r Harris

Vol 10th of the 2nd vol

~~1331~~ 1331

For Dam In Major
and P^r J^r P^r
~~and~~ giving
witnesses against
Ben^r W. Raymond.

June 28th 1862

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.

L. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

To Mrs. J. L. ...
P. M. ...

By Telegraph from Perry 28 1862

7 Helping June 28 1862

Witnesses against Ben Raymond, Minerva W. Lloyd, Robt P. Given, Hester Mollohan, John H. Kel, James Sands & wife and William Mollohan of Boston County, addison Miller of Meberta County. I shall be able to get other witnesses from Meberta. Some of the above will also be good against the Hites & Puff. Witnesses against Goff and his party James M. Morrison, Martha Morrison, Morgan Morrison and Laura Morrison have written to you about Raymond & party from my own personal knowledge having known him intimately for years.

H. D. ...

E. ...

J. M. Harris,
Col. 20th & 3rd Regt.
~~2232~~ to 1332

As Capt. J. M. Harris
7th P. M. Co.

Her Windy Boston
to the pierhead
of the same
starts for Whiting
this morning with
a letter from my
self - Kaphnia
till he get there.

June 30th 1862

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.

L. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

Maj Jos Durr

Whiting June 30 1862
Leesville Va 30 1862

By Telegraph from

My Ward a Brother to the prisoner of that name from this County will start to Whiting in the morning with a letter from me in relation to his Brother; keep his Brother there until he arrives

J M Harris

39 2732 pd

Cal 10th Va Vt

William S. Longene.
testimony in his case -
by Joseph P. Sanders.

~~2233~~

1333

June 15, 62

Citizens

State of Virginia

Washington 12th June 1862

The Deposition of Joseph P. ~~James~~ taken at the House of Hugh McLean in the Town of Warrenton in the County and State aforesaid, to be read in presence in behalf of William J. Longacre, a prisoner in the United States Army Captive on the 14th of May 1862, of certain proceedings, after having previously sworn to the truth and sayeth

Question) On Wednesday the 14th of May 1862, being the time, that some individuals lay in ambush on the approaches of the Hardy & Corns Creek Turnpike, about $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the residence of the prisoner W. J. Longacre, and shot at certain United States Soldiers, as you know where the said W. J. Longacre was at the time,

Answer) At the time of the firing of the Gun I was at the House of William J. Longacre (the prisoner), and the prisoner William J. Longacre was in his House, and I remained there until the United States Soldiers returned by the House of the prisoner (W. J. Longacre) and the said W. J. Longacre was still in his own House or not outside of his own yard and therefore could have no hand on the shooting

I have) did you discuss any a conversation with some
of Longan in relation to his opinion about the
principals of Bushraoahang and if he what did he say

Answer: I had frequent conversation with him about
the principals of Bushraoahang prior to his leaving
aforesaid and he at all times told me he was
opposed to such means of warfare and further
this depends largely on the

Joseph, D. Landard

Dancy County

Sworn to before me the Subordinate a Justice of the Peace
in and for the County aforesaid this 12th of June 1862
Hugh McKeever, J. P.

Jesse Landaker.

gives testimony in the
case of Wm. S. Langston.

State of Virginia

Dundy County

Sherrill's deposition of J. P. Laidlaw taken at
the house of Hugh W. Lewis in the County of Dundy
within the County and State aforesaid, to be read as
evidence in behalf of William T. Longacre now a
prisoner, held in the United States Army, captured
on the 14th of May 1862 by Col. Downing after being
first duly sworn depose and say that

Question do you know whether or not that William
T. Longacre (the prisoner) was engaged ~~with~~
with the party that was laying in ambush &
shot at certain United States Soldiers on 14th day
- say the 14th of May 1862 on the Liberty Farm
Tennessee about 3/4 miles from the residence of
the ^{said} prisoner,

Answer I do not think that he was a party in the shooting
for the reason that immediately after the firing
of the guns, I saw William T. Longacre standing
in his own yard in front of his house, and the
distance was too remote from the time of
~~the~~ ^{the} firing of the guns, for him to have
returned home to his house where I saw him
and further this I depose and say that not

Lessee James G. Baker

Dancy County

Sworn to before me the Subscribed a Justice of the
peace in and for the County aforesaid, this 12th day of June 1862

Hugh M. Sever, J. P.

Petition for the release
of Wm. J. Landace

We the undersigned, respectfully ask of you the release
of prisoner, William J. Longacre now confined in Wheeling
Va, believing him to be a quiet, inoffensive citizen, we
would further state, that we are perfectly willing to
let him come home, and we further believe he will continue
to conduct himself properly in future.

Francis Gutz
Chas. C. Hancock
Joseph P. Sandaer
Charles J. Sandaer
Levi C. Stewart
Lesse J. Dantaker
John W. Sandaer
Jacob Shiden

Idaho County

We the undersigned do hereby certify that the individuals attached
to the foregoing petition are men of reliability from whom
we received this 23^d of June 1862.

Hezekiah Clagett
William C. Butler
H. W. Frye
John Leggett

James Manselton
writes an endorse-
ment of the signers
of petition for
Wilson
&
Laudacro.

New Creek June 25th 62

Major Durr

Dear Sir

Accompanying find
papers concerning prisoners Landacre and
Wilson The last named is known to me
was a good citizen of the signers I can
say that Claget and Baker are among
the best men of that County and have
been Loyal throughout the other parties
I cannot vouch for

There is another prisoner come to
my notice (John R. Stuart of Hampshire)
who I am satisfied from the best author-
-ity should be released He was a Union
Man and was forced into the Militia
ranks of which I have positive evidence
and left them as soon as an opportunity
offered He is a very poor man and has
a large family who in his absence are sub-
-jects of charity Yours in haste
James Cardwell

Citizens of Hardy Co.
say James Joseph
Mosco & Landwehr
are men of certification
and to be believed -

Wardensville, Hardy Co. Va.
June 12 1862

To all whom it may concern,

This is to certify that we the undersigned are acquainted with Messrs Jesse & Joseph P. Sanderson residing on Lost River in this County, & being requested to say whether they are men to be believed upon Oath, feel no hesitation in saying they are men whose characters are of fair standing in the community, & whose Oaths would not be questioned or doubted in any Court. Given under our hands,

R. H. McCallum
J. M. Hopwood
H. M. Inge
Chas. C. Hagerock
Joseph Tricker
Francis Kotz
Hazel Baker

Wm. G. Rogers,
writes out a statement
of his own case,
and for good &
character, to be
endorsed by
S. M. Macken;
B. W. Gilman
Alfred Taylor.

"The Museum"
May 29/62



Traitor: spare that Tree,
Choose not a single bough,
In youth it shelter'd me,
And I'll protect it now.

My Dear Sir

Dear Sir - I am

now a prisoner - was
brought here yesterday from Hardy
County Va - was arrested by Col
Downy's Command near Fry Horn,
returning from Wardsville, where
had been on business - arrest made
on Saturday 17th May - I know ^{not} what
charges are brought vs me - but
no charges can be sustained other
than that I was a ^{slave} "white" ^{of last summer} ^{with} ~~with~~
the Malice of my Country by craft or
made by the Govin's of State - but procure
a substitute and left the service ~~of~~
since which time ~~has~~ I have not been
arrested in any shape - I ask an
opportunity to vindicate my self

which I can do by the
evidence of 4 or 5 Union Men
of good Standing in my County

I ask to be allowed to stay
here until case fit such
evidence - please give me yr
views and oblige yr
Very Respectfully.

William S Longacre

My Dear. W. Thoms 30 May

We will state in relation to Mr Longan that he belongs to a very quiet peaceable family living in our County, whose predilections ^{we believe} have been for Union - We are informed by Deotr McKerr, who is kind, and from his neighborhood, that the statements made in the within note, are to the best of his knowledge, true, - that he ^{last summer} responded to a call for militia - at which time the said militia had no arms - and that he never did bear arms to the US, that he procured a substitute, and left the service before arms were obtained, and that he has no idea that he has in any way engaged in Guerrilla Service -

Respectly

Mr Longan's home is 25 miles from S. A. H. Jackson - our place -

R. W. Gilchrist

(Wm) Gayles

~~2234~~ 1334

June 21, 62

2 Stigmas (?)

United States Military Telegraph.

Received June 21 1862.

From Petersburg June 21

To Gen Fremont

I have two men here whose names are C. W. D. Smithley and John Oakes signed by Mrs. Cole Day they went to ~~Scout~~ Alleghany summit is it correct their pass is approved by in person Answer

operator, send the following ans:—

C. W. Shearer
Capt Comdg Post

C. W. Shearer
Capt. Comd. ~~Washington~~ Strasburg June 21.

The two men are all right. Let them pass.

By order of Maj. Gen. Fremont

R. W. Raymond

41 486 Capt & Ad. G.
J. H.

1335
H. E. Cure Reason Corp
~~1st~~ Division Invest Marshall
Jackson Tenn June 28 1864

~~1st~~
From Dir of Jackson
John W. Rigby Rem Mar

The Deposition of Cotton
seized by him for ore

late

Copy

Head Quarters Provost Marshalls Office
1st Division Reserve Army, of the Tennessee
Jackson June 28th 1862

R. Jones A. A. Genl

Sir, in accordance with orders I res-
pectfully submit the following report. On, or about, the
24th day, of May, 1862, I received an order from Brig.
Genl Spidah, Commandant, of this division at that
time, to seize a lot of Cotton at Gavel Hill, then in
possession, of L. M. Huggins, which order I executed,
and gave to L. M. Huggins, a conditional receipt for
The following is the number of Bales and weight, of Cotton:-
Eighty five bales - weighing, - 46,955 lbs -
L. M. Huggins informed me, that 81 Bales, of the
Cotton, belonged to Mr. Spibue, of Louisville Kentucky,
that he Huggins had taken, the cotton, in for Mr.
Spibue and had received his pay for it. Three Bales
was his own property, and the other bales was the prop-
erty, of a man by the name, of Johnston. The whole
of the cotton was sent to the river for ship-

ment, by direction, of Brig Genl. Judah.

Yours Respectfully

John W. Rigby

Provost Marshall

Do whom was the Cotton delivered: whose receipts
if any have you for it

C. S. Hotchkiss
a. a. a. S

I enquired of Brig. Genl. Judah, what disposition to make
of the Cotton, he told me that, Lieut H. N. Pierce, who
was then the acting Quarter-Master, of this division, had
instructions, and would attend to it. I received no Receipt
for it.

John W. Rigby

Provost Marshall

Capt Fort, A. G. M. U. S. Vols. Bethel, to whom Lieut Pierce
turned over his property & papers, will state on this sheet
what disposition was made of the Cotton & forward this to
Col. S. C. Helton a. a. Genl. Corinth

C. S. Hotchkiss a. a. a. S

Respectfully forwarded (the original) to ~~Dept~~
the Dept of the Interior in response to a
telegram calling for this information
dated June 20, 1872

John A. McComas
Major General, Army

~~2236~~ 1336
400

Thos. A. Jordan
Maj 9th Penn

Sending two prisoners.
John McMillan + W^m Duntz.
out to charges.

June 22nd 1862.

cit

Head Quarters U S Forces
Lumpkinsville June 22. 1862

Brig Genl Boyle

Sir

Agreeably to an extract from your
order received through Col Williams 9th Penna
Cavalry, I yesterday morning sent out a party
under the Command of Capt W. H. Harris Co^l 9th Penna
Cavalry and arrested Mr John McMillen of
Turkey Neck Bend Monroe County Ky, and ^{to-day} send
him under a guard of three men, for your
Head Quarters. I also, (having ascertained
that a man by the name of Wm Gentry, had
on the day before the Battle of Moores woods,
conveyed to Hamilton, who was then at McKinneys
Ferry, information of the advance and position
of Capt McCullough) sent out a party who
arrested him. I also forward him to your
Head Quarters. John M. Ferguson of ~~the~~
Jackson County Va can fully substantiate the
charge. Col Williams order to me is to send
Mr McMillen to his Head Quarters; but as I
cannot well spare too many men on duty
guarding prisoners, and your orders contemplate
his being sent to Louisville, I have been prepared
to send him directly on to you.

I am Yours Truly
W. J. Ferguson (Over)

P.S. There are in this County, Benjamin Whiteside
and Thomas Halsey who during the last winter were
engaged in buying up all the hogs in the County &
shipping them to the Southern Army & I am
informed have now on hand a large amount
of bacon that they failed to have shipped

Yours
T. J. H.

Letter 1337 June 24th/62

~~2247~~ Statement of
Arrest of two Prisoners

Resisting from Jackson
Army June 24th/62 by
Col Mansley - In Prison

Ordered to be released
on oath of allegiance
and allowed to go their
Homes - named
Burley - residing
above Cumberland -

at

Had Quarters 1st Mo / Sept P. H. 19.
June 24th 1862

Colonel Miles Commanding Co
Colonel

Herewith I send two men desert-
ers from Jackson who made their way to Berlin,
I were sent there to me - They represent themselves
to belong to Allegheny Co. in this State, that they
were laboring near Sharps on Jackson's first notes
from Mechanics & were impressed - They will tell their
own story, & my particular purpose in writing
this note is to say what might be omitted that
one of them states he has a family in Alleghen-
ny that must be suffering from his absence -

Yours respectfully
Wm. M. Smith
Col. Comd'g

1338

~~2275~~
Testimony against
John Parvin and
John Undergrah

Provost Marshal General
Dear Sir!

there is two disloyal men working for
the St Louis, R R Company, whose
names are, Mr Purvin, &
John Pendergrass, a red mouthed Irish
men which ought to be sent out of the
State because he is a bad man, and a
shame to let such men as him remain here
amongst loyal citizens.

To prove they are disloyal call on those men
to prove it.

Chas Sawyer, Branson, Elliot,
Newport or any conductors employed
by the St L R R Company.

& Henry Meyer who lives on Brooklyn St
Please send to it, you will confer a favor to the
public by doing so

Union

St Louis June 24/62

- 63 Edward Luskland - Lucas Place - 17th St
- 64 Dr Brumby - Quarantine Hospital - 9th St
- 65 Fred. Walton - Olive St. - St. Louis - Co. Mo.
- 66 Mrs J. Small - Commercial Alley - 9th St
- 67 John G. Bayle - at Wales Cabot & Co
- 68 Chas. Thimicker - at Whelan & Co - en

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 25 1862.

To

Capt George E. Leighton
Provost Marshal St Louis District.

Captain.

Herewith I send you the names of disloyal persons, some whereof have taken the oath but violated the same by their conversation after having done so.

- 1 Henry W. Hart. Lawyer -
- 2 L. R. Barrett do
- 3 Arthur Seitch Druggist -
- 4 Capt Townsend Pine St -
- 5 Edward Colston Cigar dealer - Market above 6th -
- 6 Lewis Washburn - Saddler -
- 7 Frank Stella Confectioner 13th & Olive
- 8 Dr Golding 4th Corner of Walnut St -
- 9 Dr Magoffin Olive near 4th brother of Col Magoffin
- 10 Isaac Jones - Druggist 5th & Market
- 11 Dr W. Johnson. " " "
- 12 Dr Carno " " "

~~1st Street 5th & Pine~~

- 13 Mr Paul - Money Broker 7th & Chestnut
14 J. C. Moody. Apothecary " & Olive
15 Saml. Hendle - 6th & Market
16 Estie Thompson Near Trade
17 Thompson Moreland 4th below Green
18 A. H. Menken } Jewellers 4th st -
his brother }
19 Switzer & brother 6th near Pine
20 J. P. Copell - Jeweller 4th st -
21 Capt Stratton 14th near Clark Avenue
22 Erastus Wells - Olive st
23 John King Sulon Planter Home -
24 Wm G. Clark
25 W. H. Donovan -
26 Jas S. Daugherty, Real Estate
27 J. W. Mills
28 E. C. Sloan. Commission Merchant
29 Samuel Robbins - father of S. Price Robbins
30 Dr Wm McPheters
31 Charles Mc Larson -
32 Alex^r Keyser
33 Louis E. Garnier
34 Col Robt M. Remick

- 36 Wm Johnson -
- 37 Charles G. Mays. City Council
- 38 Wm P. Curtis in the same Office
- 39 — Triplett & Langner -
- 40 — Mehler - firm of Richardson & Mehler
- 41 John Davis resides 107 Madison
- 42 — Payne - of Hubbard & Payne - on
Broadway & Wash st -
- 44 Ben DeBar - St Louis Theatre
- 45 Frank Robson Junior
- 46 Thomas Connor do
- 47 — Melaner do
- 48 Thomas W. Dacey - at office of "Reville"
- 49 Leslie Moffatt with D. A. January
- 50 D. A. January - St Louis
- 51 Chas Chouteau - St Louis
- 52 J H Carpenter Hunt Hardware store 4th & 8th
- 53 — — — — — Louist
- 54 Joseph M Pettus - at Merchants Bank
- 55 C D Bloper Olivest Road - St Louis County
- 56 W D Walton Same Same
- 57 Mr Hanley " " "
- 58 John Lay " " "
- 59 Gibson 9th st near Wash no 102

- 60 W. S. Stamps Nevada & Oregon
- 61 Orlando Brigham - at Georgetown, Bakery on
of Pine & Commercial Alley
- 62 Wm Blodson. Livery at same place
- 63 Edward Luskland. Lucas place 17th
- 64 Dr Brunkan Quarantine Hospital
- 65 Fred Walton Olive St. - St. Louis Co
- 66 Jas & Small Commercial Alley & Church
- 67 John G. Doyle - at Wales Cabot & Co
- 68 Chas Thendeka at Whelan & Co - ex
Morgan & 2nd St
- 69 Wm Brown - Hatman Robinson & Co -
- 70 Wm Selby at Hument Camp & Hynes -
- 71 Jas L. Douglas. 2nd Green -
- 72 Jas S. Olay Southern Bank -
- 73 Cuf Weber at Charles & Bliss -
- 74 Monroe H. Cunningham at Col Myers
Office
- 75 Thomas G. Ryburn. Cab Pine & Olive
- 76 Wm McRee
- 77 Wm J. Sillay Sillay & Tompkins Pine & Main

1339

~~2245~~ 1340

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis,

1862.

Salary Rent
all of the Carr family
Pallard
Pyatts, and Van Puhl.

- 78 L. C. Hagan Hyam - of Hillman Bro & Co.
- 79 Geo P. Clendenan - of Holliday & Co -
- 80 Warren Champlain at Snyton's Office bet 17 & 2nd
- 81 O. S. Jordan - broest - below 3rd -
- 82 J P Smith at Bill Selden & Co. Main St -
- 83 Wm B Standard of Hancock & Standard -
Locust bet. 3 & 4th
- 84 Wilbur Boyle 13th & Washington Ave - also
all in the House - they are known as the
"Baker Tribe"
- 85 - Schaeffer - Keeps a saloon between
4 & 5 on Olive -
- 86 Geo. W. West - Tailor and Chestnut bet. 4 & 5th -

Additional names will be sent this
afternoon -

Jan last
 Aug 1862
 W. M. ...
 Acty' Ap' F. ...
 Dept ...

↓ August Blake - 14th Put Corn & Biddle

~~2245~~
1340

1340

1341

~~1341~~ The file
Capt. Brown

in regard to the degree
of some arms
and the
agent

of ~~the~~ ~~arms~~ ~~agent~~ C. J.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade 1st Division
Department of the Shenandoah
New Fort Royal Va June 18

The within report of Capt Brown is made
concerning an expedition directed by
the Brig Gen commanding. The men
involved were Saml Cook & Emill Baker
were sent to the Genl commanding
the Division for further examination.

The genl commanding the Brigade
has no doubt of the truth of the
charges prefent against them & believes
that although it is one against
whom the charges have been proved

Baker is in fact as guilty

Respectfully forwarded

By command of
Brig Gen S. M. Crawford
Majr A. A. Gano

C. J.

Camp 1st Me Cavalry
Near Front Royal Va June 18, 1862.

Lieutenant

Having received information from colored persons and other sources that arms were concealed in a house near our camp, I sent a Sergeant and squad of men on the night of the 15th Inst. to search the house. He found and brought into camp three (3) Government Rifles and two Rifles private-property all loaded & two Cartridge boxes filled with cartridges. They also found an small Revolver in a trunk. The proprietor of the house carried one of our men, at the time of Genl Banks retreat, and delivered him up to Jackson, he also supplied a deserter from our Army with a suit of citizens clothes.

I have arrested two of the men and have them now waiting for examination. One of them flatly refuses to take the oath of Allegiance.

I am Respectfully

Lieut Edward F. Blake }
U. S. A. 1st Regt }
1st Division & 1st of the }
Shenandoah U.S.A. }

Your Obedt Servant.
Capt Geo M. Brown
Com Det 1st Me Cavalry

~~1242~~

April 6

1342

Cit

McC

I get this from a reliable
source and think they
should be attended to

E.H.7.

~~W. A. Gibson }
H. Gibson } Cor 6th & Mt
I am told belong to
K. G. C.~~

✓ Palmer & Webber 4th near Pine have
secession secession music for only
Southern Cross } with Flag Emblem
Confederacy March } to likeness of
State Right " } Davis, Price, &c
on them.
are they secessionists pretend to be
Union -

D. J. Mearns 6th & Locust
M. Dougherty 257. Pine

Mr. dit next to Fine's Livery Stable
8th & Walnut

W. A. Jones 57. Mound (Rank)
Scott. Coffee Dealer 3rd near St. Ch.
Secret

J. P. Norris }
F. L. Garescha } Firm Norris & Garescha
Mr. Francis } 53. St. 2nd

all three pretend unionism & in
secret are the meanest kind of
traitors - A short time since a soldier
called at Norris for a drink of water
& Mr. N. told the girl if she ever gave
another soldier water she would poison
it - abundance of proof can be given
if wanted.

P. Hannon 185. 1/2 St. 4th

Norfolk, June 15th 1862

~~1248~~ 1343

Parole of honor of
R. H. Bayles & some
others, arrested for
treason.

Time is numbered

The undersigned having been arrested
by the U.S. Troops for aiding and abetting
the rebellion against the Government
do hereby make and sign this our
solemn pledge of honor that we
will not communicate to any person
whenever any information concerning
the forces of the United States that
we will not bear arms against the
United States, nor do anything in
any way detrimental to the Government
of the United States nor by word
or act aid or assist the enemies
thereof, and that we will remain
faithful to our homes, unless permitted
to leave the same by the United
States authorities.

Wm. W. B. B.
June 15th 1862

R. H. Baylor
J. S. Morris
Wm. T. Gigg
John F. Hill

Joseph E. Whitcomb
J. H. Cassell
Joshua Ellinger
Sam^l Noels
George H. C. C.
Taylor^W Whitehurst
Mark

~~2244~~ 1344

Handwritten scribbles and faint markings, possibly including the number 1344.

Handwritten scribbles and faint markings.

Need: Quarters Post of York
New June 22nd 1862

Sir

The Steamer Henry Ruff of M. White & Son. Milton
came into my lines today. As they say that they
were from Arkansas I thought it prudent
to have them report to you.

To
J. W. Burdette
Major & P. M. Gen
S. W. D.

Respectfully
O. L. Witham
Capt. County Post &
Provost Marshal

P.S. As I publicly announced her order was 15 &
every citizen are coming to take the oath I am
in want of Blank. Please have them ready by
tomorrow when I will send for them. Have
the kindness also to let me have further instruction
relating loyal men who want to take the oath
J. L. W.

~~1245~~ No. 1345

Statement of

George Adams

et

What is the amount
wanted in this case

June 23, 1862

admit him to bond
2000 Dollars with
2 good Securites

J. A. Sutzler

Mgr. Pio Market

Gen. St. Div. Mo

Walter Adams

Mo. Adams

Bond given & Pierson
discharged - June 23, 62

M. J. King
L. W. & A. P. M.

Statement of George Adams - of Christian Co Mo
on Swan Creek. I never was in the Army, I
was with an Independent Co Brer, they forced
me to go - it was the day before Christmas &
Christmas day, it was a parcel of Citizens, only
they formed a Company electing, McShane, Capt.
- there were 45 or 50 men - I knew, then, Morgans
Henry Adams, 2 McMillans, one or two of the
Angels - ones name was Lawrence Angel, they said
said that they were going to run men that
were stealing their horses, father Lincoln ^{at that} Swan
Creek, near Swansville - time
on Bear, near Mouth, we went up Bears to
stoped at Mouth little Beaver & Camped - next day
went across onto Swan - stoped at William Robins
he was not at home - went at Mathew Adams
- he was at home - I staid all night at Sam
Adams - then went home - they took one
gun from Thomas Pelham, Brally took it

I started with them once, but
found back

The man they said was at the head
of stealing horses was Walker -

The time I was out was John Hill &
Garrison & one other I don't know.

They let them loose next morning
they were supposed to be union men

I want to show that when some of the men were
awake - John Hill - and saying he must take
the bath & he said he would not they put
a saw edge around his neck, and put

and put the end over a fence, they pulled
it as if they were going to hang - he said
he would follow the path - they then
let him loose & laughed it off - it was 2
Moryans & Henry Adams clone that -
- I want - Mat Adams - Edward Baum &
George Adams sen.

~~0248~~

1346

Capt W. J. Smith
Proprietor: Frederick
repts. to arrest of Col
Thomas & others and asks
for orders in regard to them
June 28. 1862.

Answered June 29/62
and then to Major W



Office Provost Marshal
Frederick Co Md June 28/62

Capt Geo. Miles U.S. Army
Company A Road Brigade
Harper's Ferry W. Va.

Dear Sir,

I have Annals to and placed in confinement three (3) Citizens of New Markets Frederick Co, Md Capt John Thomas of State Militia, John Mc Cabin and a Dr Hobbs all violent Rebels, the two (2) last named are charged with pointing a gun at two (2) Federal Sentries, and exclaiming Shoot him, Shoot him, damn him, as they were passing through New Market on their way to the Relay House to join their Regiment. The first named Capt Thomas has a large number of Rifles, I believe some Eighty-six (86) belonging to the State, in his possession or rather has distributed them in that neighbourhood to the Rebels, - to the leaders of the Provisional Men - As they are generally unarmed, I wish the fact that I should have been a prisoner until all these arms were brought in - But a short time since several Sentries I learn were fired upon as they passed through this same neighbourhood.

But all of which I must respectfully submit for your consideration - and await your orders,

I remain your Respectfully
W. H. Wolfe Capt Provost Marshal

~~3247~~ 1347

John D. W.

647

Post. Office Warsaw Mo June 20th 1862

Caleb N. Brown being ^{an} ~~deposited~~ ^{new} ~~deposited~~

deposited and sayeth that there was three flows
in the commissary and Capt Metton sayed they
belonged to James Atkinson and told us ~~they~~ we
could take them and I got one Shang high flow
and Pleasant Bird got one and Josiah Ingram
got the other and the understanding was
we had to pay the owner for them

Witness by
Simon Murphey

Caleb N. Brown
mark

~~2215~~
 - Inverton Court House
June 18th 1862

A. Arnold writes that he
 enclose evidence of
 Capt - Leiper against
 Capt - Averett - Ammon
 also! want to know what
 he shall do with one Patrick
 Higgins who he arrested for
 drunkenness - abusing his
 family - and disturbing the
 Jeff. Davis

At

1862

Am. J. C.

Pat. Higgins
 of Inverton
 Mo.

Recd. R. M. S. O. June 19th 1862

3
Head Quarters Provost Marshals Office
Prayton Court House 18 June 1862
Bernard L. Farrer
Provost Marshal Genl. St. Louis Mo.

enclosed
find deposition of Capt. Seper regarding
the Cases of Nathan Cabo, George Cummings
and Thos. Barrett. This is the only
evidence, the Captain says, that I will
be able to collect against those men.

A Citizen by name of Patrick Higgins
was arrested yesterday evening for
abusing his family, drunkness, and
hollering for Jeff Davis, please instruct
me, General, what disposition is to be made
of such Cases, as I find they are something
not un-frequent in this place.

I am Sir
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Lieut. A. Arnold
Provost Marshal

~~2249~~ 1349

List of Persons
supposed to
be killed by
the Indians

Citizens

Received from Department of
Dakota thro, A. G. O. June 23'd. 1892

Received from Department of
Dakota thro, A. G. O. June 23'd. 1892

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Clara Robinson | 46 | Red Rider | Lower Agency | Husband Kido & 5 Children Captives |
| Joseph Casselle | 35 | Mamma | " " | } Have 3 other captives |
| Jane Casselle | 30 | Red Rover | " " | |
| Henon Casselle | 2 | Mamma | " " | Boy |
| Baby Casselle | — | Baby | " " | Baby |
| Louis Bisson | 37 | Mamma | " " | |
| Eleg. Bisson | 33 | " | " " | |
| Antoin Bisson | 10 | " | " " | |
| Louis Bisson | 8 | " | " " | |
| Margaret Bisson | 6 | " | " " | |
| J. J. Frogier | 56 | Mis | " " | |
| Jenna C. Frogier | 23 | " | " " | |
| Renaudin | 37 | Switz ^d | " " | |
| Mary Luni | 39 | " | " " | Blinds - have 2 Boys & one daug. Captives |
| Lana Luni | 15 | " | " " | Young girl |
| Christ Luni | 8 | " | " " | Boy |
| Mary Ann Luni | 7 | " | " " | Girl |
| Eleg. Luni | 4 | Mamma | " " | |
| John Luni | 1/2 | " | " " | |
| John Spoonmaker | 60 | German | London Below | |
| Charles Spoonmaker | 47 | " | " " | |
| John Spoonmaker | 14 | " | " " | |
| Laura Spoonmaker | 11 | " | " " | |
| William Spoonmaker | 8 | " | " " | |
| August Spoonmaker | 4 | Mamma | " " | |
| John Spoonmaker | 2 | " | " " | |
| Pat Murnan | 60 | Ireland | London Below | |
| Mary Murnan | 30 | " | " " | |
| John Murnan | 7 | Mamma | " " | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---------|---------------|----------------------|
| August Spoonmaker | 4 | Maine | " | " |
| John Spoonmaker | 2 | " | " | " |
| Pat Murnan | 60 | Ireland | 8 Miles Below | |
| Mary Murnan | 30 | " | " | " |
| John Murnan | 7 | Maine | " | " |
| William Murnan | 3 | " | " | " |
| Joseph Overbault | 53 | Pa | 9 Miles Below | |
| Mary Overbault | 51 | " | " | " |
| Agnes Overbault | 14 | Ohio | " | " |
| Phil C. Overbault | 13 | " | " | " |
| Joe F. Peaka | 67 | Germany | 3 " | " |
| Kate Peaka | 54 | " | " | " |
| Geo. Peaka | 28 | " | " | " |
| Victor Peaka | 24 | " | " | " |
| Adam Peaka | 21 | " | " | " |
| Anna Peaka | 16 | " | " | " |
| Thos Peaka | 15 | " | " | " |
| Cathon Peaka | 12 | " | " | " |
| Herman Peaka | 9 | " | " | " |
| S. R. Henderson | 81 | N. Y | Berry Creek | Borned in the prison |
| John | | | | |
| Wilson Mansfield | 21 | Germany | Melrose Maine | |
| Andrew Hall | 36 | " | 5 Miles Below | |

1350 Release of
~~2250~~
Arthur O'Neil
and
John F. Rush
June 30th 1862

cut

Office of Probost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., June 30th, 1862.)

Capt. Bishop -

Will please return
O'Neil and John Roub from
Westport state prison.

By order of Wm. C. Slighton, Prov. Marshal

W. R. McFadden
Sey

1351

Release of
Palmer & Neber

June 28th 1862

cit

Office of Probost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo.,

June 28th 1862

Capt. Bishop -

Will please return
& Weber at two o'clock to-day, pro-
vided they will give verbal parole to
report at this office as immediately.

By order of Geo. E. Lighten, Prob. Marshal.

Wm. R. McFadden

Deary

1352

Release of
Charles L. Ham
Patrick Cimmms
Robert Collins
June 28th 1862

cit

Office of Provost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo.,

June 28th 1862.

Captain Bishop -

Will send Patrick
Cummings and Robert Collins to this
office at 1/2 past two o'clock to-day;
under guard; and will direct Mailer
L. Ham to report himself at same
place at ~~seven~~^{two} o'clock p. m. He will
be released at 1/2 past one -

By order of George B. Lighten, Prov. Marshal,

R. M. Cracker

Secy

Cummings & Collins not
sent up

~~2254~~

1353

Release of

John Riley

James Hunsley

Richard Fitzsimmons

Dominic Clark

William Jones

~~James Hunsley~~

etc

Office of Provost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., June 16 1862

Sicut. Bishop,

Keeper of Court Street Prison:

You will send the following named
prisoners to this office to-morrow morning
at nine o'clock:

John Riley R. House

William Jones

Richard Fitzsimmons

James Hempsey R. House

Dominic Clark. R. House

By order of Geo. C. Lighten, Prov. Marshal.

Wm. R. McCracken
Secy

~~1354~~

1354

duh of cents

bits

Received from Department of
Dakota thro, A. G. O. June 23'd. 1892

List of persons who wish to go with Gabriel

| | | |
|---|-------------------|----|
| Gabriel Riville with 3 women & 6 children | Total | 10 |
| Mrs. Mears, with 2 women & 2 children | | 5 |
| Jos. Skepa Riville | 1 do | 2 |
| Charles Crawford | 1 do | 2 |
| Thos. Riville | 1 do | 2 |
| Wabanboide | 1 do & 2 children | 4 |
| Smitham | 2 do, 2 do | 5 |
| Ecedulrige | 2 do | 3 |
| Michael Riville | 2 do 2 do | 5 |
| Jos. Riville Jr. | 2 do 1 do | 4 |
| Candigo Tamin | 1 do 4 do | 6 |
| Jos. Laprouhaire | 2 do 2 do | 5 |
| Maschowaftu | 1 do | 2 |
| Narcisse Grenier | 1 do 2 do | 4 |

all the above have transportation ⁵⁹
 Widow Riville, with her son who is sick in all
 1 man, 3 women & 4 children, has partial trans-
 portation, and wish to remain until the sick
 son is able to travel, and then follow Gabriel

Cetan Indega, wife & 3 children have no trans-
 portation but wish to go with Gabriel. I think he can
 get along

Moses Moses, with 4 women & 4 children wish
 to go with Gabriel, but have but little transp.

List of persons who wish to remain,
Wife & Children of Chas. Mitchell, a widow
do 1 do " John Campbell do
do Mother & Child Jerry Campbell do
all wish to remain near the fort, and
draw allowances of their husbands.

Con. Kinnear & family with 2 women & children
wants to live with Piercing
Chas. King's wife, sister & 2 children, wish to live
with Robb's family.
Chas. Robinson with 2 women and
Mary Orley " 2 do and child
wish to remain with their relatives,
Wm. & Kin. Monie is sick and with his mother, sister
and 1 child, wish to remain near fort.
C. Tansford with 4 women & 4 children wish to
go to Manzanos.
W. R. Ryan with wife, mother & 2 children &
G. R. Pi with 4 women & 7 children
wish to remain near Fairbault
La. Bates widow & family also want to locate
near Fairbault.
None of the above have transportation

List of persons going with J. T. Brown

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Scott Campbell wife & 3 Children | Total | 5 |
| Mazakastemoni 3 men & 2 do | | 6 |
| His son | | 1 |
| Kawanika with wife & child | | 3 |
| Louis LaBelle " do " 5 Children | | 7 |
| Frank Le Claire | | 1 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | 23 |

All supplied with transportation except Paul who is deficient

~~2755~~ 1355

June 25 - 62
Cases of

Samuel H. Birch

and

William Cleveland.

The above parties are charged with violence toward a colored man Jack, near Falls Church, and attempting to return him to his master. The evidence does not show that Jack was a "contraband."

Submitted June 25, 1862

Birch and Cleveland were arrested and committed to Capt. H. House, June 25th 1862

Chas

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., June 28 1862.

Maj. H. E. Dastin:

Prov. Marshal: Sir:

In the case of Samuel H. Birch and William Levlund, charged with violence toward colored man Jack, near Falls Church, Va, and attempting to return him to his master without due process of law, I have the honor to submit the following report:

On the examination of Samuel H. Birch, he admits that he went with Levlund and his cousin Samuel Birch, in a ~~wagon~~, to arrest the man Jack; that Jack refused to go with him, and attempted to run; that he fired a pistol, but not at him, when Jack stopped, and got into the wagon; that the wagon ^{was} drove off, and Birch went home alone; that upon his arrival home, at his father's, he learned that the negro Jack had escaped before arriving there; that the same day he (Birch) was arrested by a Sergeant and four men. - All this on Sunday the 22^d June, 1862

William Levlund, upon his examination, admits his participation, as above stated, in

the affair, but states that he was very much
intoxicated, and does not remember the
particulars.

There has been, thus far, no evidence pre-
sented to show that the colored man Jack
was under the protection of the military au-
-thorities,

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Gen. A. T. Serot.

A. Baker

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington: D. C.,

1862.

Citizens in Leutical God House.

1. Wm. Ward, is held on charges of attempting to draw money on a discharge stolen from a Soldier. Capt. Todd has papers.

2. Samuel H. Birch, }
3. Mrs. Selmeaud, } are held for violence to colored man, etc., at Falls Church. Capt. Todd has the papers.

4. Henry Hutton, is held on charges preferred by Brig. Gen. Duryea. Capt. Todd has papers.

5. W. H. Meredith is held as an accomplice or principal in the case of Ward, above.

~~John M. Laughlin, I have no record of~~

6. James H. Payne, case with Ward & Meredith.

7. John M. Laughlin, was confined by Gen. Lee. Meredith.

Prisoner # 2 -

Prisoner in
Central Guard
House

List of Prisoners in Central Guard House Citizens

| Name | When | By whom | Remarks |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Wm Ward | June 18 th | Maj. Doster | Held for Ords |
| John McLaughlin | " 20 th | " " | " " " |
| Samuel H. Birch | " 25 th | " " | " " " |
| Wm Cleveland | " 25 th | " " | " " " |
| Wm H. Meredith | " 25 th | " " | " " " |
| Henry Fulton | " 25 th | " " | " " " |
| James H. Payne | " 18 th | " " | " " " |

~~1356~~ 1356
June 24/62

Case of
Rev. Geo. W. Sampson,
President of
Columbian College.

Statement of Rev. Joseph Hammitt,
Treasurer, showing reasons pro-
clivities of above party, etc.,
June 26th, 1862.

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Gen. S. Cadworth
Mil. Gov. Dist. Washington
Maj. Webster
Profraternal

Testimony to be taken
in the case of
Sampson
June 26th, 1862

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington: D. C., June 16th 1862.

May: M. E. Doster:

Prov. Marshal:- Sir:

I have the honor to report that a communication from Wilson Jewell of Phila, calling attention to the Columbian College, was referred to Capt. J. H. Lansing, commanding at Georgetown, with directions to summon Rev. Joseph Hammitt, Treasurer of the College, and make an investigation.

Capt. Lansing appears before me, and reports as follows:

"I summoned Rev. Joseph Hammitt. He appeared before me June 25th and from him I obtain the following information:

"That Rev. Geo. W. Sampson, D.D., is President of said College, and that his sympathies are entirely with the South. Rev. Mr. H. also thinks that Mr. Sampson was also a short time since in the habit of collecting mail matter and sending it South, through the British Minister. That there is also a letter written by Mr. Sampson to Rev'd J. Watson Smith, Spruce st. Phila., which gives evidence of his pecuniary proclivities, and which could be obtained by writing to Rev. Mr. Smith,

Mr. Sampson was also South as far as Richmond last year, avowedly to attend a yearly conference, but while there was known to have called upon Jeff. Davis. That he was also seen in Springfield, Mass. dressed in disguise, and was seen there and recognized by Rev. H. B. Ide, of Springfield. He could have had no business there, excepting to obtain information concerning the Armory.

"Mr. Hammitt thinks a large number of the Trustees of the College are Secessionists. Among them are Rev. Mes. F. Adams, said to be a prisoner at Rip Rap; Rev. W. G. Broadus, one of the Committee that surrendered Fredericksburg under protest; Rev. F. Wilson, formerly editor of a Seesch paper in Baltimore; and Rev. Mr. Fuller, D.D., who left Baltimore and went South.

"Stephen Prentiss, of firm of Barr & Co, 9th st. above Penn. Avenue, could tell of a person who could give information."

I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully,
Your obt. Servt

Lt. A. B. Bates

Adj. Adm.

Case of
Rev. Geo. W. Samson, D.D.
Pres. Columbia College

Copy of Rev. J. Wheaton
Smith's reply to Samson's
letter urging him to aid
in a plan for "Conciliation"
with the rebels. Letter dated
March 17th, 1862.

copy. reply

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington D. C.

1862

Phila., March 17th, 1862

Rev. Geo. W. Sausan, D.D. }

Washington }

Dear Bro. - Yours of yesterday

is before me. I should be glad to see you personally, but I confess I am not favorable to the measure you propose.

I do not desire "conciliation," nor do the patriots and Christian men enumerated in your letter. What we want is submission; the submission of citizens to law, of outlaws to punishment, in my judgment, the participators in this rebellion are guilty of monstrous crimes, not the least of which is unprovoked, cautious, wholesale murder. If being "Baptists" is all they can plead in extenuation of this wickedness, the most devout of them may have the matter be decided without any interference of mine

Yours in the ministry of
the Gospel of Peace

J. Wheaton Smith.

care of
Rev. Gen. W. Samson,
Port. Col. College.

Copy of his letter to Rev.
J. Wheaton Smith, Philadelphia,
dated March 16th, 1862 —
urging a "Baptist" or "Christian"
address to the President, in
favor of "conciliation" with
the rebels.

copy.

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 11, 1862

Rev. J. Wheaton Smith:

My Dear Bro.

I have reason to know that private means are being taken to address to the Pres. a request that private persons be selected to visit Richmond and see if a conference or convention may not be obtained looking to reconciliation. The Baptists have been at fault. Many of our adherents occupy the first positions in the Southern movements. Dr. Fuller is preaching in Washington today at the Church the President attends. He has spent hours with Sec. Chase. Now will you not at once see Buckner Jague and patriotic Christian men of my name, and get up a private address to the President urging this step. God may bless it.

I am yr Bro.

A. W. Dawson

Springfield Mass. June 30, 1862

Maj. W. E. Porter, Pro. Marshal, Washington D.C.

Dear Sir.

I have this day received, through St. A. S. Baker, Act. Adj. a note from your office asking information respecting a reported interview between myself and the Rev. Geo. W. Scamson D.D. of Columbia College, Washington D.C.

In answer I have to state that the rumor to which your inquiries refer has some foundation in fact, but has, I judge, reached you in an exaggerated form. The circumstance, as it actually occurred, was as follows. About the middle of the summer of 1861 - in July I think, though I can not fix the date precisely - I saw late in the afternoon, nearly evening, leaning against a building on the corner of Main & Vernon streets, a man whose attitude and appearance were so peculiar as at once to arrest my attention. The building referred to was a large wholesale clothing establishment, since burnt, fronting on Main St. and running back on Vernon St. The portion adjoining the latter street was a blank wall with

out doors or windows. By this blank wall the individual was standing, so closely as to lean back against it. Whether he was intentionally "in disguise" I cannot say; but his dress was coarse, even shabby, with apparently a studious avoidance of every thing that might denote the wearer to be a clergyman. He had on his head a large slouched hat, drawn far down so as to completely hide the eyes and upper part of the face. I passed within six feet of him, and, wondering who he could be in that garb, and what he could be doing in that position, paused to examine him. At the first glance I did not recognize him; but on looking at him more narrowly, to my great astonishment I discovered him to be my old acquaintance and friend, Rev Geo. W. Sanson Sr. I then at once stepped up to him and spoke to him. But until I did so, though we were within a few feet of each other, and though he has known me intimately for twenty years, he made no sign that he knew me, or intended to speak to me. When I addressed him and called him by name, he appeared, as I thought, much confused; and when I inquired what he was doing there, he answered, in what seemed to me a hesitating, in-

coherent, and stammering way, that he had been to Boston for the purpose of raising funds to purchase Bibles and religious books for the soldiers. He did ^{not} state by whose authority he was acting; he named no society or board of which he was the agent; nor did he make any proposal to present the subject to the people of Springfield. He mentioned the matter in such a way as strongly to indicate that he brought it forward merely as a screen. In the general conversation that ensued, while professing to be in favor of the Union, he manifested a warm sympathy for the rebels, spoke of his friendships and intimacy with several of the rebel leaders, naming particularly Howell Cobb, and awakened in my mind a suspicion that he was even then in correspondence with them. When I asked him if his object was to supply bibles to the Union forces, he frankly admitted that he desired to obtain them chiefly for the rebel forces - to which I replied that my theory of converting the rebels was - bullets first, bibles afterwards.

Such is the incident as it took place. I have long known Dr. S. and have held him in very high esteem for liberal and integrity, and should be extremely reluctant to believe

anything to his discredit as a person or
But there were about his visit to Springfield a
mystery and a concealment which produced an
unpleasant impression on my mind. If he came
from Boston, as he said, he must have been in
town several hours when I met him; and yet,
although so far as I know I was his only acquain-
tance here, and though my house was within sight
of the spot where I found him standing, he had
not called on me, nor did he mention any intention
of calling. Where he had been during this interval
I do not know. The place where I saw him was
about half a mile from the Armory. Whether he
had been there I do not know. I did not think,
nor do I now think, there was anything in his
visit here sufficiently explicit and tangible to
prove his complicity with rebellion. Had I thought
so, I should have communicated the facts at once
to the Department in Washington, without waiting to
be asked for them. I regarded the circumstances as
furnishing ground for suspicion, nothing more. I sus-
pected he was here to get what information he could
about the Armory for the use of the rebels. I suspect
so still, but do not know it.

Very respectfully yours, Geo. B. Ide

Case of
Rev. Geo. W. Sanson, D.D.

Letter received from Rev.
J. Wheaton Smith, Phila.,
inclosing a copy of letter
written to him March 16,
and a copy of his answer
thereof. Sent in pursu-
ance of request from this
office June 26th, 1862 -
Received June 29th, 1862

Prov. Marshals Office }
Washington, D.C. }

Phila June 26th 1862

Major W. E. Doster
Pay Master

Washington

Dear Sir

Your note of 26th inst
came to me last evening. I enclose you the letter
from Rev. Geo. W. Simpson, President of Columbia College,
for which you ask; as also a copy of my reply thereto.
Although objectionable in its contents, I question if the
letter contain any adequate proof of delinquency, but
of this you will be able to judge for yourself.

After reading (and if you please copying)
will you please send several them to me.

The original as also anything else of the sort
in my possession shall be at your disposal, on
call.

Yours with respect

J. Wheaton Smith

514 S. 10th St. Phila

I notice you have my name
incorrectly. It is J. Wheaton
not "Walsin" Smith

JMS

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Statement of

Washington: D. C., June 16 1862.

Capt. J. H. Lansing

Paper A, relating to Columbia College, having been referred to Capt. J. H. Lansing, commanding at Georgetown, he reports as follows:

I summoned Rev. Joseph Hammitt, He appeared before me June 25th, and from him I obtained the following information

Rev. Geo. M. Sampson, D.D. is President of said College and that his sympathies, he thinks are entirely with the Southern. He also thinks that a short time since he was in the habit of collecting all mail matter and forwarding it South through the British Ministry. That there is also a letter in existence, written by Sampson to Rev. J. Watson Smith, pastor of Spruce St. Bap. Chh., Phila., showing that Mr. Sampson's sympathies are with the South & Seced. which letter can be obtained by writing to Rev. Mr. Smith. Mr. Sampson was also south as far as Rich'd last year, avowedly to attend Holy Communion - but while there was known to have called on "Broth" Davis. That he was also seen in Springfield, Mass, dressed in disguise. So he

(Mr. Hammitt) had been informed, and that he (Lampson) was seen by Rev. G. B. Ide, of Springfield,

Mr. Hammitt thinks a majority or large number of the Trustees of the College are secessionists. Among them are Rev. Geo. H. Adams said to be a Unitarian at Rhaps - Rev. H. J. Broaden, one of the Com. who surrounded Tordony under protest. - Rev. F. Wilson, ^{family} editor of each paper at Battenau, Rev. Mr. Fuller, D.D., formerly of Batts who went South.

Stephen Pounting of Firm of Barr & Co 9th St. above ^{Pa} Avenue, could tell of a person who could give information

G. W. Samson

Gen. President

Washn: St. March, 1862

to Brig. Genl. A. Porter

Provost Marshal

asking a permit to
preach at the Old
Capitol

Gen. A. Porter
Provost Marshall

COLUMBIAN COLLEGE,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THIS COLLEGE, opened in 1821, is designed to give to youth at the seat of Government a thorough Scientific and Literary Education. It is national in its spirit as it is in its location, and its pupils are gathered from and its graduates are settled in every section of the country.

Advantages of its Location.

At the establishment of the seat of Government in the city called after him, WASHINGTON, the first President, urged upon Congress the founding of a "National University," presenting as its aim the securing of "the assimilation of the principles, opinions, and manners of our countrymen, by the common education of a portion of our youth from every quarter." Of the Columbian College, founded afterwards by private Christian and literary enterprise, Mr. MONROE, then President, said: "Its position, on the high grounds north of the city, is remarkably healthy. . . . The establishment of the Institution within the Federal District, in the presence of Congress and of all the Departments of the Government, will secure to the young men who may be educated in it many important advantages; among which the opportunities which it will afford them of hearing the debates in Congress and in the Supreme Court on important subjects, must be obvious to all." To these advantages there are now added those of free access to the Libraries of Congress, to the national collections in mineralogy, natural history, &c., and to the Lectures of the Smithsonian Institution.

Facilities of the College.

There are three departments of instruction: the Preparatory School, the College proper, and the Medical Department.

The **Preparatory Department** receives pupils desirous of pursuing the studies necessary to admission to the College. Its teachers are under the immediate supervision of the Faculty.

The **College Proper** has two Schools. The regular Academical Course occupies four years, and is the same with that of the best Colleges, entitling the graduate to the degree of A. B. The Scientific Course occupies three years, omits the Ancient Languages, and affords additional instruction in Mathematical Science and in the Modern Languages. Graduates receive the degree of P. B., or Bachelor in Philosophy. A course of one year for graduates in the A. B. course entitles those passing an examination to the degree of A. M. The officers of instruction in the College are a President, five Professors, and one or more Tutors.

The **Medical Department**, entitled "The National Medical College," requires for graduation an attendance on two full Courses of Lectures. There are eight Lecturers and other instructors.

Expenses at the College.

Tuition in the College or Preparatory Department is \$50 per year; Room rent, \$20 per year; Board, \$3 per week; other charges from \$10 to \$20 per year. The fees for Medical Lectures per course are \$50. Students for the ministry, if indigent, receive tuition gratis. Young men of mature age, and youth whose parents specially desire it, are allowed to board in families in the city or country.

Commencement.

The College Year is one continuous session, consisting of two terms. It opens on the last Wednesday in September, and closes the last Wednesday in June.

Applicants for admission, for Catalogues, or for further information, will address

GEO. W. BAMSON, D. D., President.

Columbia College,
Washington D. C.

Mar. 1st 1862

Gen. A. Porter

Provost Marshall Jail

My Dear Sir

Tomorrow
is my appointed day to
preach for the prisoners
arranged with my brother
clergymen.

Your permit
will be gratefully re-
ceived.

I am truly
Yours

Wm
A. P.

G. W. Sanson

No. 11. Col. 100.

Respectfully referred
to Capt Lansing
with directions
to obtain such
information of
the Summit as
he can & report.

Wm. W. Potter
J. H. Franklin

420 N. 6th St

Philad. June 28th 1862

To the Provost Marshall

Washington D.C.

Sir,

By summoning
before you, the Rev Joseph Hammit
residing at the Columbia College
in your city, you will receive in-
formation of a reliable character
leading to the arrest or breaking
up of a gang of traitors; who are
connected with said College &
who are supposed to be active
in the conveyance of informa-
tion to the enemy —

Yrs respectfully

Wilson Sewell

No 770-6 1357

~~cases of~~ cases of

Richard Deatley 2

~~James Washington~~

Richard N. Washington

Repus King, &

~~K. Howell~~

citizens of Westmoreland
Co. Va

~~cases of~~

Matthew Deatley testifies
that they were engaged
in seizing Union vessels,
and sending the crews
to Richmond - June 21, 1862

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington: D. C., June 25 1862.

Statement of
Matthew Deatley.

I am a deserter from the 47th Va. I deserted about 2 months, and came to Westmoreland Co. where my family are.

On Saturday, 21st June, James C. Deatley, my brother came down from Washington after his vessel which was in Mattas creek, Westmoreland Co., where he lives. He had permission from the authorities here to take his vessel away. He had got his vessel nearly out of the creek, when several of the citizens, among them Lawrence Washington (leader) Richard H. his son, Rich'd Deatley, Rufus King, Kellis Howell, Mr. Spillman, Chas. Jett, Dr. Mance, a ^{Dr.} Whelright's son, and others, 17 all together, came out in a boat, got on board, wounded my brother, and then sent him and his crew, and the crew of another vessel they had seized in the same way, away to Richmond. Rich'd Deatley, Washington & son, Rufus King, and K. Howell were arrested on Saturday by some ^{Union} Cavalry from Fredericksburg, and they are looking for the rest. All these men are rank rebels, and persecute the Union men. They are in

the habit of running goods across from Maryland
land

Brig. Genl. Wadsworth

Military Gov. of the District of Columbia

Dear Sir

Mr. Deutay, Mr. King and myself have been detained here in prison since the 6th inst, and without knowing for what, presume it is the cause of our having taken part in an affair which resulted in the arrest of a party of men in Mutter Creek, of Westmoreland County Virginia about the 21st ult.

All of the circumstances connected with this matter I will frankly relate, with the hope of effecting our release, and if not, to ascertain what we are charged with, and what will be necessary for us to do in order for us to effect that object.

We were informed that this party had raised two vessels (schooners) which were sunk when the Potomac and its tributaries were first blockaded with the avowed and declared intention of depredating upon the neighborhood, which, with the agency of the negroes might be carried to a ruinous extent; now that so few of the white population remain. Those remaining are principally

Old men and boys and all non-combatants.

Upon receipt of this information some of the citizens, vessels among the number, rode to the Creek, having previously determined to let them go with their vessels, but not without remonstrating against their carrying into effect their threats. We hailed them to come on shore, which they refused to do: just at that moment some boys - who were of a picnic party - chanced to pass by in a boat. Some 10 or 12 of us, including the boys, rowed towards the vessels (none of us were armed except 3 or 4, who have habitually worn their pocket pistols since the great preponderance of the negroes over the whites) as we neared the vessels, we were driven back, but we repeated our assurances of intending them no harm and only desired an interview; when they fired some four or five shots upon us in quick succession, wounding several. We however boarded the vessels and removing the "plugs" in their bottoms, allowed them to sink again. The party was then taken on shore and what was done with them I have no personal knowledge of: for Mr. Doolley and myself being wounded were taken home. I heard

them all, with but one exception say they belonged to the Confederate army, and express a desire to return to their companies, but not to be carried back for fear of being treated as deserters. Further than this I have no personal knowledge but was afterwards informed that an attempt had been made to send them to Richmond which in part had failed and which in any respect successful or not we have never learned.

The foregoing is a frank and candid statement of the matter so far as I have any knowledge of it and we do assure you

- 1st That our object was, until we were fired upon simply to demonstrate against purveying into effect their threats to deprecate upon the County and as an evidence of it we had not a gun ~~among~~ among the party or any arms except some three or four pocket pistols which were habitually worn
- 2nd That what we did we conceived to be necessary for the protection of the property in the neighborhood
- 3rd That we had no idea that we had violated any law or order of the Federal Government, for being within the Federal lines it would ~~it would~~ have been foolish for us to do, even if we had been

So disposed.

4th That we have never attempted to ^{and return} arrest, ^{deserted} deserters. There are probably 50 or more in our County, but being in the pursuit of peaceable vocations we are pleased to let them remain.

5th That we are none of us Combatants. Mr. Doolley and Mr. King are over age and myself only a temporary resident of the State, to which I returned a few months since to assist and protect my Father and Mother who have already passed the alotted age of 60 and whose troubles are greatly increased by the running off of many of their negroes.

6th In my own behalf I will say that I have for about six years resided in Minnesota. That my family and property are still in that State. That I went to Virginia about the 1st of June last to aid and assist my Parents, whose farm - with about 50 servants still remaining - is without a white man except - my Father now over seventy two years old and my brother a near child. The proportion of Negroes to the whites in the adjoining persons is equally as great as upon ours and under such circumstances I conceive it my duty to return some of their kindred to me by being with them under such trying circumstances.

I have not been beyond the federal lines -
My Father's residence being upon the Platte
I have been equally careful to avoid taking
any part for or against the rebellion, except
so far as to pay promptly all taxes and assess-
ment, against my property in Minnesota.

In leaving Minnesota I have made many
social and pecuniary sacrifices, and did it
simply from a sense of duty I conceive I owe
to my Parents

The foregoing I respectfully submit
to your consideration and feel sure that if our
motives and intentions are made plain we
will not only be released but exonerated from
all charge of intentionally violating law
or order

Yours most Respectful
Rich^d Washington.

Old Capitol Prison
July 18/65

APPROVED BY

W. B. Baker and wife

PROV. SEC. 1862

R. C. Washington Esq
Washington City
D. C.

Union Head-Quarters

Fredricksburg, July 22, 1862

General

Mr W Roy Mason, of King George County, handed me this accompanying letter, which he was anxious that Mr Felix R. Brunot should receive. Mr Brunot, I understand, was one of a Sanitary Committee, captured and carried into Richmond, who is negotiating for the exchange of some civilians, prisoners, there. The letter shows the status of the men, who were taken in King George County, some weeks ago, and sent to Richmond; and for whose safety Messrs: Washington, Deady and King, are now held as hostages in Washington.

Very truly Yrs:

Respectfully
Chas: Newcomb

Richmond July 16 1862

My Dear Son

In answer
to your enquiries as to the
condition of several men
I have to inform you
that Patterson, ^{Mahaly} Thomas Inscoe
Vincent Dickerson W
Polk, Ham entered the
service. They represent
that they were absent on
furlough and detained be-
yond their time their crew
was I think some received
before they entered the ser-
vice

J. B. Dealty is in the hos-
pital wounded and expresses
a desire to enter the ser-
vice as soon as he is
able

J. H. Dealty is a youth
who proposes a claim to

to take the oath of allegiance
and -

Very Respect
fully
Yours
S. S. Bayne

Statement of
Rich'd N. Washington
in his own behalf
July 6th. 1862

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington: D. C., July 5th 1862.

Statement of

Richd. H. Washington.

I live in Westmoreland Co. Va. have been living with my father and assisting him on his farm, for ~~about~~ months prior to my arrest. I have never assisted in any manner either the Army or Navy of either side. I did try to prevent the two Schooners spoken of from getting out of the creek, but only after they had fired upon us from the boat. I don't know who the boats belonged to - but they were a party of deep robbers who were on board - and had declared their intentions to depredate the country around and with the assistance of the Negroes they were able to carry off large amt. of property. They had not at that time taken any thing - but were preparing. We were all on the shore - (about twelve of us) and called to them to come on shore as we wanted to speak to them - they answered us but defiantly - and would not come. Just then a boat came past - with some boys in it

Some 12 or 14 of us (Among them some little
boys who had been at - on a picnic)
got in the boat - and went out - towards
the Schooner when we heard them they
fired at - us. Several of us were wounded
with shot and ball. We did not fire back
until they had fired three or four times
We had no guns only small pocket pis-
tols. There were not more than three or four
of us had them. As I was climbing on
the Schooner my pistol went off, accidentally
and shot one of the men in the leg.
He was the only one in their party that
was hurt, he was shot below the knee
it did not appear to be a bad wound.
We then took the men off the Schooner
and took them in our boat on shore -
and sent both Schooners. I was one
of the wounded - and when we went on
shore I left them. We only went out to
try and persuade the men not to devastate
the country and would not have done
more if they had not fired on us
I understood they were deserters from

The Rebel Army - I heard that ~~them~~
men had been sent to Richmond by some
of the party I was with. I know that
some of them did not go though.

I have their Bonnet in the case
and one ~~once myself~~ not in the army
array. The vessels had been previously
sunk, and just raised, and we simply
pulled the plugs out and sink them again.

Jan. 30

Letter of Mr. Sear, Washington
in reference to the affair
of Deatley —

Westmoreland County, 26th June 1862.

To General Rufus King

Commanding the Rappahannock division of the
Federal Army, near Fredericksburg Va.

Sir:

I send you the enclosed paper, signed
by gentlemen residing at Oak Grove, in consequence
of having learned from Mr. Northern, that he had given
a certificate in some degree inconsistent with the
statement I made to you. Mr. Northern was not
present at the Meeting, and had no opportunity of
knowing its proceedings. Unwilling to believe that
he would, intentionally, make a misstatement, I
suppose that he derived his information from an
individual as prominent as himself.

I very much regret that I was not
permitted to be present at the examination of the
Witnesses. By asking a few questions, I could have
easily exposed to a gentleman of your experience
and observation, the character of the individuals
before you. If I have been correctly informed,
at least one gross misstatement was made. I under-
stand that it is in evidence, that my little son
— who was present from mere childish curiosity —
was armed with a pistol, & presented it to the breast
of one of the men. I pledge to you Sir my word of
honor, that this charge is utterly false. My son

carried with ^{him} no pistol, and could not have had one
in his hands during the day. My object has been
to make to you a plain, candid, straightforward
statement of this unfortunate affair. I have had
no motive for concealment, or misrepresentation
- having performed what I regarded as a simple
duty. The laws of the State were inoperative, and
the people left without protection. A piratical,
murdering expedition - as they had reason to
believe - was filling out before their eyes, with-
out authority from any quarter. What were they
to do? Remain quiet, and not even remonstrate.

I think you will not say so. When they approached
the vessels, in an open boat, without arms, all
explanation was refused, & they were fired upon
- several on board being seriously wounded.

I feel perfectly satisfied that if you were
fully and correctly apprised of all the circumstances
governing this case, you would at once see the
necessity under which the citizens acted, and that
there would be no further difficulty in it.

I have written much more than I intended
when I commenced, and do detain you no longer.

Yours Respectfully,
J. M. Washington.

I hope the wounds of my son Richard has been attended to, and that he received the baggage I left for him.

It may not be out of place to say, that I am endeavouring to communicate with the authorities at Richmond. in reference to Dentley and his associates.

I hereby certify that on the evening of the 21
June 1862, I was informed by one of the party having
in custody Capt James Lealey and associates, that
they did not start out with the intention to commit them
but merely to obtain an internment for the purpose of
requiring them to leave the County, that he refused
and threatened to shoot them if they branched his vigil
in Mallock Creek where he was with several deserters
from the Confederate Army, in consequence of these
threats they approached the vigil, when they were
fired upon by Lealey, & some of his party, wounding
several on the boat, from which only one pistol was
fired, and that accidentally

George M. Carter

I fully concur in the above certificate and
further add that the party, ~~and~~ that consisted
of Lealey and associates were not armed for an
attack, merely having a few pistols that
they usually wear whenever they leave their
houses.

Henry B. Gentry

Statement of
Richard Deatley
in his own behalf
July 5, 1862

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Statement of

Washington, D. C., July 5th 1862.

Richd Seattle.

I reside in Westmoreland Co. Va. Was with the party engaged in capturing and sinking the two Schooners on Saturday, 21st June. I did not intend to do any violence unless they fired upon us. I have never given any aid to the rebel army. I think the rebellion might have been dispersed with. Will not take the oath of allegiance. I had no pistols with me at the time, nor did I use any weapon of any kind. After we went ashore, I got into the buggy with Dr. Ware, and went home. It was said they were going to send them to Richmond, but I know nothing about ~~that~~. We went to stop them from committing depredations, and carrying off or slaves. I heard they had made threats, but do not know that they had done anything.

Statement of
Reuben King
in his own behalf
July 6, 1862

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Statement of Washington, D. C., July 5th 1862.

Reuben King. resides in Portsmouth New Ham.

I was going to mill on Saturday morning
July 21st. to get some corn ground, when I met
some of the citizens who were going down to re-
munerate with the men in the schooner, and in-
sured them not to commit the degradation. I
had no intention of committing violence. They
told us to keep away as they would fire on us.
We told them we were not going to hurt them
and kept on, when they fired on us. Our party
did not fire first. After we saw the schooner,
and captured the men (five or six) I understood
they were to be sent back to the rebel army which
they deserted from. They started with them, and that
is the last I know of them. Johnson & Lowrey were
among those who were going to carry them back.
The names of the men sent were Jas. Deatley,
Daniel King, Walker Griest, and two or three
others.

Index

Statements in regard to
attack upon & capture
of Captain Beadley, crew, &
cavalry, in Muddy Creek,
Westmoreland County.

Testimony of Three Men—
Daniel Keene— who says "he is Union."
J. H. Northern— who says "he is a Southerner."
Mr. Walker Esq.— who says "he is Union."

Daniel Keene says— he lives on a farm called Somona in Westmoreland Co. two miles from Millville on the road leading to the Court House: that Capt. Dady went to Washington to get papers that he might raise the two sunken vessels at Maddox Bridge on Maddox Creek ~~and~~ Keene went with him ^{to vessels}. Capt. D. was notified by his brother the day before that a body of men was organizing. The vessels were raised and fitted and taken nearly to the mouth of the Creek. They saw two or three men on the South side who hailed Capt. D. to come ashore for letters: then they saw a large boat approaching and were hailed and ordered to stop: the boat pulled for them, the men shouting loudly and making threats: the Capt. fired: the men in the boat fired a dozen times in return: while boarding "Rich^d Washington's pistol (probably) accidentally shot Capt. D. in the leg. Capt. stopped his men— three drew pistols on Keene: the crew were arrested and made to pull the boat to the other vessel ~~the~~ Capt. Patterson's "Mark's" which was taken charge of, brought to the other and both of them then sunk. The crew were tied, arms taken away and ~~so~~ ^{themselves} taken to the Rappahannock at Gun Bottoms.

40-50 miles from Frederick's Bay: to the place of the ferry boats or
despatch boats: kept by Johnson of Leesville with the aid of a free
negro: large boat on the other (South) side - small ~~the~~ boat this side
hidden: Gumm Bottom is in Westmoreland Co. opposite a timber
landing called Port which last is in Essex Co: This band took
Keene & ~~Walker~~ Grisset to the South side with a third man:
Keene & Grisset having united themselves seized the man on guard
and made their escape: reached this side Sunday ^{morning} ~~afternoon~~ with
got home at dawn; yesterday (5.30) we at 1 P.M. 2 of our
Cavalry came after him.

St. Northen says that he lives in Westmoreland Co. 20
miles from Millville: Keene & Grisset declare that Northen had
nothing to do with the affair.

Mr. Walker Grisset. lives at Springfield - King George Co.
one mile from Millville - went with Capt. Dudley to Washington
and was one of the crew captured making his escape with Keene.

Names of the Men who Arrested Keene, Coisett & Co. & Co.

Richard Washington

Lawrence Washington.

Loyd Washington.

Mr Chas Jett ~~Jr~~ Senior

Mr (Wm?) Jett Junior.

Richard Dudley - cousin to Capt. J.

Mr John B. Wilson.

Mr Rufus King

Mr Wm Johnson

Mr Wm Golden.

Mr Carter.

Jack Harvey

Kellis Noel.

Austin Wilkerson.

John Lewis.

"Old Capitol Prison"

Washington July 2nd / 862

Maj. W. E. Boston,
Provost Marshal

Sir -

A Non-Commissioned officer - (Corp^l Webb) of 10th Regt. of
Foot, brought under his charge from
your office three prisoners, & the
enclosed order for commitment; you
will see that is incorrect in all its
particulars; neither of the prisoners answer
to the names on commitment, but give
their names as

Richard Teatley
Richard Washington
Rufus King, -

You will be kind enough to have a
commitment issued for them - the 21st
Art or Rule of the Prison Rules - "All
commitments or releases must be
addressed to the Superintendent -

I have the honor to be your obedt
servt
William P. Wood
Supt.

Head-Quarters King's Division.

July 2nd

1862.

Col: Schaison

Chief of Staff
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send in
charge of Captain Jewett the three
prisoners called for by your
despatch of this date, together
with the papers in the case. I
reported the facts to you in my
letter of June 23rd

Very respectfully

Respectfully

Wm. E. Barry

1358

Case of N^o 138-E-

Mr. Wm. P. Wood
Supt. C. & P.

June 162

Ex. John G. G.

and others

C. G.

War Department

Washington City, D.C.
June 4th 1862

J. W. T. Wood Superintendent of the Old Capitol
Prison

You will release from Custody Doctor
John Day and Charles Coleman on their taking
the oath of Allegiance to The United States. Judge
Pierpont having recommended their release upon
this condition. You will make return of
your proceedings in these cases endorsed hereon
to the Provost Marshal. That the proper entry
may be made upon the records of his office
By order of the
Secy of War

P. H. Watson
Act Secy War

R E Havenner and others

Petition for the release
of Dr John F Day a prisoner
at Washington —

H. 775. June 10 1862

Filed.

To Hon. E. W. Foster
 Secy War U. S. A.

Your petitioners respectfully represent that in their opinions from an intimate acquaintance with Dr. Wm. T. Day, of Drainsville, Virginia, that he is unjustly detained in prison at Washington, that many rumors concerning and against him, which reach your department, are from malicious personal enemies and have no foundation in fact. This we say without fear of successful contradiction. Your petitioners therefore pray that he may be restored to the bosom of his family, and to his former field of successful practice as a Physician.

Your petitioners will ever pray &c.

Rachel Sumner
 Wm. T. Linton
 N. J. Taylor
 Ellen Taylor
 D. A. Taylor
 Benjamin H. Thomas
 B. E. Taylor
 Wm. McKeen
 Charles J. Wiley
 Susan M. Wiley
 Susan M. McKeen
 Sarah A. McKeen
 Geo. W. Lovelace
 Henry L. Linn
 P. A. Seever
 Sallie Seever
 Wm. H. Druppell
 Sarah E. Druppell
 Thos. A. Havenner
 Mary C. Havenner
 Eggar A. Havenner
~~John~~
 Elizabeth
 Peter Adrain
 John McCumby
 Joseph Drunchell

P. E. Havenner
 Dennis Daily
 Hugh Higgins
 Harriet Higgins
 Hancock Cummings
 Sarah E. Myers
 Sarah A. Adams
 Mary E. Downs
 Cynthia E. Adams
 Walter Rees
 Nancy Reeves
 Catharine Rees
 Mary Rees
 Rebecca Rees
 Thos. W. Muse
 Nancy E. Muse
 Emily Havenner
 Julia A. Havenner
 Silas Havenner
 George W. Solomon
 Francis Solomon
 Elizabeth Solomon
 Nancy Solomon
 Susan Moore
 Wm. Ford Solomon
 John H. Bayne

John Havenner
 Peter Seever
 Leah J. Havenner
 Mary E. Seever
 John Seever
 Henry M. Lyon
 W. H. Moppett
 Peter Etchell
 Edward Coakville
 John H. Greenhouse
 Alice A. Hoffett
 Wesley Jenkins
 Wm. B. Craven
 Fernando Etchell
 Stephen C. Stevens
 Manly Trenary
 Mary A. Thrift
 Thos. W. B. Craven
 Saml. Shaffer
 Elizabeth Shaffer
 George H. Corriall
 Susan Barnes
 M. J. Hoorness
 Thos. Lane
 F. E. Thrift
 Wm. Coakville
 Susan Coakville

May 6 Hartner
Egyar & Havenner
Peter Adrain
John McCumby
Joseph Arundell
Honour Arundell
Leticia A. Arundell
Sarah A. Arundell

Laura P. Bell
Margaret A. Bell
Maria C. Bell
Jane M. Thrasher
Emma R. Thomas
Miss Stewart
G. W. Moore
J. W. Suel
H. McKinney
John Hephart
J. H. Hephart
Mrs. Mary J. Downs
Amanda M. Smith
William M. Donnell
Martha M. Donnell
Sally Thompson
H. M. ...
M. ...
Geo. M. Hummer
Lucinda Blincoe
Elizabeth Simms
Amanda Blincoe
Bella ...
Ann ...

B. B. Beard
M. B. Hutchinson
W. M. Moran
Joseph Miles
E. A. Clemons
G. J. Clemons
Nancy Pace
Mrs. W. Moran
M. C. Moran
George Workman
Mrs. Workman

George W. Solomon
Francis Solomon
Elisebeth Solomon
Nancy Solomon
Susan Moore
Winniford Salaman
John H. Bayle
Susan Ann Baylor
Sarah A. Baylor

John H. Bayle
Geo. W. Bayle
Geo. W. Bayle
John P. Perkins
Wm. L. Timmons
George W. Young
Margaret Perkins
Melvin Jones
Lapora Perkins
Geo. W. Brodshaw
D. Clemond Coleman
David M. Collock
James M. Collock
Geo. Blincoe
Jane E. Blincoe
Cargan Blincoe
Ella Wallace
S. A. Harrison
Jane Harrison
N. V. Fitzhugh
Elizabeth Fitzhugh
Marion Fitzhugh
George H. Taylor
Samuel M. G. G. G.
John M. G. G. G.
Catharine G. G. G.
Edw. G. G. G.
S. A. G. G. G.
Ann M. G. G. G.
William E. G. G.
Mary E. G. G.
Catharine B. G. G.
Reba C. G. G.
Susan R. G. G.
Ann M. G. G. G.
S. A. G. G. G.
Betty Workman
John A. G. G. G.

Elizabeth ...
George ...
Susan ...
Mrs. ...
Thos. ...
F. C. ...
Wm. ...
Susan ...
Margaret ...
S. P. Myers

Marion ...
Margaret ...
M. C. ...
Ellen ...
Mrs. W. ...
Catharine ...
Elizabeth ...
Thos. ...
Mrs. ...
Bella ...
Martha ...
Mrs. ...
Mrs. ...
John ...
D. J. ...
Abel ...
Mrs. ...
Jane ...
Catharine ...
Elizabeth ...
Mrs. ...
Mary ...
Thos. ...
R. C. ...
John ...
Elizabeth ...
Mrs. ...
Elizabeth ...
Gustav ...
Cath. ...
J. R. ...
F. C. ...
Isaac ...
Sarah ...
Geo. J. ...
Wm. ...
Louisa ...

G. J. Elmore
Nancy Pace
Jno Wd Moran
M. E. Moran
George Workman
Jno. Workman
William Lefever
Mary F. Lefever
Nancy E. Lefever
Lilla A. Peacock
Mary S. Peacock
Kitty S. Peacock
Anna Peacock
Geo W. Ellmore

Walter E. Lyon
Susan Race
Wm. M. Havenner
S. A. Havenner
Betsey Workman
John A. Darns
Penelope Darns
John W. Saunders
Albert L. Saunders
Jno R. Ellmore
Elizabeth Ellmore
Francis Lefever
Augustus W. W. Street
Jno. P. Havenner

Isaac Workman
Jagah Workman
Geo J. Workman
W. W. Ellmore
Louise Ellmore
Chas. Ellmore
Jno. S. Linton
Emily Linton
C. M. H. Houser
Benj. F. Taylor
Rebecca M. Houser
Catharine Malster
Wm. L. Havenner

Martha E. Havenner
J. M. Top
W. Cross
J. A. Divine
E. G. Hammar
Asa Jackson
Chas. A. Shesher
Wm. Hall
Wm. Divine
Wm. F. Sackett
Lewis Herrit
Mrs. W. G. Colcher
John M. Atkey
J. B. Birkby
Jas. S. Harris

Thos. W. Ellmore
Chas. P. McCabe
Frederic Beach
James Whaley
Jonah M. Whaley
Sarah J. Hummer
Sara J. Hummer
Jno. F. Linton
Jno. Ankers
J. H. Ankers
J. E. Ankers
Wm. Ankers
Wm. B. Ankers
J. B. Ankers

Russell Ellmore
John L. Rinker
Andrew J. Beach
M. S. Anderson
Sanford M. Keen
Sarah M. Keen
M. E. Thayer
A. J. Linton
A. J. Ankers
L. J. Ankers
C. J. Ankers
C. J. Ankers
R. B. Sewell
T. B. Sewell
S. A. Lefever

No 38. C

Geo Blyom

Wm B Day

Geo F Day

Chas Coleman

Cit

Statement of G. A. Lovejoy
in relation to Jas. Blossome
going to Richmond
20th Feby. 1862

38

G. H. Lawrence

Albany 28th - 62

"Some time since I made a statement of Sydenham vessels, carrying passengers & letters to the Rebel lines, and I have since learned that the same is still in practice. A week ago to day I am told that a party left for Richmond; one of the parties I was personally acquainted with. His name is John Blaylock. The other parties I do not know, at least I have not heard their names mentioned. How they went I do not know - but am told they went in an Sydenham sloop.

— Description of Mr Blaylock = About 5 feet 10 = thick set - sandy complexion - full whiskers, with the exception of mustache, and about 40 years of age.

Warrant of \$500
for the release of
Wm. J. & J. W. S. Day
& Chas. Coleman
Offered to Amos Dravall
by

Mr Amos Durrall

We desire the release of ~~you~~
~~you~~ John Day & Charles Coleman from prison
by the production reliable testimony that they
are innocent, we want their release on fair &
honorable terms, without any stain being left
upon their characters. and for any effort you
may make that will effect their release we
will give you three hundred dollars when they
are released if done within 10 or 15 days from
this date

Witness our hands and seals this 3rd
day of April 1862.

John J. Hollingshead
Jas T. Wall
Elizabeth J. Day
Savonia Coleman

Statement of S. W. Van Buren
regarding
Jno. & Day
Jno. & Day
Chas. Coleman
Philip Carver

4th April 1862

Statements of }
J. B. Vanburen }

Head Quarters Mil. Gov D.C.
Washington, April 4, 1862

That old Dr ^{Wm} Day as informant was told by Evan Jones, went with a buggy-wagon accompanied by a rebel Officer from S Co. and ordered Jones taking him to prison, or causing him to be sent there. That Jones is a cautious man and will not say anything against day.

That in presence of Evans R. Jones and other persons he admitted that he (Day) accompanied the party who killed the preachers as far as the house of the widow Love under pretext of attending the wounded; that Jones told informant that he helped get up the company and sanctioned what they did.

That Dr ^W Day, it is commonly reported, went to Arny's place in vicinity of Drainsville, stripped him of every thing portable; that it is certain the property was taken by the rebels.

That Evans R. Jones told informant that during said Jones' imprisonment Dr John Day attended Jones family, furnished them with provisions, etc. That he (Jones) believes Dr John Day a different kind of man from his brother Dr ^{Wm} Day, and that he is not responsible for the acts of the latter.

That Evans R. Jones is a confidential friend of deponents, and will tell him anything he knows; that informant considers all this information strictly confidential, and does not wish Jones to know that informant has been here.

That informant has heard nothing against Charles Coleman in the way of actions, and does not know whether or no he is secess in opinion. That Evans R. Jones knows nothing to his prejudice.

That Evans R. Jones told informant, that he heard from their own mouths that Carper (now in prison) was in the picket shooting business last fall; that he was accompanied by a boy of sixteen, a brother of Charles Coleman; Old Bridger and a S.C. captain, the latter being the only military man among them. That they fired killing three and wounding one, whereupon the Captain wished to secure as a prisoner; but as he was likely to escape the Captain called for help to secure him, when Carper and Coleman (the younger man) fired again and killed the man.

That young Coleman was subsequently engaged in another picket-shooting expedition near Drainville and on this side; they (the soldiers) were recruiting, and were fired on by

young Coleman, who was wounded by the return fire and taken to the Union camp, where he died next day.

That he said before he died that he had fired at and killed the ~~murdered~~ ^{wounded} Union picket on the former occasion.

That an effort will be made to prove that Casper was in the military service of the rebels at the time of the picket murder; but that Evans R Jones positively asserts that such is not the case. That an old doctor whose name informant does not recollect (but whose daughter is in love with said Casper and strongly attached to him) suggested that the best way to get him off would be to prove that said Casper was in the rebel service at the time and that efforts will be made to prove it on his trial.

That Jones when coming over her brought a love-letter for Casper from the aforesaid daughter of the old doctor above mentioned. That it was very strong, abounding in expressions of endearment, &c. That she is a secessionist but her father is not.

That the magistrate discharged by the Commission named — is a very mean man in property matters, and at one time before the war kept some of informants' cows several weeks not advertising them according to law. That in

informant has no doubt he would inform
against Union men if he could. That he
has sold goods in the ^{role} army.

That Dr John Day is needed in that
neighborhood, they having no physician
there; that he is considered a skillful
physician and well liked as a man;
that ^{in child} Levan Jones, and ~~another~~ a child
of Jones brother-in-law have died, as
informant believes for want of proper
medical attendance.

Statement of A. W. W. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

Wm. B. W.

"Old Capitol Prison"

Washington June 6th 1862

The within oath of Allegiance
was given by Dr John T. Bay in
compliance with orders received
from War Department dated
June 4th 1862

In accordance with in-
structions received from the
War Department, I respectfully
forward the same to the Pro-
vost Marshal of Washington

I have the honor to be
your obt^t Serv^t

William P Wood

Sup^t

United States of America.

CITY AND COUNTY OF WASHINGTON,
District of Columbia, ss.

I, John V. Day of Draivesville
in the county of Fairfax and State of Virginia
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by law. So help me God. John V. Day,

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this fourth day of
June 1862.

Wm Walter J. P. Seal

"Old Capitol Prison"

Washington June 6th 1862

The within oath of Allegiance
was given by Charles N. Coleman
in compliance with orders re-
ceived from War Department
dated June 4th 1862

In accordance with instructions
received from the War Depart-
ment, I respectfully forward
the same to the Provost
Marshal of Washington

~~I have the honor to be~~

~~Your obt^l serv^t~~

William P. Wood

Sup^t

United States of America.

CITY AND COUNTY OF WASHINGTON,
District of Columbia, ss.

I, Charles W. Cottman of Draivesville
in the county of Fairfax — and ~~State~~ of Virginia
do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the
Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies,
whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any
State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,
further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by law. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this fourth day of
June 1862.

Chas Cottman
Not Walter J. P. Seal

Washington June 4. 1862
Prof. Hollingshead
Recommend release of
Mr. Jay Chas. Coleman
upon taking oath of alle-
giance

Received of John
Maynard Coleman
Coleman on record

H. 746 June 4. 1862

File N. D.
file 1412





City of Washington
June 4th 1862

Wm F H. Watson

Sir

Doctor John Day William
Day & Charles Coleman have at your suggestion and
upon the advice of Mr Mackall & myself consented to
take the Oath of allegiance to the United States

I respectfully ask that you order the release
of John Day & Charles Coleman upon their taking
the Oath above stated

And so far as Doct John Day is con-
cerned he has left the matter entirely with Mr Mackall
& myself he is willing to take the Oath at our request
and we will give bond in the sum of Twenty thousand
dollars that the said Doctor Day will observe all his
obligations

I am Sir Yours respectfully Truly

John S. Hollingshead

Washington City, D.C.

May 9, 1862

John S. Hollingshead,
asking permission for Mrs Coleman
to visit her husband in the Capitol
Prison.

May 10.

H 624, May 10, 1862

File H.D.,

Washington

May 9. 1862

Gen P. H. Watson

Asst. Secy of War.

Dear Sir

Mrs Coleman and Sister who are
relatives of my Wife from Virginia will call on you to day,
Mrs Coleman desires to see her husband who is confined
in the Capitol Prison. he was taken from his home at night
not with arms in his hands. he is a merchant and was
doing business in Danversville,

I am Sir

Very Resp^{ly}

John S. Hollingshead

I would be gratified if she could see her husband and her three
little children their father.

1359

Statement of Isaac Graham
~~2084~~ (contd)

regarding Wm or John Dawson
engaged in the contraband
trade, also Captains Bell
& Wilson

June 4/63

June 4-63

Statement of
Isaac Graham

A. D. M. G. H.
June 4, 1862

That he is slave of James & Wm Lebonelle
That a vessel belonging to Mr Wm & John Dawson
was all last fall and winter up Machuduck
Creek and was there when informant left Easter
Week

That Capt Bell, who when informant left
was still there, was in the habit last ~~summer~~
summer of running to and from Mt with passengers
only, that his boat was taken from him. That
shortly after he (Bell) had engaged to
take one / a man named Temma, who was to
go to Baltimore obtain some wire to take up
the Union vessels, shipping it to Kinsale by
first opportunity. That when about half way
across the river they were fired on by one of our
cruisers and with great difficulty ran the boat
on shore and escaped, the boat being taken by one
(Union) naval force.

That Capt Wilson used to go to ~~Blaker~~ the
Herring Creek and Leonardtown to obtain his loads,
buying me to Va Whisky, Sugar, Coffee, tobacco,
blankets, uniforms, gunpowder. That informant saw
these things unloaded last summer several times
last summer, but he quit about 3 weeks before
Christmas, and ~~since~~ since James left in Capt For-
sters Artillery as a private.

That Capt Bell is there still at Tom Pua's
near Ragged Point, Westmoreland Co Va, about
1/2 m from Ragged Pt. Is very shy of boats on
the river. The house of Pua's is a clearing and large
white frame house the first clearing below Ragged
Pt.

That about corn-planting time last year about
April a vessel arrived at night at ~~the~~ Ragged
Point, and landed cannons, ammunition etc.

Statement of Isaac Graham
(contd)
regarding Wm or John Dawson
engaged in the contraband
trade, also baptizing Bell
& Wilson
Graham
June 4/62

June 4-62

Mr. Gen. Mal. Davis
Washington D.C.

March 20 1862

The Provost Marshal
will act on the within
on the return of the
person in question.

By Command:

J. P. Shurtz
Captain

100 ... 10 ... 10 ...
10 ... 10 ... 10 ...

Headquarters Military District of Washington,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

April 26 1862

Sir,

You will immediately
assist and bring to these Head
Quarters, the Captain & Pilot of
the Steamer "Thomas Lewis" and
the Captain & Pilot of the "City
of Washington"

By Com. Brig. Gen. Adams
John S. Sherman,
Capt & A. S. A. G.

Thomas Lewis
Washington

Respectfully returned
to Mr. Braden with
the information
that after diligent
search, the boats
mentioned
& Capt. & Pilots could
not be found in
this vicinity.

C. R. Minton
Adjutant

Statement of Joseph Thompson
respecting vessels in
the contraband line

June 4/62

Statement of
Jas. Thomson

H 2 My D^y
June 4th 1862

That he is a native of Westmoreland
Co Va, resident eight years in D.C. and 5
years in Alex, by occupation a sailor.

That, an informant has heard from ~~him~~
Capt. Keylock and certain contractors that vessels
owned by certain parties are hidden at Jefferson's
landing, Kincaid Creek, Yocomo River.

That the names of the vessels are the
the Charity, Wm Carey

Gazelle Simon A. Hardwick

Phyllis W. Peale

Engueta, Thomas Richardson, on another party
of Yocomo Sec. Judge Spang

Has no information of these vessels having been
engaged in the contraband trade.

That Simon A. Hardwick has 2 sons in army,
one a Lieut, another a Capt & Lieut. Allen, and
Stephen

That Peale furnishes supplies to the army
from the ~~land~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~area~~

That since Xmas about Jan 15 informant
heard a group of persons talking on the wharf at
Alexandria at the ferry as if they had got off
the steamer and were going to the town, that
he does not know the persons names, and never saw
them before or since. That they were sailors and
African men apparently, belonging probably to a vessel
That they were going by to each other about certain
vessels which they said, had been running over
troops by night from Maryland from Point-a-point
and Point Lookout, D. Mays & Co. That they
spoke of the as having occurred during that month,
and that they had landed at Yucuma and been
run from the Comagusta and other vessels,
which went over of a night with troops

That the Comagusta is about 35 tons and
that informant is well acquainted with the vessel

That informant remembers it on E, by 9 or 10th
Jan.

No 1 C
Statement of Geo. Deane
colored
respecting vessels in the
Contract and hire

June 4/62

Statement of
Cpo Dean J

A. L. My De
June 4, 1862

That he is slave of James Chandler, Westmore-
land Co Va, who has gone with the retreating rebel army.
That informant left home about 7 weeks ago. That
when informant left there were 4 vessels in Mechanics
Lk: the Charity, belonging to Wm Cary, near Kingsale
Gazelle. - Heram Harding

Flight - Henry Beale

Capt Wm Allen, a pretty man

Vessels taken up in the Creek as high as they could get
them Spring of 1861, about June, 1861. That before
they took them up there they were carrying wood and grain
from Mechanics Lk to Bull and Alex.

That Austin King, near Kingsale, now in the
rebel army, frequently ran over into Md. since last
June, and last fall. That he did not run in
the winter. Informant saw him going, and carrying
passengers; have also seen him come back with
passengers, whiskey sugar and coffee.

That the object of taking these vessels up
Mechanics Lk, because afraid the gun boats would
take them, as they had taken others.

That Phipps' boat was probably cut up by Dr
Sanford Captain of the rebel Picket on March.

I lived with Mary, a colored woman, Mary Haines,
near me C. Island.

Statement of Jno. Hepburn,
brought in to make statement
regarding vessels in contraband
trade, but in reality knew
nothing about the matter

June 4/62

Statement of }
John Hepburn }

W.M.G.D.C. June 4/62

That he is a native of Scotland, Dumfriesshire
Age 44; came to U.S. in 1829; occupation, stone cut-
ter. Residence in D.C. except one month in N.Y.
Family here.

That he has been 3 trips down the river in the
Polyaltho; obtained a huxters license in Georgetown,
west trips in 1833 and 1836. Was in 3 mos service,
and since discharge therefrom on 11th July, have been in
I.M. Dept; sold his vessel in 1856 - 18 tons.
Have not been out of the city the winter

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., June 4th 1862.

Capt James Bennet
Commanding, Long Bridge,
Pro City - Guard
Washington

86 Regt -
N. Y. Vols

In case of vessels being
in service of enemy now
secreted in Yocomo -
Creek

James Bennet
Capt Co "4"
Pro City Guard
86 Regt
N. Y. Vols

W. F. McKee

~~1360~~
George W. Thompson

1360 Jan 1862

1360

1360

June 1 - 62

Memorial

Citizens of Boone and
Howard Counties, Mo.

Asking that W. S. McKie &
Geo. W. Thompson, young men
(18 years of age) arrested for be-
ing engaged in the destruction
of the North Mo. R.R. and now
confined in St. Louis, may, on
account of their age, and in-
asmuch as many of the lead-
ers by whom they were misled
have been discharged upon tak-
ing the oath (surrendering them-
selves up) and giving bonds,
be released upon similar
conditions -

No. 10 -

Recd. Sec. Off. St. Louis Dis.

June 18. 62

Respectfully forwards
to your Excellency,
approved. The names
also signed by
petitioners are ready
all of them known
to me and an
American name
man.

Levi Lewis
Co. Comdr
St. Louis Mo.

St. Louis
June 22^d / 62

Head Quarters District of Mo.
June 23. 1862

If the prisoners named
within have not
been tried by Military
Commission they
will be discharged
on oath and bond.

Respectfully
Your obedient
servant

To the Provost Marshal General,
St Louis, Missouri:

Your Memorialists,
citizens of Boone and Howard Counties,
respectfully represent:

That Wm. F. McKee
and George W. Thompson, young men
of eighteen years of age, of Howard
County, were arrested by a detachment of
"Merrill's Force", at their homes, and
are now in confinement at St Louis,
under a charge of being engaged in the
destruction of the North Missouri Railroad
in December 1861: that they have, up
to that time, been steady and well-behaved
boys; and if they did participate in the destruc-
tion of the Railroad, they were doubtless
misled and beguiled thereto by men of
more mature age and greater influence;
that many of these men - the leaders in
said work of destruction - have, under the
recent order of Genl Schofield, surrendered
themselves, taken the oath, given their
bond, and been discharged: and the
Memorialists ask that these young
men be discharged on the same terms,
in consideration of their extreme youth,
and believing that they will hereafter

conduct themselves as good citizens of
the United States.

The above named McKee and Thompson
are represented to us - from
sources entitled to credit - as having
been of good character, quiet and well
disposed, before their alleged political
prowess in the Railroad disturbances.
Their fathers we know to be worthy,
clever men, & free - so far as we are in-
formed - from any active participations
on in the rebellion. and we recom-
mend the discharge of the young men, on
the terms above stated.

James W. B.

Ad. Todd.

Wm. F. Switzler

J. B. Douglas

D. G. Quincy

J. W. Harris

A. J. Herndon

R. J. Hewitt

J. C. Ewin

John H. Lewis

A. Greenbaum

C. H. Stuart

J. Stratto

136

Head Quarters Post Lower Creek Mo
C. B. Lee Major 8th Cav - M. S. M.

~~9201~~

James G. Lee

Has in confinement two men named
Wm H. Tapp & Oscar Tapp charged with
receiving & disposing of stolen horses. From
what evidence has been received, thinks
the charge can be sustained. Seems to
be best to turn them over to the civil authorities &
ask for instructions as required by General
Order No 12 from War Dept. Wash D. C.

L^a Lee

rec'd June 10/62

Head Quarter Post Lim Cook Mo

June 9th 1812

General

I have in confinement at this Post
two men named respectively, W^m H. Gapp and Oscar
Gapp, charged with receiving and disposing of stolen
horses. All the evidence against them, I have not
yet been able to collect, but I am convinced that
the charge can be sustained. The civil courts
in this county are fully constituted, and desiring
it that that they should be turned over to the civil
authorities, I have the honor to ask for instructions
as required by Genl order No 12. from Hd Qrs. Dist. Cant Mo

So

Wm Genl James Totten
Commdy Dist. Cant. Mo
Jefferson City Mo

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
Wm. Major 5th Regt Infy
Cornwall Post

L. S. Emmett June 29/62
Mount Pleasant
~~2202~~

Subjects these names
for County Board on
the merits of cases
Thos Scott, Wm. Eddman &
Dwain Blip. Says in some
County disloyal men
have been appointed &
he cites this as a warning

(Appointed Aug 1st 80. 126)

Let's

Center
in

Genl. Tolson

Mount Pleasant, Miller Co
June 28th 1862

Dear Sir

At a meeting of Union Citizens
at their usual place, this day, Genl. Schofield's Order No. 3,
was read and approved, and if, under that order, you in-
tend to appoint the necessary number of persons for ^{this} County - They
respectfully suggest the names of, Tho^s. Scott, Wm. Duncan, and
Dant B. Lips to that this side the Osage river (North end
of the County). In appointments & without great care, dis-
loyal persons sometimes get in - as has been the case in
County

I make this by request - as well to put
you on your guard, as to say who we believe would be
suitable persons for you to appoint

Very Respectfully
L. J. Emitt

~~3282~~ Special Order

1363

H. P. M. Dept. Min.
June 20 - 62

Farrar Bombard &
C. P. M.

Encloses order for
trial of Caldwell
in prison.

1. 1. 1.

6

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 20th 1862

Major E. B. Foster,
Candj at Warrrensburg,
Ic,

Enclosed find
order for the trial of Caldwell and Green,
A Commission is now in session
at Jefferson city and at Butler. You
may send them to either place, as you
think will be most convenient with
view to the evidence.

Very Respectfully Yours,
Thomas C. Barrad
Prov. Mar. General,

~~2204~~ 1364

1862

St Louis Mo.

June 28-62

Sketches Thos. C.

~~_____~~

Recommending as suitable persons to constitute Board to carry out instruct^{ns} contained in Genl. Orders No 3. Dist. of Mo., for St. Francois Jefferson & Washington Counties Missouri, whose names are respectively arranged, with their Post Office Address given -

4
File
A. M.

Recd. No. 2 Quors St Louis Dis.
June 29. 62 -

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 28th 1862.

Colonel,

I recommend as suitable persons to constitute a Board to carry out instructions contained in General order no 3 Head Quarters Dist of Mo. in St Francis County,

John Cobb

John Bush

Wm R Taylor

Their Post office address is Farmington for similar purposes in Jefferson County I suggest the names of

Lois Rankin Hillsboro Mo.

Willard Driffield De Soto "

Zebulon Britchett do " "

Phoriam B Beckett, Morine "

Thompson & Whitworth Revere Creek,

and in Washington County, I suggest the names of

Jimmie McCreedy. Potosi

J K Boyd Mineral Point

Thos J Whiteley Caledonia

Wm Wiley Richwoods,

(over)

and Samuel Singer Potomac,

I am very Respectfully Obedient

Your obt servant
Thos W Metcher

Col Lewis Merrill
Comdg St Louis Div
Mo Dist

~~2283~~ 1365

General Order #7

St. Wm. Calverton

Almyra Md

June 26/62

Calverton

Re St Louis July 2-1862

{ Hd. Quarters, N. C. Div.
Palmyra, June 26, 1862.

Genl. Order

No. 7.

Pursuant to the provisions of
Genl. Order No. 3, District Hd. Quarters of Mo.
the citizens named below are hereby appointed
the "Comity Board" of Marion Co:-

Homer H. Winchell Palmyra
Henry W. Hollingsworth "
Josiah Hunt Hamirbal.

The above named Board will convene at these
Head Quarters Palmyra on the 30th of June
1862. at 12 O'clock M. for qualification; when
they will proceed promptly to enroll the proper
subjects for assessment in this county and to
accept the accounts necessary to reimburse
loyal citizens for all property destroyed or stolen
by Guerrillas since the date of General Order No 3,
of this District, and to take such other action
as the enforcement of this order in full intent
may demand. Sufferers by above named depredations
will make affidavit before the Post Marshal at Palmyra
who will return all such information to this Commission.

W. A. Stearns
Maj. & A. A. Genl.

By Order
Geo. M. Keil
Col. Comdg. Div.

Korad Quarters Division No 20 Mo
Saint Joseph June 21st 1862

General Orders }
No 22 }

Before a Military Commission
which convened at Breckinridge Mo on the 27th
inst in pursuance of Special orders No 299 Korad
Quarters Dist of No 20 Mo, and of which Major
S. P. Coy 1st Cav Regt is president were tried;

x x x x x x x x x x x
"Let Joseph Hoster"

"Charge 1st"
"Receiving and selling Stolen property"

"Specification 1st" In this that the said Joseph
"Hoster, on or about the 20th day of May 1862
"at Buchanan County in the State of Missouri,
"did receive one Stolen horse, and secrete the
"same for the purpose of selling the same for
"the benefit of himself, and of the parties in-
"volved in stealing the same, contrary to the
"law and customs of War.

"Specification 2^d" In this that the said Joseph
"Hoster, did on or about the 21st day of May
"1862, at Buchanan County in the State of
"Missouri agree to receive, and sell Stolen Horses
"for the purpose and with the intent to appropri-
"ate the same to his own use, and for the benefit
"of parties involved in stealing the same. This in
"Buchanan County in the State of Missouri, on

"on about the 20th day of May 1862.

"Charge 2d"

"Attempting to pass and sell Counterfeit Money."

"Specification In this that the said Joseph
Hosler on or about the 20th day of May 1862
at Buchanan County in the State of Missouri
did offer to pass and sell Counterfeit Money
to one John E. Logan.

"In which charges and specifications the
prisoner pleaded "not guilty"

"Finding"

"The Commission find the prisoner Joseph Hosler
"not guilty" and does therefore acquit him.

Finding approved. Joseph Hosler will be released from
arrest.

"Jth Stephen M. Mazy"

"Charge 1st"

"Violation of Parole"

"Specification 1st In this that the said
"Stephen M. Macey having been released from the
"Military Custody of the United States forces upon
"his taking the oath of allegiance, and giving his
"parole of honor, that he would support the
"Government of the United States and not take
"up arms against the peace and dignity of the
"United States, nor give aid and comfort to its
"enemies; did afterwards violate his oath of
"allegiance and parole of honor by going to,
"and seeking protection in the Rebel Army
"under command of General Price and remaining
"in the same.

"Charge 2^d"

+ + + +

"Specification. In this that the said
"Stephen M. Macey has at divers times since the
"commencement of the present civil war, threat-
"ened, the lives of loyal and peaceable citizens
"of the United States, and of the State of Mis-
"souri, and in consequence many good, peaceable
"citizens are afraid of him.

"In which charges and specifications the
"prisoner pleaded "not guilty"

"Finding"

"The Commission finds the prisoner Stephen
M. Macey "not guilty" as charged and
does therefore acquit him.

Finding approved. Stephen M. Macey will be
released from arrest.

By order of Brig Gen Logan
James Raymond
Asst adjt Genl

~~1367~~ 1367
No. 9th N. W. Division
St Joseph June 30th 1862

Special Order
No 321

Appointing Board for
Holt County in this Div^s
after taking the oaths they
will proceed to discharge
the duties required G. O.
No 3 No. 9th Div^s Mo.

Citizens

Rec^d St Louis July 8th 1862

Urbis Quarta Division No. 20, Mo
Saint Joseph June 30th 1862

Special order }
No 321 }

In pursuance of General order No
3 10th Dis Dist of Mo. the following named citizens
are appointed as a Board for West County in this
Division viz R D Marshall, Stephen Collins
and Daniel Gook.

After taking the oath the Board
will proceed to discharge the duties required of
it by the General order above mentioned.

By order of Brig Gen Loau
James Ramsford
asst adjt Genl

~~2205~~ S. O. # 321

103

H. O. N. P. Division,
1368 Street NW

June 30 / '62

Special Order # 321

Appointing a board for
Holt County, Mo,

cutting

Rev. Howard Aug 2 1862

Warb Quarters Division n 20720
Saint Joseph June 30th 1862

Special orders)
no 321)

In pursuance of General orders
no 3 Warb Quarters District of Missouri, the
following named citizens are appointed as a
Board for Call County in this Division viz:

A. D. Markland

Stephen Collins

Daniel Gook

After taking the oath, the Board will pro-
ceed to discharge the duties required of it by
the General orders above mentioned.

By order of Brig Gen Soan
James Kainsford
Asst Adjt Genl

~~2248~~ 1369

Special Census # 322

Dep. N. N. Division

St Joseph Mo

June 30 1862

Articles of Claims. before
the Military Commission of
St Joseph.

C. J. Jones

Rec. St Louis July 2 - 1863

Head Quarters Division 70th Mo
Saint Joseph June 30th 1862

Special order }
No 322 }

I The finding and sentence of
the following cases as set forth in the annexed records
to wit:

The United States against
The Black Horse seized as the property of Joseph Kirk
The Dun mare " " " " " James White
The Bay Pony " " " " " James White
The Sorrel Mare " " " " " Charles Cropper
&c. and the same are hereby approved. The Quarter-
-Master of the 15th Regiment Cavalry Mo State Militia
will advertise, and sell the property at Bechtoldgo
without delay, the sale to be at the highest bidder
for ready money.

II The judgment against Allen
is disapproved. There is no evidence to sustain this

finding, and the property will be restored.

III The Military Commission
of which 1st Lieut Meredith Morris is President
is dissolved.

By order of Brig Gen Soard
James Ramsford
Asst adjt Genl

~~2278~~ 1370

Special Orders
N^o. 310 }

St Joseph June 5. 1862

Approving finding & warrant
property to be sold.

C. T. Jones

D. of Mo. June 8

Colorado Quarters Dist of Wyo Mo
Saint Joseph June 5th 1862

Special Order
No 311

The finding and sentence of the following cases as set forth in the annexed and foregoing records to wit;

The United States against

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Bay Horse | seized as the property of | <u>Benj A Pugh</u> |
| 1 Donkey | " " " " " | <u>Sam B Page</u> |
| 1 Gray Banks Pony | " " " " " | <u>Albert Queener</u> |
| 1 Grey Station | | |
| 1 Bay Horse | | |
| 1 Gray Banks Horse | " " " " " | <u>Barr</u> |
| 1 Two Horse Buggy | | |
| 1 Saddle & Bridle | | |
| 1 Grey mare | " " " " " | <u>Jessie Christie</u> |
| 1 Bay " | " " " " " | <u>Thos H Gaines</u> |
| 1 Don Mule | " " " " " | <u>Henry Maddox</u> |

he and the same are hereby approved

The Quartermaster of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo State Militia will advantage, and see said property at

Beckwith's without delay, the sale to be
to the highest bidder for ready money.

Ben Swan
Big Horn Agency

J. Cal. H. Marsh
A. C. G. Ad. C. S. Dist. of Mo.
Saint Louis Mo.

~~Letter~~ 1371 etc

To. Bo. Mar. General
Transmitting salts
asking instructions
for

—

June 15 62

Head Quarters San Carlos

June 15th 1842

Colonel

I have the honor beneath to transmit
oaths of Polkum C. Harper, Harvey Moore,
Samuel H. Lane, William H. Dater & William
C. Simpson, — Polkum C. Harper & Harvey
Moore, are under bond of \$3000. & \$2000
respectively — Is it required that a copy of the
bond should be sent to your office? — for others
have not yet filled their bond, their oaths will
be sent as soon as their bonds are filled.

I have here in confinement two men, one
charged with feeding & harboring guerrillas. As
they taken in arms, while ~~belonging~~ to a
guerrilla band, — am I to send them or
bring them men to St Louis with the
charges & evidence against them, or make
the charges ~~the~~ myself? — Requisition for
blanks &c. enclosed duly receipted

To Col. Bernard B. Farrow

Pro. Maj. Gen
St-Louis Mo

Respectfully

Wm. H. Thomas &
Brevet Marshall

~~2272~~

1372

Order & Release
Murphy
Hollenbach
June 22 -
1862.

21

Head Q^r 86th Reg^t M^t. Inf^y
Washington June 22nd 1862

Captain Sherman

in please release the prisoners Murphy
& Kollenbeck in charge of Corporal Knutes

Yours
W. H. Harner Captain
By W. L. Barber 2^d Sgt

1373

John W. Blair

R. C. Golden

John Canerium

William J. Whitman

Respectfully re-
ferred

Wm. J. Whitman
to Col. Beatty

June 4/62

WJW

Recd P. M. Genl. Office
June 5th 1862

~~William J. Smith~~
John W. Smith
Andrew J. Greenwalk

1374 Citizens

De Kalb County, Mo

June 1862

112

Relative to
Prisoners from
Macon City Mo
forwards June 3.rd 1862
From

J. T. Rogers
Prov Marshal

Geo. Shepphird (C^o)
James Jones

to the

Office Provost Marshal
Macomb City June 3rd 1862

General

I send in charge of Corporal
Age 5 prisoners - Geo Propshire - a man
who Robbed Pumpus - I forwarded the
evidence to you - he robbed him in day
time with loaded gun and threats he also
was connected with the Bushwhacking Band on
Pleur creek - as you will see by reference
to the evidence - he has always been a
very bad and dangerous man

Geo Jones Robbed a house - evidence
forwarded - same gang all the above
description will apply in full force
to him - ~~David~~ Newcome - a sort of
non descript cannot give any account
of himself - taken at same time and place
fled was pursued fired at several times
left his horse and hid in a drift on Salt
River he has been the terror of all good
people - supposed to live by plunder - but
no certain evidence can be obtained
we had several men killed then and
I believe him one of the gang - I hold
him under the "Bad and dangerous" clause

Enclosed please find confession of the two
others - Many of our officers know them -
say they are bad men. The examination
look a rumbling form as we were trying
to get hold of clues to catch others.

Demas G. Gorman

Provost Marshal General

St Louis

J. B. Rogers

May Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
W. J. Smith
A. J. Greenwald

De Kalb county.

Statement of Dr. Black
in reference to.

Dr John Black resides at Mayville
de Kalb county Mo

say he knows. J W Smith
W J Smith & J Greenwalt, went into
capt Reevitts co. Black's division
Mo state guards about September
last; they were captured at the
battle of Pea Ridge and are now
at Alton prison, they write to him
that they desire to be released on
oath & bond, W J Smith & Greenwalt
each own a farm.

Mayeville Mo June 14th 62

Letter from

Alexander Carter

Requesting that William
J. Smith, John Smith
and Andrew Green
should be detained
in prison until a counter
petition is sent in

Pattinger

Respy referred to Lt Col
B. G. Funn Providence

Wm. E. Lighter

To the
St Louis June 17th 62

Rec^d P. M. - 9 - 11 -
June 18th - 1862

Mapsville Deft. Co. Mo.
June 14th 1862.

To the Honorable
Robert Marshall, of Saint Louis
Mo. Sir I am apprised of
a petition circulating in this
neighborhood to procure through
you the Release of three "Traitors"
who did live in this vicinity,
and who are now confined in
the Military Prison at Alton
Ills - by the names of William J Smith,
John Smith and Andrew Greenawalt.
Be pleased Sir not to release said
men until a counter petition
can be sent to you from the Loyal
People of this neighborhood, who
have been true to this Government
always - and who know the above
persons well, and their treachery
to their Government, and their conduct
towards the Federal Prisoners at
Jefferson, which Prisoners of war
were men of this county and
neighborhood -

Yours Respectfully Yours
Edw. Carter

Mapsville Mo June 14th 1862
To the Honorable Robert Marshall of Saint
Louis Mo.

Waverly, Va.

June 14th 1862

Small Black Envelope
Petition from citizens
of Westboro for the
release of S. W. Smith
W. J. Smith and
A. J. Greenough

Waverly, Va.

Maysville Mo. June 14. 1862

To The Hon. Provost Marshal General

Dear Sir

Inclosed Please find
a petition from the citizens of DeKalb Co. Mo. for
the release of J. W. Smith, W. J. Smith and A. J.
Greencutt from the Military prison at Alton Ill.

When I was in St. Louis three weeks ago I filed
a statement ~~with~~ from the above parties together with
bonds for them to sign likewise a statement from
the present Marshal here stating that the parties
are responsible these papers had been mislaid
and could not be found when I left St. Louis
twelve days ago. Should you see proper to release
them they are able to give bond in any reasonable
amount if the bonds left in your custody cannot
be found

Yours Respectfully
Geo. Black

(Mayeville Md June 14th 1864
Provost Marshall Gen Sir

I Herewith submit for your Honorable
consideration this as my Petition for the
Release of Wm J Smith John W Smith and
Andrew J Greenwell -

George W. Cole
Provost-Marshal
Detrol county Md

To the Honorable Provost Marshal
General at St Louis Missouri

The undersigned citizens of
County irrespective of political party
represent that William J Smith & John
W Smith and Andrew Greenwald
who are now held in custody prisoners
at the Military prison at Alton Illinois
are citizens of this County and sincerely
trust each of them are quiet peaceable
citizens And we believe if they are
released by you and permitted to
return to their homes and
families that they will remain
quiet and peaceable

Therefore we ask you to discharge
them from prison upon such
conditions as you shall think
proper or if it be practicable to trans-
fer them to Col McHarrison 1st Regt USM
who is acquainted with undersigned
and the prisoners and in duty bound
will ever pray. June 10th 1862

Yours
James Sloan
Richard Meek
Robert Asher
Joseph Shannon
Joseph Shannon

Yours
James M. Donald
Samuel W. Williams
Hiram Spurlock
C. L. Titcomb
Thaddeus Jones
C. W. Clark

William Sherard
Oliver Graham
James Wilson
Andrew Cornelson
John Roundtree
James H. Brown
Andrew Phelps
Robert Potter
Anthony Chas
Joseph Bruce
Marsh Sherard
G. W. Shaw
J. H. Thompson
~~Robert Thompson~~
Gideon Thompson
M. W. G. Thompson
James B. Bashaw
James W. Bashaw
Peter C. Bashaw
William Wilson
John H. Wilson
William Windsor
Valentine Chidsey
John D. Bashaw
William Valentine
Stephen B. Mearns
Isaac Jeffries
C. O. Clarke
J. B. Hession

Edmund Austin
Andrew Austin
Andrew Sherard
James Sherard
Elias Stillwell
Miles Redman
Samuel L. Redman
Charles J. Hays
Daniel Deon
Simon Kimebaugh
William J. Coffey
Thomson Barcity
James B. Shambaugh
Hugh R. Sarge
C. B. Lewis
Henry L. Hayes
J. H. Hayes
Peter N. Sammarone
Leslie Bacon
A. Sammarone
Thomas W. Reaman
W. H. Hudson
Robert J. Bird
Philip I. Baker
A. B. Manning
Dr. P. A. Dent

To the Honorable Provost Marshal
General at St Louis Missouri

The undersigned Citizens of DeKalb
County irrespective of political party
represent that William J Smith & John W
Smith and Andrew J. Gosenawalt (who
are now held in Custody prisoners
at the Military prison at Alton Illinois)
are Citizens of this County and vicinity
that each of them are quiet peaceable
Citizens and we believe if they ^{are} released
by you and permitted to return to
their homes and families that they
will remain quiet and peaceable

Therefore we ask you to discharge
them from prison upon such con-
ditions as you shall think proper or if
it be practicable to transfer them to
Colonel McFerran 1st Reg M S M who is acqu-
ainted with the undersigned & the prisoners
and in duty bound will ever pray &c June 10/66

Names
Edward Gueman
Edwin Davies
Eliah Newson
Lewis Reynolds
Thomas Sotter
Geo. H. Roberts
Godsby Irvine

Names
Thompson Smith
John G. Stephens
W. Moore
Joseph Steers
William J. Hobbs
William Albrecht
Jesse C. Smith

John A Smith
Wm S. Stephens
Manford Lancaster come home
George Ward is written for them to
William Bower
Francis L. Littleton
J. H. M. Sharp
Jesse Carpenter
W. B. Poiry
W. H. Ribey
Jonathan Riley
Thomas Riley
John S. Allford
W. M. McPhetridge
Geo. Black. M.D.
Donald Shambaugh
Ch. Meritt
James Hamer
W. H. Lef. J.
William Shegson
Robert Ray
J. J. Johnson
Jackson Peters
Isabel H. Herwitz
John D. Smith
G. R. Hays
N. P. O'Leary

John E. Leacock
H. L. McPherson
John Whitchurch J.D.
Lemuel Harvey J. Court
William Collier
J. S. Smith
Joseph E. Brannon
Joseph A. Bryant
Clias Coers
David Faulkner
Clara Stephens
S. O. Shaw
W. Wetherla
Paris E. Trotter
Wm. B. Roberts
Andrew Mc Donald
Thomas Allen
J. C. Colver
J. S. Bryant
W. V. McCarroll

10. A. W. Bailey - was driven into Confederate
Service by Captⁿ Lowry Nye - and was
captured by Sells when on his way to join
McCoubert - see Statement - got the
copy from Henderson - Reyses Col Atkinson
Waters + Eddings - witnesses in favor of Bailey
for information concerning Bailey see Statement No 132

162

Mr Joel Atkinson.
Statement
concerning
Bailey.

Chas. Mc. Bailey

Postmaster Office

Palmyra Mo. June 28/62

Mr. Joel Atkinson being duly sworn
deposes, that ^{he lives} ~~he~~ ^{he} ~~is~~ ^{is} well acquainted with
Co. No. 1 and that he is well acquainted with
Mr. ^{Wm} Baily and has frequently heard him say
that he was opposed to Bushwhacking and
horse stealing, and says it his honest opinion
that he was always opposed to it.

Joel Atkinson

Abraham Bailey

(8)

Warren Ill. Sept 30. 1862

Mr. Marshal Law!

St Louis Mo

Dear Sir,

On the 20th day of August I arrested one
Abraham Bailey, belonging to a guerrilla band in Mo and sent him to you in Mr
J. H. Kelchum. The owner of this letter Mr. Hosa Summitt. raised the said
Bailey - and will try to procure his release - I have been acquainted with
said Summitt for twenty five years, and I believe him to be a good Union
man, and responsible for any amount we may agree to give on a bond.

I would also state that the
old man taken from said Bailey is still in my possession & look me to
Rehook agreeable to your instructions, the Quartermaster was absent & I
could get no one to receipt for her, and not wishing to be at further expense
I have kept her until now.

Yours Truly

Wm^d Sumner

Capt. Iso Mar. for Warsaw
& Hancock Co. Ill.

A. W. Bailey
R. M. Hensley

Statement of John Goe

July 17th 1862.

Same time in August I was mustered into Col. Bacon's command, was out running around some in July before that John Chick - Sam Stone - one - Gould Bill Sellers and myself went to John Kyles after night and took his horse Ben Franklin out of the stable and rode him in the service.

Sam Crowe offered \$40.00 to any one that would take Kyles horse, after I left the army I came down to Houston, Marion Co to work and rode that horse, A. W. Bailey and R. Kneisly took him out of the stable and did not give him anything for him they said they wanted him to ride to McCulloughs to south. Mr Bailey traded the horse to Kisto of Marion Co.

A. W. Bailey called in, says I traded with John Goe for said horse gave him a 3 year old Bay horse. Goe acknowledges to the Trade he says I traded the bay horse for a sorrel and sold him to A. W. Bailey for \$40.00 and took his note. George Abner of Houston

Esq. Dent Anderson who lives at Millers George W. Pagan & W. Roby of Philadelphia were knowing to facts of my having Ben Franklin.

Wm Marshall and Reuben Kneisly told me that Porter had Canavan that they were hid an trouble some hid in the water

while I working at Jim Marshall's mill
Dr Marshall came Jim Marshall's to get
something to eat they ^{had} frequent consultations
together in secret.

268
Stephen Lee
William
Chuck Brown
Robby Bailey
see others

W. W. Bailey
R. M. Hunsley

R. L. Golden

1376 John Jackson

~~2478~~

• and others

June 1872

Col.

L^{td} Col P a Thompson
refus to R B Golden
John Jackson.

St Joseph Monday 27th 1862
Cross Marshall Sub

St Louis Mo

Sir the
leaves of this visit you for the purpose of
trying to get R. C. Gordon & John Jackson and
others released on Bond from the Alton
Prison. The Securities are personally known
to me and are good for the amount of
the Bonds over and above their
liabilities. And there would be no
trouble in collecting the Bonds should
any of them be forfeited

Your Obedt Servt
P. A. Thompson Lt Col
5 Reg Cav Inf

Ruben & Golden
Group of Dryden
John Jackson
Blondin
John Canaan
Woodbury
W. J. Whitmore

Pet for release of

petition saying they may
be which would not
do as they are traitors

①

To the Hon Provost Marshall General
of the State of Missouri
at St Louis mo

For Sir the undersigned your
petitioners of Jackson County mo
would respectfully represent that
one Rubin C golden George A Freedom
John Jackson B golden John Carter
John ^{Carroll} ~~Carroll~~ covered duty
W. J. Whitman are now held as prisoners
at the Alton Prison All that said
persons have bin held as such
prisoners for some two months that
they have undergone considerable
punishment on account of said
confinement and that if they remain
in said prison for a much longer
period it will greatly impair their
general health and may be the cause
of their death Therefore we would
earnestly ask you to have them
released from their confinement on
such terms and conditions as would
restore them to their families and
homes which they are so much missed
and your petitioners will ever pray &c

Yours Respectfully
June 18 1862
John Taylor
James P. Hayes
Wm Hayes
Allen Gore
Alexander Jones
Wm. J. Harris
W. W. Miller
George H. Miller

John J. Chapman
Wm. W. Schmitt P.M.
49 Adcock

Henry Chapman

Wm K. Schmitt P.M.

- Y. D. Adcock
- Peter Redick
- Paul Krubenstein
- Jack Baalman
- Wm N. Smith
- Justice Hall
- George Woolf
- John Banks
- James G. Banks
- B. Amosworth
- John Smith
- Seymour Cooper
- Seahle Brown
- Philipp Claus
- John Seal
- Alex Brown
- H. B. Burger
- Adm. Holt
- J. H. Newhall
- W. B. Loring
- David Vanarum
- W. H. Smith
- J. J. Brown
- Wm H. Creary
- George M. Blay

State of Missouri
County of Atchison } J. J. James, Clerk of the County

Court within and for the County aforesaid
do hereby certify that I am well
acquainted with a majority of the
Persons whose names are subscribed to the
within and foregoing petition that they
are residents of Atchison County Missouri
that they are respectable and responsible
persons and men of property and that they
are men of good standing in this community

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the
seal of said Court done at Office
this the 9th day of June 1880
J. J. James

Clerk

~~1377~~ 1377

List of Prisoners
Released from Fort
Wynn.

June 10th 1862

City

Report of Prisoners released under Bond & Oath at Rolla Mo.

| Names | Charges | When released | under what Conditions | | Names | Charges | When released | under what Conditions | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | Oath | Bond | | | | Oath | Bond |
| Joseph Mosley | Disloyalty | Aug. 15. 1862 | Oath | \$ 10,000. | E. J. Donovan | | June 11. 1862 | Oath | |
| John Felker | D ^o | Aug. 15. 1862 | Oath | " 10,000. | G. H. Reeves | | July 11. 1862 | Oath | |
| William Simpson | D ^o | Aug. 29. 1862 | Oath | " 3,000. | J. M. Gibson | | June 7. 1862 | Oath | |
| Wesley Rider | D ^o | June 30. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000. | Robert Hulby | | July 25. 1862 | Oath | |
| Timothy Dishon | D ^o | Aug. 27. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000. | James H. Nelson | | July 25. 1862 | Oath | |
| John Lawless | D ^o | Aug. 10. 1862 | Oath | " 2,000. | E. A. Wilson | | July 30. 1862 | Oath | |
| Holt M ^o Clarney | D ^o | Aug. 17. 1862 | Oath | " 2,000. | Daniel Reed | | July 25. 1862 | Oath | |
| James S. Simpson | D ^o | Aug. 3. 1862 | Oath | " 2,000. | Andrew J. Wilson | | June 3. 1862 | Oath | |
| Clinton Tibbs | D ^o | Aug. 3. 1862 | Oath | " 2,000. | L. C. Chismers | | June 3. 1862 | Oath | |
| V. S. Hill | D ^o | July 2. 1862 | Oath | num | S. E. Norris | | July 3. 1862 | Oath | |
| J. M. Kemney | D ^o | July 12. 1862 | Oath | num | J. S. Magruder | Disloyalty | Sept 17. 1862 | Oath | \$ 2,000 |
| Geo. H. Hume | D ^o | July 5. 1862 | Oath | num | John D. Theris | D ^o | July 9. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000 |
| J. W. Helton | D ^o | July 3. 1862 | num | \$ 2,000. | J. S. Johnson | D ^o | Aug. 30. 1862 | | " 5,000 |
| Joshua Rug | D ^o | July 17. 1862 | | " 2,000 | Samuel Ayer | D ^o | July 7. 1862 | Oath | " 5,000. |
| J. W. Finley | D ^o | July 3. 1862 | | " 2,000 | John S. Pool | D ^o | | | |
| John W. Dryan | D ^o | June 30. 1862 | | " 1,000 | Samabes Reed | D ^o | June 26. 1862 | | " 1,000 |
| O. W. Morse | D ^o | July 31. 1862 | Oath | " 2,000. | L. G. Stone | D ^o | | | |
| William Boardman | D ^o | Aug. 15. 1862 | Oath | " 10,000 | Samuel S. Knox | D ^o | July 1. 1862 | Oath | |
| W. Norris | D ^o | June 30. 1862 | Oath | | Buoy Anthony | D ^o | July 5. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000 |
| John Harrison | D ^o | July 18. 1862 | Oath | | Geo Pickering | D ^o | July 22. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000 |
| John Schcraft | D ^o | June 30. 1862 | Oath | | David Cropland | D ^o | July 8. 1862 | Oath | |
| William M. L. Phillips | D ^o | June 5. 1862 | Oath | | William Thomas | D ^o | July 21. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000 |
| James S. Blunt | | June 5. 1862 | Oath | | Mathew Dumm | D ^o | Aug. 4. 1862 | Oath | |
| Geo. W. Phillips | | June 5. 1862 | Oath | | Robert Ramsey | D ^o | Aug. 11. 1862 | Oath | " 5,000 |
| John C. Hyatt | | June 5. 1862 | Oath | | Geo Sturdevant | D ^o | July 17. 1862 | Oath | |
| John R. Hyatt | | June 5. 1862 | Oath | | William Collins | D ^o | Aug. 11. 1862 | Oath | |
| B. Hughes | | July 4. 1862 | Oath | | Alexander Bryan | D ^o | July 13. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000 |
| Isaac Hinkle | | June 7. 1862 | Oath | | John H. Case | D ^o | July 7. 1862 | Oath | |
| John Shook | | July 8. 1862 | Oath | | Robert Raliff | D ^o | July 7. 1862 | Oath | |
| William H. Shook | | July 8. 1862 | Oath | | John Trout | D ^o | July 17. 1862 | Oath | " 1,000 |

Continued

| Names | Charges | When released | under what Condition | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | Oath | Bond |
| F. W. Smith | Disloyalty | July 5. 1862 | Oath | \$ 1,000. |
| E. H. Melton | D ^o | July 3. 1862 | Oath | " 2,000. |
| Henry Light | D ^o | Septem 26. 1862 | " | " 1,000. |
| E. Robert Ramsey | D ^o | Aug. 12. 1862 | " | " 5,000 |
| S. A. Payne | D ^o | Sept. 12. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| Branstetter & Perkins | D ^o | Sept. 6. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| S. H. Wittake | D ^o | Sept. 11. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| P. H. Ammann | D ^o | Sept. 11. 1862 | " | " 3,000 |
| J. C. Stockton | D ^o | Octob. 1. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| J. A. Watkins | D ^o | Aug. 5. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| For D. Parter | D ^o | Septem 6. 1862 | " | " 1,000. |
| Tom Harris | D ^o | Septem 13. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| W. Am. Sargent | D ^o | Aug. 23. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| W. Stokes | D ^o | Septem 13. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| W. W. Spencer | D ^o | Aug. 5. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| H. Millers | D ^o | Sept. 16. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| G. W. Boyce | D ^o | Aug. 13. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| Z. Reiley | D ^o | Sept. 25. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| Thos. Green | D ^o | Sept. 15. 1862 | " | " 5,000 |
| S. H. Colley | D ^o | Aug. 30. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| A. J. Colley | D ^o | Aug. 30. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| F. S. Colley | D ^o | Aug. 30. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| Sar. Young | D ^o | Sept. 25. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| J. Calwell | D ^o | Sept. 24. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| S. M. Love | D ^o | Aug. 16. 1862 | " | " 2,000 |
| E. W. Wilson | D ^o | Aug. 26. 1862 | " | " 5,000 |
| W. H. Fitzgerald | D ^o | Sept. 24. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| W. W. Fitzgerald | D ^o | Sept. 24. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| John Greyson | D ^o | Octob. 4. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| H. H. Doubin | D ^o | Octob 1. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| W. F. Beck | D ^o | Sept. 24. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |
| S. W. Beck | D ^o | Sept. 24. 1862 | " | " 1,000 |

| Names | Charges | When released | under what condition | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | Oath | Bond |
| John Arthur | Disloyalty | Aug. 26. 1862 | | \$ 5,000 |
| J. Dawson | D ^o | Aug. 4. 1862 | Oath | |
| A. Richardson | D ^o | Octob. 1. 1862 | | " 1,000 |
| W. Maloney | D ^o | Aug. 4. 1862 | Oath | |
| J. W. Lemmy | D ^o | Octob. 3. 1862 | | " 1,000 |
| E. Thompson | D ^o | | | " 1,000 |
| W. Collins | D ^o | Aug. 11. 1862 | | " 1,000 |
| John McQuatten | D ^o | Septer. 23. 1862 | Oath | |
| Stephen McQuatten | D ^o | Septer. 23. 1862 | Oath | |
| L. L. Kirby | D ^o | Septer. 25. 1862 | Oath | |
| John b. Stith | D ^o | Aug. 20. 1862 | Oath | |
| John Hoop | D ^o | Aug. 15. 1862 | Oath | \$ 5,000. |

1378

Bond

C. J. Ray, Henry Elliott
& James Fulton.

Ballard County
Ky

June 3^d 1862

\$10.000

Oath of Allegiance




—TO—

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, L. P. Ray, Henry Elliot & J. S. Hutton
of Ballard County, and State of Kentucky do solemnly
swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Govern-
ment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign,
that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance,
resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary
notwithstanding; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all
the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States.
And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or
other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.

Certificates:

Subscribed and sworn before me at Paducah, Ky., this
third day of June A. D. 1862.
J. M. Hollenbeck
Provost-Marshal.

L. P. Ray 
Henry Elliot 
J. S. Hutton 

Witnesses:

P. O.,

County, Ky.

"

" "

"

" "

IN TRIPLICATE.

Know all Men by these Presents, That we L. P. Ray, Henry Elliott & James Fulton of Blaudiville in the County of Ballard and State of Kentucky, as principals, and James C. Calhoun, J. M. Biggers & L. D. Husband of the County of McCracken in the same State, as sureties, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be hold and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals this third day of June A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden parties first named has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas the said parties first named has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the State of Kentucky during the present rebellion, without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established by the United States authorities and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now, if the said parties first named shall well and truly keep his said oath and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said parties first named should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell or otherwise dispose of any and all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

L. P. Ray
Henry Elliott

J. C. Calhoun
J. M. Biggers

James Fulton

L. D. Husband

1379

Brooksmith then

and deliver the m

\$55.00, to which Gro

was not payed with

the money was th

ly witness and th

ly Brooksmith an

ponent sayeth no

sworn to and Subscribed

before me this 7th

June 1862

Ada Morton J. P.

Lipton's Mill Cooper Co
June 5th 1862

Some time between the 7th and 15th of April 1862 deponent was employed by Dr Carr of Cooper Co. Mo. to go to Lipton for the purpose of recovering a negro boy belonging to the said Carr, who he was satisfied was at that place. Having arrived at Lipton witness immediately called on Joseph Mellinger who introduced him to a man by the name of Brocksmith, on enquiring if he knew of such a negro, Mr. Brocksmith, said "that he knew two officers who knew where such a negro was" that he had offered different sums to the said officers, to get hold of the negro" that the officers told him, Brocksmith, that it would take \$150.00 to get the negro. Brocksmith told witness that if he would guarantee him, Brocksmith, that sum, that he would have the negro in Syracuse in 12 hours Brocksmith ~~and~~ denied knowing anything of the negro. Witness then met with Joseph Grasier who told him that he, Grasier, would let witness have the negro for \$25.00. Brocksmith and Grasier then had a conversation, after which Brocksmith asked witness whether he could not pay more than the \$60.00 witness replied that that sum was all he had.

B1379
Brooksmith then agreed to take the sum
and deliver the negro. Witness then offered
\$55.00, to which Grasier replied that if \$60.00
was not paid witness could not get the negro.
The money was then paid to Brooksmith
by witness and the negro delivered to witness
by Brooksmith and Grasier. Further de-
ponent saith nothing

James P. Bass

sworn to and subscribed
before me this 7th
June 1862
Aca Morton J.P.

~~Blank~~ Bond 1380
O. Blanton
Geo. Wortham's
- bond -

June 11th / 1862

\$2000

London 1744

Wm. Pitt

Know all Men by these Presents, That we E Blanton and
John Northam of Tennessee in the County of
Bedford and State of Tennessee as principals, and John Williams
John Palmer & John Lee of the County of Graves
Kentucky in the same State, as sureties, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the
United States of America, in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, and each of our
heirs, executors administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals this 11th day of June A. D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden E Blanton
John Northam has been arrested upon the charge of having given aid and
comfort to the enemies of the United States and of other acts of disloyalty; and whereas the
said E Blanton & Northam has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed, and
has agreed that he will not leave the State of Tennessee during the present rebellion,
without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post established
by the United States authorities and will report in person to such commander, whenever by him
required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information to said commander
of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to notify
the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making
to enlist recruits for, or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid
and comfort thereto. Now, if the said E Blanton & Northam
shall well and truly keep his said oath and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set
out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case the said E Blanton & Northam
should violate any of the conditions of this obligation any officer in the military service of the United
States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell or otherwise dispose
of any and all property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge
the amount above named, without having recourse to any proceeding at law.

attest
H. B. Moore

E. Blanton
John Northam
John Williams
John Palmer
John Lee

~~1381~~ 1381

1381

June 1862

1381

Kevas Invented S. M. Division
Springfield Dec 1848

Col.

Report the facts in the case referred
to in the letter of Mr. J. Lindentowne Atty
which I herewith enclose

I am truly Comd Sir

E. R. Brown

By Gen. Lovell

Gen. J. K. Mier

Springfield

Springfield

Springfield Mo June 9th 1862

Gen. Brown

Commanding State Troops in S.W. Mo.

Dr. Sir:

John Dade, a loyal citizen, instituted a civil action by attachment in the Circuit Court of Green^{County} Missouri, against Thomas D. Wooten, who is, at least, a secessionist, and has absconded from the State. Attachment was issued out of the Circuit Court of said County directed to the Coroner of the County, who is the acting Sheriff. As the attorney for the Plaintiff, I directed the Coroner to levy the attachment on a piano-forte, which was the property of the defendant in the attachment. The Piano-forte was found in the possession of James K. Mills, who was then in command of the military Post of Springfield. The Piano-forte was taken by order of Col. Mills from a private house and carried to his quarters.

The Coroner went to the quarters of Col. Mills to attach and carry away the Piano-forte under and by virtue of the writ of attachment, but was deterred from so doing by the threats of Col. Mills, for which see the Coroner's statement hereto attached.

I desire to be advised by you, whether the

Process of Attachment can be executed by ^{the} Cor-
oner levying upon the Piano forte.

Begging your indulgence for the intrusion
of this letter

I am Sir

Very Truly

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Lindebower

J. A. G. Church, Coroner and acting Sheriff of
Green County, hereby Certify, that an writ of Attachment
directed to the Coroner of Green County, came to my
hands, in favor of John Dade against Thomas D
Hooten. That I was directed by the attorney for the
Plaintiff to levy the attachment on a Piano forte,
which was the property of the defendant. I found the
Piano forte in the possession of Col. James K. Mills, Com-
mandant then of the Post of Springfield. I levied the
attachment on the Piano forte, and was about to carry
it away, when I was deterred from so doing, by Col. Mills
threatening to send a file of soldiers after me, and have
me placed in the Guard-House if I touched the Pian-
o forte. He said it was confiscated, and he held it as
the property of the United States. Since which time I have not
attempted to serve process upon it. A G Church Coroner

~~1382~~ B: 1382 62

Gratiot St. Military Prison

St Louis, Mo

Jan 29. 1862

Bishop. P. H.

Keeper of Prison

Stamps of man arrested
at Wash. Mill - and
released - Jan 29 - 1862

[Handwritten signature]

Rev Jan 29 - 1862

Lili

Gratuit Military Prison
St Louis June 29th 1862

Genl.

The names of the prisoners
arrested on the 28th inst at Walsh's
Mills and released this morning by
your orders are.

Philip Moxer

O. D. Swait

Patrick Virtue

M. J. Herbert

Geo Welch

Nicholas O'Neil

Charles Virtue

Respectfully

Chas. D. Scott

Act. Dir.

Keeper of Prison

Col. W. H. Lamb
Adj. Genl.
Dist of Mo.

No # ~~19998~~ 138362

Marshal June 16/62
Major D. W. Kim

Reports of deserting to the

Solara County. have looked
into notice is held by the name
of D. W. Kim & Small.

It is stated should be given
in large bands in the country
- who were in this section
constantly.

John
D. W. Kim

Recd. June 24. 62

Had Luns C. in Ser. No.
Sept City June 23/62

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig Genl O. M. Schapeler for
his information.

Wm. F. Otter
Brig. Genl
C. M. S. C.

Major John Salomon Co Mo

June 16. 1862

Brigadier general Totten Sir I have the
honor to give you the following information
I have got 6 regular Bands amongst
is one notorious Johnson how confesses to the whole
plans they are just stealing and robbing for gain
don't belong to any regular army we have
captured the notorious Capt Small he has been in
this country for the past winter and Spring I am
satisfied that there is no large band of them in
this country it is the most that I can find of
them ever had been together they run from one
side of the county to the other and back and forth
over the river we have put about two hundred
men under bonds we don't administer the oath
to any - have bonds on all occasions there is
Capt Small and Capt Johnson how must be
shot and I hope that it would have a good
effect to have them shot publicly in this
place the old Stanch people of this county is
coming in from 10 to 20 each day confessing their
songs I am we have killed one man and wounded
two others I have my men scouting just as much
as they can stand it I keep about 80 men out all
the time in Solons rige and from 3 to 10 in

Scitizens also armed with double barrel
Shotguns that is the way to take them in
I can get them that way when I cant get
them any other way men or still find
ing powder hid in this country and occasionally
a wagon and contraband loads and mules
Yours Very Respectfully a Servant

David McKee
Mag of Cav Mo val
Commanding Post at Marshall
Tatum Co Mo

No 34.

1384

1862

Blackhorse near Dock Bridge

Mr. James 26th 1862

Muller J. L. 1st Lt
Comd'g Co. G 8th Me. Vol

~~1st Lt~~

Giving information of a
Farm owned by Thomas
Livingston a Leader of secret
Army has been also given
information of other rebels
in that vicinity think it
proper to confiscate their
property and await orders

Recd & freely 1st 1862

File

Copy

Blackhouse near Deck Bridge
June 26. 1862.

I.

Colonel

I report to you the following:

1. Thomas Livingston, a leader of about 1500 pyhawkers, at present in the vicinity of Grand Bay is possessor of a large farm etc. at Rich woods, 12 miles North of old mines. Jesse Smith has his property in charge and pretends to be his partner. In consideration of these facts, I think it proper to confiscate his property and request for orders to this effect from the proper authority.
2. Fockoday, clerk of Mr. Long (of the notorious secesh family) at old mines, went off for the second time with a loaded wagon 8 days ago, stays generally out 10 to 12 days. He leaves for the West, I expect him in a few days. I suspected Mr. Long long ago and had him watched; he is owner of lead-mines and ferruce, but I was forced to think, that he never sent off the produced lead to the government, comparing his stock and the lead shipped at Cadet Station

Awaiting orders

I remain

very respectfully

your obt. servant

I Lieut. J. L. Miller

Comdg. Co. G 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

To

Col. A. H. Potter

Comdg. 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

Blockhouse near Deck Bridge
June 20. 1862.

II. Colonel!

I hereby report the following and send enclosed statement of Sergeant Louis Kurtmann:

Having learned from reliable source, that Sam. Long senior corresponds with the rebels, induced men to join the southern army under promise to cultivate their land and besides it being known, that he has a son in the rebel army, I ordered Sergeant Kurtmann to arrest him. As lately several Union men in this Co. have been murdered or wounded and often the report of discharged fire arms was heard in the vicinity of my station, I joined to the foregoing the special order to search the woods. The party, consisting of Sergeants Kurtmann and Friedeman with ten men, left at noon and returned at 8 o'clock P.M.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servant

F. S. Shiller

I Lieut^t, Comdg Comp. I. 5th Mo. Vol.

To

Colonel A. H. Tolson

Comdg. 5th Regt Mo. Vol.

~~1385~~ 1385
Call for
return of property
to 10th Mo Cav
pt Ballin

June 27 '62

Past Cassville Mo June 27 1862

May Hubbard ^{or Mrs. Miller} will please deliver
to Richard Henton and S. P. Ellis of S. Corliss Wm et. Jack

their horses & other property they have this day been
discharged by me

J. J. Poichard
Post Marshal

Office Post Marshal July 17 1862

In accordance with the above order the property
will be returned upon being fully identified

M. G. Frank
Post Marshal

~~1385~~ 1385
Q. 2. 21 #862

Old Church
June 11. 1862

W. B. Royal,
Capt. 5th Co. 1st Regt.

Lets

Enclose letter of
Mrs. Garrison -
reports that he has
sent Mrs. Lee and Mrs.
Duchiel to the Emory Co.

and June 11th 1862

Rec'd W. B. Royal, June 11/62

Gen.

Old Church
June 11th 1862

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a letter from Mrs Harrison - Who was
the wife of Capt Harrison - killed
at St Donaldson -

Lieut Byrnes with a small detachment
escorted Mrs Lee & Mrs Dashiell with their
families to the Ennisee lines, near
Meadow Bridge yesterday & delivered
them over to some officers of Gen.
Field's division - which division had
arrived there within the last few days
Respectfully

Your obt Servant
W B Royall
Capt 5th Cav

Gen J. Williams
Adj't Gen
Army of Potomac

Courtesy of Old Church

~~254~~
P. 246 1862

Boston (1387)

June 6. 1862

Pond & Ducklee

Propose to send
two of their Hospit.
Rangers free of
charge for the
benefit of the wounded

Recd 4200, June 10/62

Head Qu. Army of the Potomac
June 11th 1862

Respectfully referred to
the Medical Director.

By command of
Maj. Gen. M. B. Sheridan

Arthur M. Gilliam

Capt. & A. D. C.

Medical Director's office

June 11. 1862.

The tobacco offered enclosed
will be thankfully accept-
ed. My former send to
Branchlan will send
them ranges to be the
H. Day under called. Per-
sayer White House to
be committed to him in
bill of lading, I will
have the ranges, feet to
use immediately upon
their arrival.

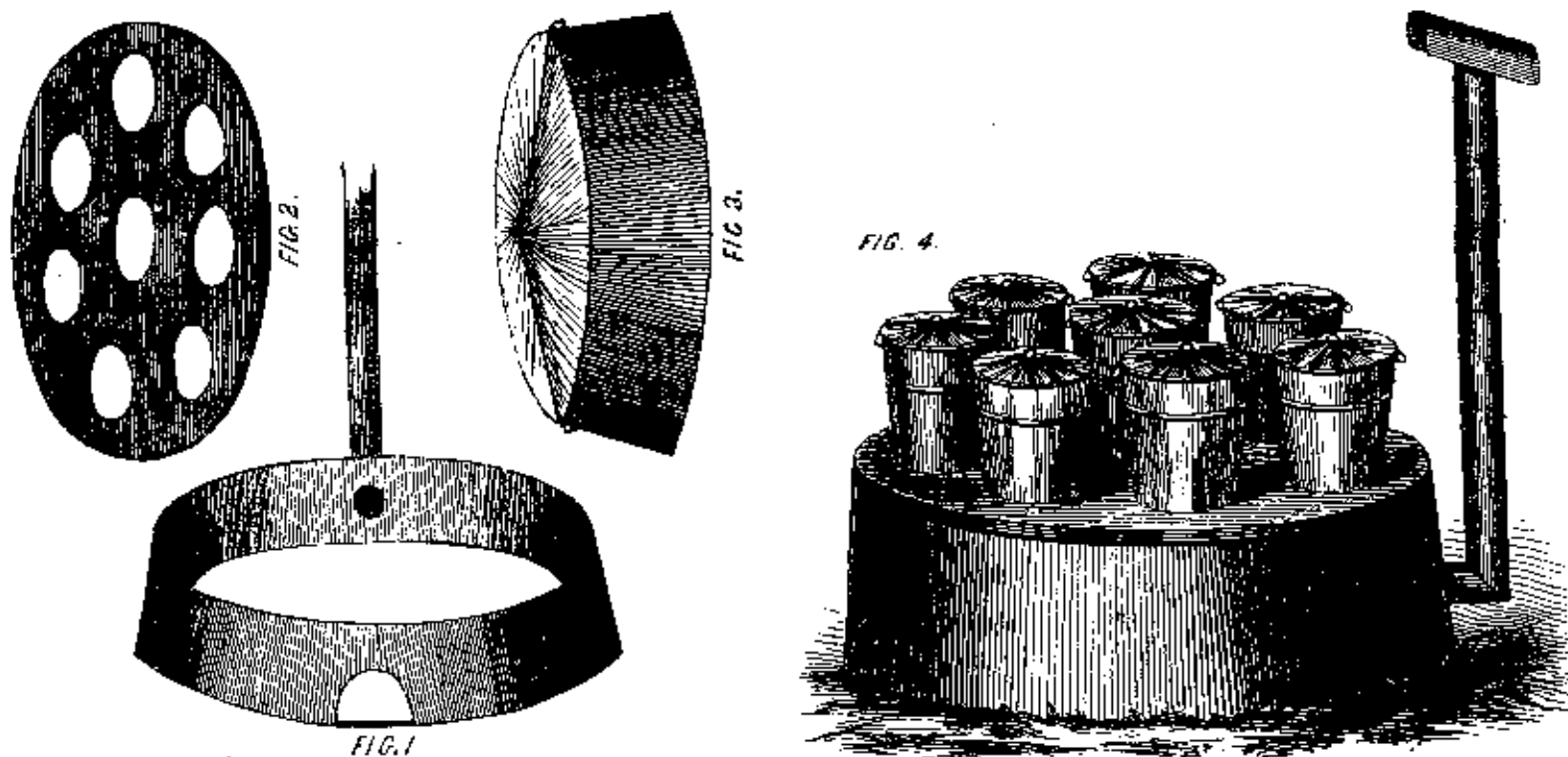
Wm. S. Taylor
M.D. & Assistant

Army of Potomac

(C. 92)

discharge to be

NEW ARMY RANGE.



We beg to call the attention of Quartermasters, Suters and Commissaries to our new Range, 2 sizes, ESPECIALLY adapted to army use. It is constructed so as to pack together for transportation, 10 or 12 Cooking Apparatuses complete, and not occupy more space than one Range does when in operation. — and it can be set up ready for use instantly.

Fig. 1 represents the Fire Cylinder, made of HEAVY plate iron, with a band of iron round the base, to preserve its form, and make it durable. It has a free door for putting in fuel, and a 7-inch outlet for smoke pipe. As the cut indicates, the Fire Cylinder is made flaring, so that 10 or 12 can be packed together like a nest of tunnels, for transportation, without boxing or risk of breakage.

Fig. 2 represents the cast-iron boiler top, with 8 10 inch holes for boiling, which requires only to be placed on the Fire Cylinder, where it is held in its place by a flange which fits the top of the Fire Cylinder.

Fig. 3 represents the galvanized cover, which can be used over the boilers to protect them from the cold air, and facilitate boiling; or it can be used as an oven for baking when the boilers are removed. This cover is also made flaring, and 10 or 12 will stack together and shock inside of the Fire Cylinders.

Fig. 4 represents the Army Range complete. It can be used in the open air or in connection with a chimney flue. Three of these Ranges or four at most, will do the cooking, boiling, frying, and baking for 1000 men, with ease, and when packed up for transportation, will not occupy more space than a large cook stove. We have a small size designed, one for a company of 100 men.

The kettles are flaring and pack in nests, and will go inside of the cylinder and ovens. Each apparatus complete, with sheet-iron or copper boilers weighs about 150 pounds, and with cast-iron boilers about 200 pounds; and considering its compactness, capacity, durability, and the ease with which cooking can be done on a large scale, it cannot be excelled for army purposes. We also make our Army Range with a cast-iron bottom for Hospitals and Transport Ships.

These Ranges are now in use at Ship Island, Roanoke Island, Port Royal, Fortress Monroe, Va., Washington, D. C., Cincinnati, Sandusky, Ohio, Chicago, Ill., and at Forts Warren and Independence, Boston Harbor, and are doing much to remedy the greatest objection to camp life, by properly cooking soldiers' rations.

POND & DUNCKLEE,
Nos. 87 and 89 BLACKSTONE STREET, BOSTON.

Boston, May 1, 1862.

J. E. Farwell & Co., Printers, 32 Congress St., Boston.

Boston June 6th 1862

Maj Genl Geo B. McClellan

Dear Sir -

We will be happy to furnish
two of our Hospital Ranges to
Richmond without charge for
use of "The Wounded." The "Hos-
pital Range" is the same as the one
I send out, with the addition of a
Cast iron bottom, to make it suitable
so as to be used in houses like our
mess stoves. One will cook very easily
for 200 men. Six 20 Gallon buckets can be boiled
at one time, on each Range, in 20 minutes.

We are very respectfully,
Saml. J. Dunklee

~~Order for~~
1388 Ashton Johnston
Martin Cagney Released
to report to M
June 6 1962

at

Office of Probost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo.,

June 6th 1862.)

Lt. Bishop -

Will direct Axten
P. Johnston and Martin Caymer,
prisoners in McDowell's College, to
report at this office forthwith.

By order of Geo. B. Lighten, Prob. Marshal.

Wm. R. McClackin
Secy

~~9581~~

1389

Release
of Physics & Chemistry
June 1976

etc

Office of Probost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., June 8th 1862

Lieut. Richop -

Will deliver ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~beard~~ ^{the beard}, to
and Jimmy ~~to~~ the beard, to
be brought to this office.

By order of Geo. C. Lightner, Prob. Marshal

Wm. McLaughlin

Secy

~~1390~~ Release of
1390 John B. George
Thos. Gleason
June 20th 1862

Citts

Office of Probst Marshal

St. Louis, Mo., June 20th 1862.)

Lieut. Bishop -

Will send Thomas
Mearns to this office at one o'clock
to day, in charge of Wm. H. Bishop -

Will please Mr. George,
arrested for wearing officers uniform, un-
conditionally.

By order of Geo. C. Leighton, Prov. Marshal

Wm. R. McCracken
Secy

~~1391~~ Release of
1391 James R. Deaf
James Casey
and
Wm. Hume
June 29th 62

etc.

Office of Provost Marshal,)

St. Louis, Mo., June 23rd 1862.)

Lieut. Bishop -

Will release James R.
Hilop from military prison.

Will send James Leary
and William Hume to this office at
four o'clock, under guard, & report
them to-morrow morning as having
been discharged.

By order of Geo. C. Sneyton, Asst. Marshal
Wm. R. McCracken
Secy

~~1392~~ Receipt for
James Casey
Wm. H. H. H.
June 24th 1862

etc

Office of Probost Marshal,)

St. Louis, Mo., June 24th 1862.)

Received James Casey and
William Hume from Private
George Kober —

W. R. McFadden

Secy of Prob. Marshal

~~1393~~ Release of
1393 John M. Murno
&
Thos. Rooney
June 16 1962

Cito

Office of Probost Marshal,)
St. Louis, Mo., June 16th 1862.)

Genl. Ribob -

Will release
John McManis and Thomas
Mooney from Hotel street prison.
By order of Geo. B. Lupton, Gov. Marshal,

A. R. McCracken
Secy

1394

Nov 17

Ann Cr

John B. Landis

and

Abraham Landis

Roll of witness

etc

Copied Subpoena issued

The United States }
vs }
John B Lewis }
}

June 30th 1862

Charge 1st Violation of the laws of war

Specification

In this that the said John B Lewis
at the county of Henry in the State of
Missouri on or about the 14th day of
February A.D. 1862 not being communi-
oned or enlisted in the service of the
so-called Confederate States nor the
member of any ~~regularly~~ organized
body or company of men at war with
the United States did commit acts of
hostility against the authority of the
government of the United States
by being a member of and acting as a
recruiting officer for a band of marauders
and plunderers, commonly known as
Jackman's company and having in
his possession certain arms to wit, three
revolvers and four double barrel shot
guns for the purpose of equipping with
such arms those men whom he
might induce or persuade to join

Witness
Sargant
Stewart
lives in
Henry Co.
near mouth
of Sep. river

said company

Charge 2nd Marauding

Specification 1st

Witnesses
Wm & Hugh
Stupent
See their
affidavit

In this that the said John B. Landis at the
county of Vernon in the State of Missouri
on or about the 26th day of ^{November} ~~February~~ A.D.
1861 in company with some other men
did proceed to the dwelling house
of one Hugh Stupent and unlawfully
take and carry away two blankets two
saddles one wagon twenty seven
horses twenty seven mules and one
jack the said property being owned
by William Stupent and Hugh Stupent
jointly

Specification 2nd

Witness
Wm Regna
See their
affidavit

In this that the said John B. Landis
at the county of Bates in the State of
Missouri on or about the 15th day of
August A.D. 1861 in company with some
other men did proceed to the ^{premises} ~~dwelling~~
house of Mrs Regna eight miles
south of Butler in said county and
did unlawfully take and carry away one
mare the same being the joint property

J. H. Regan and William Regan

Specification 3rd

Witness
James
Blending
& father
live in
co somewhere
near Papineau

In this that the said John B. Landis
at the county of Vernon in the State
of Missouri on or about the 28th day
of August A.D. 1861 in company with
some other men did proceed to the
dwelling house of one
Blending and ~~take~~ unlawfully
take and carry away three horses one
wagon one set of harness two saddles
and one four inch ~~with~~ revolver, the
above des^{cribed property} being owned by one
Blending

Specification 4th

Witness
See affidavit
of Duke

In this that the said John B. Landis
at the county of Bates in the State
of Missouri on or about the _____ day
of _____ A.D. 1861 did unlawfully
take and carry away one horse
the same being the property of
one Thomas

Specification 5th

In this that the said John B. Landis
at the county of St. Clair in the

Witness
Lavinia Pyle
lives in S. E.
part of Henry
Co. Inquire of
Jos. Williams

State of Missouri on or about the
1st day of January A.D. 1862 did
~~enter~~ to the residence of one Lavinia
Pyle in said county and unlawfully
forcibly and contrary to the will of
the said Lavinia Pyle take and
appropriate to his own use a
large quantity of hay oats and
corn the same being the property
of the said Lavinia Pyle

Charge 9th Seizing out loyal citizens

Specification 1st

Witness
Thos. & Hugh
Stupent
See affidavit

In this that the said John B. Lan-
die at the county of Harrison in
the State of Missouri on or
about the 26th day of November A.D.
1861 in company with some other
men did proceed to the residence
of Hugh Stupent and William
Stupent and by means of threats
menaces and violence did force and
compel the said Hugh Stupent and
William Stupent to leave and
abandon their home the said
Hugh Stupent and William Stupent
they and there being loyal citizens

Charges & Specifications

Qs

John B. Leanders

J. C. Warner a witness
lives in Linn Co Kansas
near State. He can be heard to
say he killed the man.

Warner

of the United States of America

Specification 2^d

Witness
Lavinia Pyle
S. 2^d part of
Henry Co.

On this that the said John B. Landis
on or about the 1st day of January
A.D. 1862 at the county of St. Charles
the State of Missouri did proceed
to the dwelling house and residence
of one Lavinia Pyle in said county
and did unlawfully force and
compel the said Lavinia Pyle
to abandon and leave her said
residence and home the said
Lavinia Pyle then and there being
a loyal citizen of the United
States of America

Harry L. Dastrell
Perrot Marshall
Clinton Mo

Charges remodeled and copy sent to Jefferson
City July 6th 1862 for approval; all copies sent
with remodeled charges. No smaller cases and
prisoners yet.

United States
or
John B Landis

State of Missouri
County of Clinton

Evidence of Wm. Hooper

I live in Bates County Mo eight miles south of Butler. I am acquainted with a prisoner in the guard house whom I recognize as John B Landis in the month of August sometime about the fifteenth or 30th of said month in the year 1861 Landis came to the residence of my mother in Bates County eight miles south of Butler. He had with him a company of some of the worst men that could be found in the county. There were about eight or ten of them. Landis was leader or commander. He said that he was agent for Jackson man and was out to get horses for the Confederate service. They drove all our horse from the prairie to the house, but there the horse broke away from them and escaped to the brush. There was one ^{by} mare in an enclosure. They caught her by Landis orders and

J. Clinton

carried her away. Before leaving he
stated that if we would come
down to Papineville and see Jack-
man and he should consent to
give the man up it would be
all right so far as he (Laudie) was
concerned. Or that perhaps Jackman
would pay us scrip for her. The man
belonged to my brother G. H. Regua
and myself jointly.

William Regua

Subscribed and sworn to before me
at Clinton Henry County Mo. this
5th day of June A.D. 1862

Henry L. Dashiell
Provt Marshall

United States
vs
Geo. B. Landis

United States } Prov. Mar. of
vs. }
J. R. Landis } Newton, May Co. Mo.

George L. Duke sworn.

I know Mr. Landis, the prisoner.
I knew him in Papineau, Missouri.
He came to my hotel. He is a disem-
powered man - he has always expressed
himself since the present diffi-
culty as such. His reputation is
that of a bad man - a forger.
I have heard a great deal about his
forgery. I have heard of his
forging a man belonging to
a man by the name of Thomas.
I saw him with the man. I
heard that Thomas tried to get
him from Landis, & he refused
to give him up. I have been ob-
liged to leave Papineau on ac-
count of the Missouri & Kansas
forgeries, and am satisfied that
Landis belongs to the Southern for-
gers. I have heard that the Kan-
sas man had robbed him, & he is
tried to not union men to get his
pay back - & he did not intend to go
far to do it. I have heard him say this
in Papineau.

George L. Duke
sworn & subscribed before me this
25th day of April, 1862
H. H. Heath
Prov. Marshal

Reported June 23rd Duke says he saw him with the forger in Papineau, and saw him going around with arms and powder.

United States }
vs. }
John B. Landis }
Provost Marshal's Office
Clinton Henry Co. Mo. Aug
1st 1862.

John L. Wilson sworn:

I know John B. Landis, the
prisoner now in the Guard House in
the village of Clinton, Henry Co. Mis-
souri. He claims to be a secession-
ist. He has been with that party, &
in companies of that party. He was
in the State Guards, and the last
time I saw him, he was ~~with~~ in
Cummings' command. Cummings'

men, I suppose, were regularly organized
under the call of Gov. Jackson. I
do not know that Landis was reg-
ularly enrolled as a soldier, but he
was with the company. The time
I saw him with Cummings' men
was about the last of August or
of September, 1861. There were five
or six men in the company. They
were armed. They were, when I
saw them, at Little Asa, in
Vernon County, Missouri. The
party had with them three or four
horses, & one wagon - three horses
were in addition to those which

A. States
vs.
John B. Landis

were being ridden by the men of the party. Landis was leading one of the extra horses. I did not converse with the men, but as the party passed me, in the road, some one of them remarked to me that they had made a course.

The reputation of Landis is bad; he is considered by those who know him best, to be a thief; he is regarded as a dangerous man to life. Don't know of his ever having killed any one since he has been in the State of Missouri. Have heard that he killed two men in Kansas, before coming to Missouri, on which account he was obliged to leave Kansas, & not return.

^{George Wilson}
^{being a receipt at the} ^{Bank} ^{made}
John L. Wilson
born & subscribed before me
this 1st day of May, 1862.

W. W. Heath
Provost Marshal.

Aboriginal States
vs
John B. Landis

United States

vs. John B. Landis.
~~vs. John B. Landis.~~

Proctor Marshal's Office
Clinton, Clay Co, Missouri

James Clevenger, Sworn:

I know John B. Landis. He came to my father's house some time in the summer of 1861, with a party under Jackman, which robbed my father of horses, a wagon, harness, two saddles and a Colt's four inch revolver. The party was an armed party. The wagon was taken through Landis's investigation. He pointed it out. He used very abusive language toward my father and insisted on having my father shot. My father & myself are wise men, and have been from the first.

James Clevenger

John Clevenger, Sworn

Leaves in Henry Co
on the Carey Johnson farm
Inquire of J^{rs} Millard

U. States
J^{rs}
John B. Landis

States that the accused
used all the notes
May, & 35 acres corn
belonging to offiant
forcibly.

The United States } Prov. Marshal's Office,
vs. } Chilton, N. C.
John R. Landis. } No.

I know John R. Landis. I live in St. Clair County. About the 20th of December, 1861, Mr. Landis came to my house, to purchase some crops & hogs; I declined to sell them; he swore he would have them. I protested that I was alone, and did not see how I could spare them. And when I refused to take state scrip for what he wished to purchase, & he went away angry, and swearing. ~~He came twice after me~~ After this, a Mr. Sturpe came & drove me away from home; coming when I had with empty wagons, & commenced loading up my goods, telling me I was to leave them. Mr. Landis moved in before I had my things out, and after he moved in, he fed & used up my hay, oats, & 85 acres of corn, and never paid me anything for the same. I was a tenant on the farm, and he (Landis) said he had been burnt out in Rutherford Co., and he allowed to go in my house. He told me to go back to Rutherford Co. where I came from. He let me have four wagon loads of my own corn, afterwards. Have heard him curse Union men; and say that the next company that came there he would take his gun and kill the last damned Union man, woman & child that he could find. I had had to purchase corn & fodder in consequence of losing my own, which was taken by Mr. Landis.

Lamar Pyle
 sworn & subscribed before me this 29th day of
April, 1862
N. H. H. Cash
Prov. Marshal

Given in New York
near Mouth of Deep
Coast

United States

vs

John P. Landis

In a conversation
with affiant, Landis
stated that he was a
accounting officer for
Fockman, and had
been with him in
all the troubles, He had
4 years or so for any who
would join his cause
party. - They designed to
make war upon Amos
Allen &c

The United States }
vs. }

John B. Landis. }

Lazarus Stewart sworn:
I know John B. Landis, when I see
him. Some time about the middle
of February, 1862, ~~Landis~~ I was at Lan-
dis house, outside, when he told me
in a conversation with him on the
subject of present difficulties, that
he was a recruiting officer for Jack-
man, and had been ever since the
war began; and had been with
Jackman all through the Kan-
sas difficulties. He told me that
he had four double-barreled shot
guns, & three revolvers, ready there,
for any man that wanted to join
Jackman's company. He said that
he & Jackman considered that all
who did not go with them, were ene-
mies to the cause of secession, &
that it was their intention to rob all
Union men & drive them out of
the country, & if they did not go,
that they would kill the last one
of them; that Union men, who were
or Abolitionists, could not live in
this country.

Jackman's troop is an independent fairsawking band of marauders.

Reported July 22^d 1862 and will report Aug 7th 1862

Worn & substantiated before me this 6th day of May 1862.

W. W. Mack
Prov. Marshal
Clanton, Henry Co. Mo.

Under State

vs

John B. Sanders

Prison in Henry Co
near Mouth of Deep
Creek

In a communication with affiant, Sanders stated that he was a recruiting officer for Jackman, and had been with him in all the troubles, Rekd 4 years or more for any who would join his cause. Many designs to murder were upon Sanders &c

Mr. B. Landis

Shows more joy
nothing.

Edw. & Son, Newark, N. J.

United States

vs

John B. Sandis

Prov. Marshal's Office, Clin-
ton Nov. April 30, 1862.

James Lynch sworn, deposes &
says:

I know John B. Sandis. His repu-
tation is that of a paylawyer in the neighbor-
hood where he lived. He lived in Poppi-
ville Missouri. He now lives within
a few miles of Whites Ferry. I never heard
him talk anything except secession doc-
trine. I have heard him talk that my
brother & myself had two ^{mares} ~~mares~~ paylawked
from us; and I was told by a man by
the name of Marchbanks, that he had
seen the horses in the brush near
Sandis's house. Marchbanks en-
deavored to get the horses back from
Sandis, but he refused to let them
go; but sent word by Marchbanks
that if we would come to him
& prove ourselves good Southern
(secession) men, we should have
our horses back. He did not try
to recover the horses upon three times.
I think Mr. Marchbanks to be a man
of truth & veracity. Believed what he
told me about my horses & Sandis.
I and my brother are Union men, and

are now away from home be-
cause we do not consider our
selves safe at home. We are
moving away from Prairie
city, in Bates County permanently,
on account of the disturbed
state of affairs there.

James Smith

Sworn & Subscribed before me this
30th day of April, 1862.

W. W. Heath
Provost Marshal.

Moses Lynch sworn:

I have heard the testimony of
my brother, as above given, and to
the best of my knowledge & belief, I
can corroborate & endorse his
statements.

Moses Lynch
Sworn & subscribed before me this
30th day of April, 1862

W. W. Heath,
Capt & Prov. Marshal.

Mr. B. Landis

Shawnee, Mo. Jay
Hawthorn

The United States
vs.
John B. Landis.

Prov. Marshal's Office
Clinton, Henry Co. Mo.

~~William August Brown~~

I know the Prisoner by reputation. I never saw him to know him by name until this morning in the ~~Great~~ ^{House} here. On or about the 26th of ~~February~~ ^{November}, 1861, I saw him first. He was at my brother's house in Vernon County Missouri. There were about 80 men, ^{among whom,} ~~was~~ was Landis. The party was armed. They took me prisoner, and robbed the house of all the property they saw fit to take. It was about sunrise in the morning. I this morning recognize Landis the prisoner, as one of the party who was there. I remember Landis in particular, taking a couple of blankets & tossing ^{them} up to the Captain, who was on horseback. I also remember of seeing him take two side-saddles, and think he put them in a wagon, which the party took away. They also carried off twenty-seven head of horses & mules & one pack. I asked the party what I had ever done that they should treat me thus, and the reply ~~was~~ by one of them was that I did

not believe as they did, and therefore
as they expressed it, I must "git".
I resided with my brother Hugh Mc.
gent at the time & do still. Our pro-
perty is together. The property that
was taken belonged to us jointly. We
are both Union men, & have been all
the time. For that reason we were pro-
hibited. After taking our property and
before leaving, the Captain of the gang
released me from arrest, and told me
that ~~from~~ my brother & myself must leave
the country, and we had two days given
us in which to leave. We left home as
ordered, within the two days and have
not since returned. We left all our
property there & have since taken away
a few cattle only. The rest is all there
as we left it. S. B. L. Agent

sworn & subscribed before me this
9th day of May, 1860

N. V. Hath
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
Clinton, New Co. Ind.

U. S. S. L. P. H.
vs.
Hugh B. Lancelin

testimony of John B. Landis in
reference to mare claimed by
Mrs Regua

My name is John B. Landis some
time in July or August 1861 I
went to the Widow Regua's farm
in Bates County Mo for the purp-
-ose of obtaining horses for the
State service. I found there
a bay mare with a star in her
forehead and snipe on her nose
She was branded with an R
on the left shoulder. I recognize
the animal now standing near
this office as the same mare.
I took the mare away from Mrs
Regua with me and have had
her up to within six weeks of
this time, when she was taken
from me by some of the Iowa
Cavalry and brought to Clinton.
While the mare was in my possession

an additional brand consisting of
the letter (J L) was placed on the
mare This new brand was put on
the same shoulder with the former
one and very close alongside the
old one. I have always understood
the mare to be four years old ^{last spring} that
is five years old this present Spring

John ~~Wendig~~ ^{Wendig}

Subscribed and sworn to before me
at Clinton Henry County Mo this
4th day of June A.D. 1862

Henry S. Daskin
Notary Marshall

Payson Stewart Reported
and said in annual Report
year 1851. ^{Sept 7th}
William Pyle Reported July

United States

^{Col}
John B. Sandis

day set for trial
7th of August
1862

Witnesses

Thomas Speckle

John C. Right

Isaac C. Right

Against

James C. Right

of the town of Butler
in the year 1862
in the case of the
of the town of Butler
in the year 1862
in the case of the

Witnesses vs. J. B. Sandis

Sazarus Stewart Henry Co. near mouth of Deepwater

Mr. and Hugh Nugent Vernon Co. Waverunoff, find them by all,

Wm. Poqua 8 miles south of Butler

James Clendenning & father Vernon Co near Pappanville

George L. Duke, lives in Pappanville. Kept Hotel

Samuel Pyle S.E. of Henry Co. Enquire of Hilligass

Samuel Hally lives near Hilligass

John S. Wilson Used to live in Vernon Co. May know of Osceola

James Lynch Used to live at Prairie city but moved away

Barbara Hally lives near Hilligass

William North lives 8 miles north of Osceola

John Clendenning Accepted service

Nathaniel Cates Accepted service

Mrs Clendenning

Samantha Perry, Subpoenaed at Butler July 29th resides in Kansas

Trials set forth the 7th day of August 1862

Witnesses Wm. Fisher: on the west side of Marades
Gene, on road north of Wade on the road from
Butler to McClellan's, but lives off the road to the
left, 4 or 5 miles due west of Wade.
Can tell all who was with Jackson, as he lives about
6 miles from Burnetts Lane.

Boys Stewart Reporters
and said he would Report
again on Sept 7th
Samuel Pyle Reporters

Went to Stales
at
John W. Sanckis

day out for him
of August
1862

Charges & Specifications
of J. B. Landis

Remodeled charges filed with
with the charges remodelled,
And one copy sent Jeff by
July 6th for approval.

John B. Landis
 Witness
 Craney Schroggum Prisoner at Butler
 Mr. Baris " " "
 Wm. McWaters " " "
 John Gerr " " "
 Abraham Landis
 William Reed Henry Co. white ferry
 Nicholas Reed " " "
 George Dunning " " "
 Mr. Dunning " " "
 William McFall " " "
 Morris " " "
 Wm. Radford " " "
 Stephen Gilbreth Pleasant Gap
 William Gilbreth " " "
 Robt. Davis " " "
~~Prisoner at Butler~~

Abraham Landis
 (Witness)
 Mary Landis Henry Co. white ferry
 Caroline Landis " " " "
 John B. Landis

Potter Munkhollan " " "
 send the above names to Potter Munkhollan
 as requested by the prisoner

Judge Advocate
 J. J. [unclear] July 12th 1862
 Dr. Joseph [unclear]



1395
The New Book of Missions
London Dec 20/62

~~1395~~
Rich^d H. Cople Clerk and
Jury Adm^{rs} of the

in reference to Lt Col Thompson
at Albany, New York & Davis.

Ch

Refused to }
Dec 22/62 }



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, June 20th 1862

General

There are in this office charges against four rebel Lieutenant Colonels, viz—Thos. Thoroughman, Mortimer McElhany, J. A. Rawlings, and Alex. Davis, all arrested at or near Jefferson City. They are charged with being spies, and with violating the laws of war, and the General commanding the District desires to know if you have any actual proofs of their guilt, as he fears they cannot be convicted on those charges; as hundreds are daily returning from the rebel army and escape from arrest.

Very respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

Arno Hingle

Lieut & J. A. District of Mo.

Brig Genl Follen
Jefferson City

~~1396~~ 1396 Springs
June 27th 1862

Col. Tatum who has
received a Blumenthal
for P.M. - make a ge-
neral Report to Col.
Fletcher

At

On file

Recd P.M. G.O.
June 29th 1862

Headquarters 5th Regt. Infantry Mo. No.
Sulphur Springs June 25th 1862.

10

Colonel Hatcher
Adj. Provost Marshall General

Colonel:

I hereby transmit to you two prisoners which a party of my command apprehended near Benitentary point, Monroe Co. Ills.

1. S. M. Elkins, he has taken the oath of allegiance has got a certificate of it, lives with his brother now on a farm but annoys his neighbors to a great extent and brags of the killing of so many Union soldiers, saying he intends to do so more

2. John Libert Monroe Co. Ill. lives two miles since a few days, two miles out of Benitentary point Monroe Co. Ill. has been since six years in the southern States, joined the 15th Regt. Tennessee, pretends to have taken the oath of allegiance at Savannah.

Louis Ellhorn a farmer in Monroe Co. Ills. appeared before me and says John Libert was six years ago a known gambler and horse racer; at a

about six years
ago

Shooting match at Chaplin's bridge, Monroe
Co. Ill. he killed a man Peter Duling of
same Co., he was caught in or near St. Geo-
rgetown Mo. by the civil authorities and sent
for trial to Waterloo Ill. where he brock
jail a short while after he has never
been in the county since until lately!
his neighbors think of him a great des-
perado, threatening to kill four Union men.
The brothers of the murdered man will
report to you in a few days.

Nothing else of importance to report
to the Colonel

I remain most respectfully
Yours most obed. servt.

A. H. Taten Colonel comd'g
5th Regt. Infantry Mo. Co.

P.S.

Having relieved Lt. A. Blumenthal of the duties
of the Provost Marshall I have given the
Order that each com. Officer of Company or
Detachment shall act as such and send
out scouting parties day and night for
the protection of lives and property of
the Union men and report to me.

Col. Taten
2

~~1397~~ 1397
W. H. & Hamilton
Ct

Ct

Jan 11. 62

2 or more

Leveaux Hospital No 2

Penton Barracks.

June 14. 1862

{ Capt Leighton
Provost Marshall
St Louis

Sir.

Two men named Uhl and Hamilton came here to this Hospital, about three weeks ago, and professing to be able to obtain the pay for the invalid soldiers, obtained, as they say "power of Attorney" to do the business for the soldiers.

My men are continually applying to the Office of these men, at 52 Third Street, to get their money, and their discharges rolls.

I have sent for all the discharges rolls of men in this Hospital who have not received them already, and I say to you that I fear these men are attempting to swindle the invalid soldiers.

I arrested these men Uhl and Hamilton and sent them out of the Barracks,

and I then supposed that it would be
the end of the matter. It seems
however that they are going in on it
at a thinning rate, and as the soldiers
can readily obtain their pay in a
legitimate manner. I am greatly
opposed to the system of giving
power of attorney to such men to
do that kind of business.

It is nothing more ~~than~~ a hop them
or swindle.

I told this method of calling
you attention to it. Major, Wble
& Hamilton have had abundant
notice from me, and other authori-
ties here that the course they were
pursuing was not agreeable or accept-
-able, and that it was our earnest
wish that they would discontinue it.

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

J. P. Morgan
Surgeon in Charge.

1398 Medel

Herder

June 28. 1862

10/15

Charged with giving expression
to disloyal sentiments

no action taken

Office of Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo. June 28/62

Peter Mehl sworn. I reside at 167 So. Fifth St. On last Sunday morning I heard a man named Medel argue in favor of Southern rights and he talked for some time, in a disloyal way. His general conversation tends to cause ^{his} Union friends to fall out or differ from him frequently.

A man named ~~Medel~~^{order} (companion of Medel) also is in the habit of urging Southern rights ~~at~~ On last Sunday Medel said - "I am a Union man ^{but} I am in favor of letting every state secede" &c. This and such like expressions are frequently used by both those men.

Peter Mehl

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 28th day of June 1862 }
W. R. McCracken }
Notary Public }

1399

~~1111 Street~~ ~~Winnipeg~~ - "

Major command here, please
for my baggage and you
will do me a favor by work
also send me the tooth
brush

Head Quarter Southern
District, Dept of the South
June 27 1862

Major Charles Clark
Commanding at Fort Taylor

Sir I am
directed ^{by} the Colonel to inform you
that he sees no objection to your
~~transmission~~ allowing the two letters
from the prisoners Hodson & Ingraham
to Messrs Howe & Tuttle to be forwarded
and they are returned to you
herewith for that purpose -

copy Fort Taylor 27 June 1862
Dear Sir

I hope you will see the
Consul in this affair which is misunderstood,
unfortunately by the officers here.
You can call on us and have a conversation in presence
of the officers here, or one of the officers of the Garrison.
I regret most deeply this affair, but I am
not supposed to know what the authorities
consider their duty. You may do me a
service by speaking to Mr Loope & telling
him that I am a subject of England.
Perhaps he may know my Uncle in Cuba.
Would you send me the small box of Cypers
& some matches that are in the desk of the
Have you seen Dennison I can receive my note
by your sending it for inspection to the

Major Commandy here, Please to ask
for my baggage and you and Benison
will do me a favor by working for my
also send me the tooth Brush you will
find over head in my State Room

Relying on yr friendship

Yrs sincerely

Invariably

If you can see me do

~~1400~~
letter from Lieut
McFarland,
relative to Negroes
slaves employed at
Fort Taylor

June 19. 1862.

Cts

Fort Taylor Key West
June 19th 1862

Capt. M. Sherman
Comd'g District Key West
Department South -
Sir -

In answer to
your inquiry as to whether
there are any negroes belonging
to either Mr. Bethel or Mr. Smith
now employed upon Fort Taylor -
I have to inform you that there
there is but one free negro
at work here, and he belongs
to Judge Bethel. -

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Walter M. Fairland
1st Lieut Inf.

Brig General

J M Brannan

~~3801~~ June 17th 1862

1401

To Major G. Clark

directs him to receive
and hold in close
confinement at
Fort Taylor, Mr
Wm Bethel and
Wm Puckney-

Cts-

Ad Ins Southern District.
Dept of the South.
Key West Fla. June 17th /62.

To

Major Clark.

Comdr. Fort. Cay.

Sir.

You will receive a
place in confinement. Mr Homer Bethel
& William Finckney Citizens of Key West.
They will not be allowed to have any inter-
course, or communication with any one, ~~other~~
than the Military Authorities, except
the Members of their own immediate
families. They will be allowed such exercise,
within the limits of the Fort, as may be pre-
scribed by the Medical Officer of the Com-
mand, for the benefit of their health. —
Should they desire it, they may have their
mess sent to them from their dwellings.

These persons will be kept in confinement
until further orders from the Civil
Comdr. the Dept. or from the Sec of War.

By Command of
Lieut. Genl. C. M. Bannan.

Col. H. B. Allen.
Quar. M. A. D. C.

~~Brig~~ Genl. J. M. Brown
1402
City June 17th 1862
to
Capt. Geo W Bissell Co M.

orders him to arrest &
place in confinement
at Fort Taylor Mr. Winer
Bethel and W. Finckney

Ad. Gen. Southern District
Department of the South.
Key West Fla. June 17th
1862.

24
30
Capt Geo. L. Bissel
Provost Marshal.
Sir.

In obedience to
instructions, from the Maj. Genl. Comdg.
Dept of the South. You will arrest
& place in confinement at Fort Taylor.
Mr Simon Bissel & Mr. Pickney, Citizens
of Key West. Who were members of a
convention of the State of Florida, which
commenced at Tallahassee in January 1861.
By whose act the State rebelled against
the authority of the U.S. Govt. —

By Command of
Brig. Genl. J. M. Beauman.

Geo. L. Bacon.
Lieut. Col. U.S.A.

1403

Copies of letters to
~~John~~
Chas Howe Vice Consul
H&B m: at Key West
& Perry Tavern
June 28. 1862

A 26 "

Cid.

Copy.

Fort Taylor 26 June/62

— Howe Esq^r

U.S.M. Vice Consul

Key West. Sir

We are sorry to be under the necessity of troubling you, but as circumstances have arisen which require that we should now address you, as the official representative of our government.

Inadvertently perhaps we may have been guilty of a breach of etiquette, perhaps of common sense, which has led the authorities here to confine us perhaps as prisoners, thereby confounding our places of business & residence, as the places of our government, which is not the case.

We hope you will set the affair right, & if possible procure our immediate release, our names were registered at the Hotel with our places of residence or business, but not of our government.

We would be under many obligations to you, if you would call on us which we understand you can do, in the presence of one of the Officers of the garrison, Hoping you will attend to this affair immediately, and let us know the result, so that we can communicate to the Consul (Mr Crawford) in Havana.

We are Sir Respectfully
Y^r Obedt Servants
J W Inverarity of Edinburgh
Wm Holmes of New York.

~~1404~~ 1404

Recommendation
to Grant

Philip McCarty
John McCarty

June 7th 1862

copy

The following persons have permission
to leave the ship.

Fort Jefferson
Jan. 7th. 1862.

Phillip Mc. Gandy
John Mc. Gandy
George Bennett

Francis Pearson

The above named persons, were brought
to Key West in the US Schooner *Union*
agreeably to the above pass

John S. Satchel

Master S. S. Satchel

~~1403~~ 1403
Order to Cashier
Ames and
Stevens

June 6, 1862
L. Stevens

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, June 6th 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the persons of J. Ames & W. Stevens

By command of Major W. E. Doster

Provost Marshal

Lieut P. S. Coffey
Adjutant

1406

Order to Campaign
Niles & Cunningham
~~1862~~ June 7th /62

Citizens,

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington,

June 7. 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the persons of Henry C. Stiles &
J. A. Cunningham

By command of Maj. Webster

~~Brig Gen. U. S. A.~~

Provost Marshal.

~~Adj. to Camp.~~

Order to copy
1407 Mary. Brown.

Georgiana Day

~~1407~~ June 12th 1852

Elizabeth

Old Capitol Prison

Washington DC June 12th 1862

Officer in Command. Central Guard House
Persons of Miss Mary Brown, and
Georgiana Jay - until further Orders from Provost
Marshal they be charged with making
signals to Prisoners confined in the
Prison

Respectfully Yours
Capt W. H. Griffin
Corrections Dept

~~Order to Delam~~

Wm. Pierce

J. M. Barnes

1408

June 1, 1862

Wm. Pierce

"old Capitol Prison"

Washington June 17th 1862

Officer in Charge of
Central Guardhouse

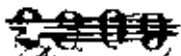
Sir, the two persons
giving their names as J. M. Barnes
& G. W. Pierce who are in charge
of the guard sent from this prison
you will confine under your charge
until a report shall be made to
the Provost Marshal, they were taken
in the act of removing from the con-
triband quarters a negro boy

Wm P. Wood

Sup^r

old Capitol Prison

C. A. The Request of Sup^r W P Wood
Corporal Spenser on duty at 1st Regt arrested
The above named persons having in their
possession one Boy a Contraband. belonging
to Contraband Quarters Capt W L Higgins
Company 1st Regt



1489

Reverend to the Hon. Pierce
9-7

June 17, 1862

People Long
And the other
Days are of the present
is, (referred to)

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

June 17, 1862

Officer in Charge Central Guard
House will keep G. W. Pelee &
J. W. Barnes in confinement until
further orders

By command of Brig. Gen. Wadsworth,

Military Governor of District of Washington:

T. E. Ellsworth
Capt. A. D. C.

~~1314~~ 1410

Orders to Detain
Harris & Payne

June 18th 1862

to [unclear]

Headquarters City Guard,
Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, June 18 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

C. G. House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the persons of *James W. Harris* and
James H. Paine

By command of

May. W. E. Dutton

Provost Marshal

Lieut. J. H. Copley
Adjutant.

1411
Hd. Q. Dept South
26 June 1862

Antiquary

To receive as prisoners
Wm. Holmes & J. H. G.
Immunity as

rec^d:

26 June 1862

Head Quarters Southern District,
Department of the South,
Key West Fla, June 26th 1862

Major C. G. Clark
Commanding at Fort Taylor,

Sir,

The Colonel Commanding directs
that you will receive William Holmes and
J. W. G. Inzerarity - prisoners from the Provost
Marshal, and hold them in close confinement
until further orders from these Head Quarters,
and no intercourse must be allowed with them
except by Military Authority or by special permit
from these Head Quarters,

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obed^t Serv^t

J. P. Raymond

Acty Asst. A. G.

~~2312~~

1412

Edw. Key West
17 June 1862

Letter

Citizens

To receive as prisoners
Bethell, & Prince Kney

17 June 1862

Ad. Qu. Southern District
Department of the South.
Key West, Fla. June 17th 1862.

Major Genl. A. Black.

Comdr. Fort Taylor.

Sir.

You will receive
I place in confinement, Mr Simon Bethel
& Mr Pinehney, Citizens of Key West.
They will not be allowed to have any
intercourse, or communication with any one
other than the Military Authorities, except
the members of their own immediate
families. — They will be allowed such
exercise, within the limits of the Fort, as
may be prescribed by the Medical Officer
of the Command, for the benefit of their
health. — Should they desire it, they may
have their meals sent to them from their
dwellings. — These persons will be kept
in confinement, until further orders from

in the Command, the Department, or from
the Secretary of War.

By Command of
Lieutenant W. B. Haman.

Geo. H. Bacon.
Lieut. Col. U. S. A.

~~1413~~ 1413

June 11, 64,

Calicut

Address Southern District
Department of the South.
Key West, Fla. June 17th
1862.

To

Capt Geo. H. Bissel.
Provost Marshal.
Su.

In obedience to
instructions from the Maj Genl Comdg Dept
of the South. You will arrest, & place
in confinement at Fort Taylor, Mr. James
Bevel, & you, William Citizens of Key
West, who were members of a convention
of the State of Florida, which convened
at Tallahassee in Jan 1861. By whose
act the State rebelled against the Au-
thority of the U.S. Govt.

By Command of
Brig Genl, C. M. Braman.

Geo. L. Baer.
Lieut. ^{Adj.} A. D. C.

~~2014~~

1414

9
Parole of honor.

of
Christie,

Rossi.

La corgo,

De borne

Williamson and

Ballyony

June 19th 1866

G.A.

U. S. Marshal's Office,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West June 19th 1862

Augustus Melhaman
A. La Borge
Pelleo Aprentin
Asterio Rossi
Pasqual Melloy
Joseph Deborne

From the
John Robinson

have all signed the parole
& being no longer required desire
to leave the island with the
permission of the commanding
General

Very Respectfully
Yours obedt Servt
Jesse Leblanc
U. S. Marshal

~~Wm. Crowder~~
 R. B. Crowder &
 G. H. Cunningham
 Randolph Co. Mo

1864

1864

Allen Randolph County Mo
June 18 1862

To Genl Schofield

Sir the undersigned
being loyal Citizens of Randolph County
respectfully represent to You that in Decmber
last Mr. W. Crowder & G. H. Cunningham
of this County were taken in Custody charged
with having been engaged in the destruction
of the N. W. Railroad, & that they were conveyed
to Palmyra & there tried, found Guilty &
sentenced to be shot by Genl Halleck committin
their Punishment to imprisonment in the
Military Prison at Alton Illinois, and we
further represent to You, that Mr. Crowder
has been a resident of our County for about
four Years, & always demeaned himself as a
quiet orderly Citizen, and that Mr. Cunningham
was raised in this County his Father being
dead and his mother a ^{we} ~~single~~ widow, and
confident they were overpersuaded to engage
in so improper Conduct, without taking
time to consider the Heinousness of the Crime
or the punishment attached to it, and have no
doubt sorely repented of their Conduct, their
Health has become impaired by Confinement
and we pray You to have them released
promptly believing they will ever remain
true & loyal Citizens of the U. States.

Thos. P. Ruby late of Randolph Co. Mo. but now
of Burlington Iowa

Thos O. Tubery late of Randolph Co, Mo. but now
of Burlington Iowa

Dr. H. M. Lamm, Jr

B. M. Skinner

W. H. Hetherington

William Williams

L. C. Buchanan

L. A. Walker

Samuel Wheeler

W. E. Skinner

E. G. Green

E. S. Green

W. H. White

H. H. Gray

A. Gray

Geo. A. Jones

U. G. Kubey

H. C. Smothers

Daniel W. Jones

Levin Chase

Elisha McDaniel

James Terrell

do, Featherston

Wm Terrell

Michael Best

John Terrell

Henry Grimes

Moses Heymann

Granville Owen

Joseph Cunningham

G. T. Coates

S. F. Gessner

R. G. Gilman

Francis Lag

J. H. Henderson

F. M. McLean

W. H. Taylor

L. Wisdom

Mr. L. Moore

J. S. Warner

Geo. Egan

W. G. Tubey

L. B. Dammann

Walter J. Horsley

~~W. H. Miller~~

Paul Smith

A. Rutherford

H. Smith

John A. Miller

Wm. C. Bibb

James Welch

John B. Taylor

E. W. Taylor

Geo. H. McQuinn

Wm. B. Sabine

A. Knight

J. G. Cross

~~W. H. Miller~~

~~W. H. Miller~~

J. S. Doughty
D. A. Couler

Rev. W. Chapman

A. G. G. G. G.
Re. F. Polson
Michael Conroy
James McCall
James W. Stimbrough
Wm. Butler
Joseph. W. Carter
Newton Priddy

H. J. Durban

J. C. Ferguson
E. P. Large

W. J. M. J.
W. J. M. J.

W. G. M. J.
John P. Day
J. E. Skinner
J. Day

W. G. M. J.
J. E. Skinner
J. Day

State of Missouri
County of Randolph

I William Samuel
Clerk of the circuit court in and
for Randolph county certify that
I am acquainted with most
of the names signed to the
within Petition, and that
they are Residents of Lewis
County and State. And
that they are most of them
highly Respectable and
able Citizens of the County.
There are only a few of the
names that I am unac-
quainted with all the Rest
are among our best
Citizens many of them
Yield men since have
been all the time and
all as far as I know
are by all Peaceable

Citizens within my knowledge
and official seal
Done 23rd 1862
Wm Samuel Clerk

S. 29
374

62.

St Louis Mo

July 2 1862

Stingers & H.

Presenting petition from
citizens of Hancock County
praying for the release of
Messrs Conner & Cunningham
now in the Illinois Prison

Recd St Louis July 2 1862

H^{on}ble District of the
July 3 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to H^{on}ble Dept. of
the Miss.

J. W. Schaffner
Belgium

Respectfully forwarded
re: Permar's state
of Miss. & other persons.

W. Ketchum
Bristol
Alfred

St Louis Mo
5 July 62

The prisoners under sentence
may have ~~the~~ ~~power~~ ~~to~~ ~~write~~ ~~alone~~ ~~has~~
power to ~~write~~ ~~alone~~ ~~has~~
the papers having been sent
here from H^{on}ble Dept. will
be filed.

Recd - P. M. G. O.
July 3 1862

Hd. Qrs. Alton, Ills.

July 7/62.

Respectfully for-
warded to Col. Farrow.
Probably sent here
by mistake.

J. P. Blair,
Maj. 16th Infy.
Conrad.

St. Louis July 23 1872

My Good S. M. Schofield

Sir

The enclosed papers
have been sent to me to lay before
you - The lives of two human beings are
in the scale perhaps at any rate
than liberty and I am sure you
will give the subject such consid-
eration as its importance demands
I personally know many of the signers
of the petition & know them to be
men of character & Union men - I will
not advise in the matter regarding
your judgment as better than my own -
If I could see and converse in person
with the men I could tell better whether
I thought it might do good to allow
them.

Yours Very Respectfully
Chas. W. Stearns

Honourable Mr

June 18th 1852

Dear Mr Sturgeon Esq

Dear Sir I have just been

shown a petition for the

release of R B Crowder &

by Mr Cunningham from the

Military Prison at

Alton Elm, now in

custody of the military

as any living man, libe-

lian in any prison, but

it does seem a pity

that ignorant & un-
suspecting should be made

to suffer ad for the

great crime gathering

and put in operation

by the thinking & designing
Men of the Liberator, while
Many of the latter Class
are ~~now~~ at large in
the Country released on
their Merit taking the
Father and Son on Board
Cunningham is a boy that
has been born and
raised in Randolph
and is ignorant and
perhaps never reading
only as he is taught by
others, and his Mother a
widow dependent greatly
on the Son for support
Crawley is not very
dependent

I would be glad
to hear that these
boys were liberated

I think it would
result in good to the
Union Cause, hundreds
of men are more guilty
than they are, but did
not happen to be caught

If you can succeed
in having them released
I think you will con-
-tribute to the Union
Cause and humanity

Very Truly

Yours &c
Thos. P. Ruby

in reference to the assignors
of ~~the petition~~

You will please refer the
matter to Mr. Gen. Seiffeld
with the papers attending, if
he does not wish to take the

~~responsibility~~ of acting upon it
you will ask him to please
refer it to Gen. Wallace.

If you grant the favors
herein asked you oblige
me as well as the majority
of the Citizens of our County.

Yours, &c

R. H. Cunningham

But I could have easily
procured 1500 names to
the petition ~~submitting~~ those
enclosed sufficient ~~for~~

R. H. C.

George Edwards
Wm. Sargent
W. G. Jenkins
J. H. [unclear]

Wm. Cunningham
A. J. [unclear]
Jonathan Bailey
Samuel J. [unclear]
James H. [unclear]

George [unclear]

John [unclear]
Walter W. Serrill
H. G. [unclear]
J. E. [unclear]
L. [unclear]

Robert Skinner
Robert J. [unclear]
John [unclear]
A. H. [unclear]
J. [unclear]

Paul C. Murphy
D. W. Nelson
C. [unclear]

George W. Cunningham
William H. [unclear]
Chas. E. Behan
William [unclear]
J. H. [unclear]
B. E. [unclear]
A. J. [unclear]
W. [unclear]
W. [unclear]

John [unclear]
J. J. [unclear]
Reuben [unclear]
N. [unclear]
Byrd L. [unclear]
John [unclear]

J. W. [unclear]
Mr. [unclear]
E. A. [unclear]
J. H. [unclear]
In [unclear]
In [unclear]
Wm. [unclear]
Thos. D. [unclear]
Benjamin [unclear]
S. M. [unclear]
Valentine [unclear]
George [unclear]
H. J. [unclear]
J. H. [unclear]
Robt. [unclear]
J. [unclear]

William H. Crosswhite
J. [unclear]
E. H. [unclear]
E. [unclear]

Wm. S. [unclear]

Jno B Belcher

John M Cotton

C. Otto

S. Daring

J. [unclear]

John M. [unclear]

Joseph Day

Wm Palmer

Wm Shipp

James M. [unclear]

L. J. Rice

James Johnson

~~2318~~ 1416

Camp Arnold Pensacola Fla.
June 4th 1862.

Lieut Col. Robt. S. Meade
75th N. Y. Vols

Application in behalf of Citizens

Camp Arnold,
Pensacola Florida,
Nov 4. 1862.

Capt. C. C. Dwight:
75th Reg^t N.Y. Vol.
Ac. & Gen^l.

Sir.

I am requested by John Sumner to bring his case before the Gen^l. Commanding and agreeably to my promise I will say that he treated me and my command on the morning of the 18. ultimo, with much cordiality indeed. He is very desirous of getting into the city and has considerable amount of furniture and goods - about twelve (12) dray-loads. He is a resident of Sumner's Mills, and seems to be a strong Union man but I would not place too much confidence in him. His brother - John Non-icar - is also desirous of meeting with kind treatment at the General Commanding hands.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully,
Thos H. Brown
Adj. S. B. Merrill
75th Reg^t N.Y. Vol.

~~1417~~ 1417

June 1860

City

John Elliott, Wm. Quinn, Timothy Keefe
Adam Weiss, Stephen Wright, Jerry Kilmartin

In the matter of Hiram M. Brewster, and Patrick Ryan, charged with selling intoxicating liquors to soldiers, and keeping a tavern open after 10 P.M. contrary to order of Congress & Massachusetts.

William Longwell, being duly sworn deposes and says. I am a soldier in the service of the United States, in Capt. Gentry's Co. Tenth Maine Regt. M.S.M. I bought 2 drinks of whiskey this morning of Stephen Wright, one of Timothy Keefe, one of Adam Weiss, one of Jerry Kilmartin of his wife, At the corner of Main & Bird Street, for the year who is a soldier in the same company bought whiskey in my presence.

Benjamin Booth, being duly sworn deposes and says I am a soldier in the service of the United States, in Capt. Gentry's Co. Tenth Maine Regiment. Adam Weiss sold whiskey this morning to Longwell & myself. we also bought yesterday or today of Wm. Quinn, and of John Elliott at John Blake's store.

Joseph H. M. Lee, being duly sworn deposes and says. I am a soldier in the service of the United States, in Gentry's Co. Tenth Maine Regiment. I bought 2 drinks this morning of Hiram M. Brewster, and paid him 5 cents for a drink.

James M. Harris, being duly sworn deposes and says
I am a police man of the city of Savannah.

I have seen liquor sold to soldiers by P. M.
Byam at Gage & Brooks saloon within 300 yds
days, it was about 1 o'clock in the morning
there were 5 or 6 soldiers present, they were
wise after leaving the saloon.

In consideration of the above foregoing evidence it
is ordered that the case of Stephen Wright be
continued and that he be discharged. That
all permits heretofore granted to William
M. Brooks, (Gage & Brooks) Adam Stein, Jim
W. Beck, Jerry Kilmartin, John E. Clark &
Wm. Quinn be revoked and that they
each be required to give a bond with satis-
factory security, not to transgress any order
of the Board of Trustees in future, or to sell
to soldiers or the sale of intoxicating
liquors

Joseph Brown
Board of Trustees

Office of Provost Marshal

Stammbat Mo. June 5th 1862

In the matter of Richard S. Moss charges with
his loyalty.

Josua Gentry being duly sworn deposes & says
I am the Provost Marshal of the Stammbat & St. Joseph's
Stead. About 10 days after the Missouri fight I was
taken prisoner at my own house by about six men
men, and was detained by them for several days.
During one day of my captivity I was kept at the
house of Richard S. Moss. Moss was one of the
party and stood guard over me a portion of the
time. Dr. Thomas Suter now under sentence of
death at Leavenworth was officer of the guard. Wiegman
now under sentence of death at St. Louis was also one of the
guard.

Josua Gentry

I certify the above to be a true copy from the records
in my office

June 5th 1862

John A. Hunt

Provost Marshal

Morgan Glenn

1418

~~2310~~

June 1862

at

217

Morgan Glenn

Office Provost Marshal
New York City 11 June 1862

General

A petition comes before
for the release of Morgan Glenn
signed by 5. Union men and by some
of others who are of secession/protection
but honorable citizens. The other signs
are not such as I can endorse
and hence I will not forward the
petition. The bond herewith enclosed
I believe to be good for the amount.
The prisoner is perhaps as much to be
trusted as the other. and I would
advise his release. There is another
who has no relatives here to work
for him and he can give bond
and is really the best one of the

but his name is William
Swigg of Macon Co Mo. I would
earnestly intercede for his release
as he is quite young and excepting
this crime a good citizen

J. P. Rogers

Maj. Provost Marshal

Bernard G. Farnsworth

Provost Marshal Gen.

St Louis Mo

Apr 23 1469

Meeting

Capt. Vennery Test
C. Littleberg. and
Prisoners, Priggo
Hay & George Wykone
Charge of Capt. Priggo

CRV

2 20 11

Littleberg

Head Quarters Clarkburg

June 10. 1862

Wm Jos Barr Jr

Provost Marshal Gen

Wheeling Va

Sir

I send you in charge of Capt Bager
the following prisoners viz Benigno Hayes
and George Syleon.

By order of Brig Gen B F Kelly

Wm H. Katterly

Comd Post

~~2800~~

~~2830~~

1420

Hamilton R. W.

Affidavit

Madison Co. Ills

June 30. 1882

City

State of Illinois }
County of Madison. } ss R. W. Hamilton being duly
sworn upon his oath says that some time last fall
he met at the corner of 3rd Pine Street in the City of
St. Louis E. R. Mason, when said Mason asked affiant
to call at his office that evening. Affiant called as
requested. Said Mason told affiant he would like
to make an arrangement with him to act as his (Mason's)
agent. He would give affiant a good chance to make
something. Affiant told said Mason to make his
proposition the day so which was as follows. Mason
said "I want to make an arrangement with you to
travel for our house. I will furnish money to pay ex-
penses & will prosecute all the claims you get to final
settlement & collection - deduct from the aggregate
amount the amount of your expenses & divide the
balance equally with you. But as your interest in
the business will be confined to your own operations
for the present you will have to act as an agent"
Affiant accepted the proposition & exerted his
energy & influence with friends & acquaintances
in North East Missouri to send all their claims to
Mason & Clements. As the result of affiant's la-
bors a large amount of business has been thrown
into the hands of said firm. But as affiant only
intends to speak of the matter of Military prisoners
at present he will pass over all other matters.
In April last affiant was requested to visit some
prisoners in McDowells College (~~College~~) in St. Louis
he consulted said Mason in regard to it & he (Mason)
advised him to go. Affiant got a pass & did go.
Affiant told the prisoners in nearly every instance
that he was not acting for himself but as agent
of Mr. Mason. By instructions from him (Mason

with that \$50.00 was the least - he would under-
take a case for. Several signified their wil-
lingness & desire to pay this amount but had
not the money at the time. Affiant saw
Mason & told him their circumstances. Mason
replied "take their notes". Mason then took from
his note Book the required number. Told me
to fill up the same at ninety days sight & have
the men execute the same - which in obedi-
ence to the instructions of said Mason affiant did.
The notes were handed to the prisoners while
at McDowell's College & as affiant believes were
signed there but were not delivered until after
the prisoners were sent to Alton. This done my part
of the contract was completed. Mason was to make
out all the papers & prosecute the cases before the
proper departments. Subsequently affiant was
solicited ~~to~~ ^{to} examine the case of other prisoners &
submitted the facts to Mason whereupon Mason
instructed me to visit the prisoners at Alton which
I did. Some of the notes were drawn up in
the hand writing of a young man in the office
as the hand writing will show. A number of applica-
tions were made to affiant & to Mason by
prisoners & their friends. Many of whom as affiant
is informed & believes have paid said Mason the
~~amount~~ ^{part} of said fees. but said Mason refused
to allow affiant any portion of said fees as he
ought to have done according to said agreement
Mason further demanded that affiant should
hand over to him all of the said notes which
affiant refused to do as by the agreement said
Mason was to have but half the proceeds

Mason said Affiant must hand over all the notes or he (Mason) would have him arrested. Said Mason threatened Affiant & said he was in his (Mason's) power & he would exercise it. He said he had made an arrangement with other parties, that Affiant was in his office to be used & that he (Mason) was going to use him to advantage or make me do work. He (Mason) had made arrangements whereby he was to control all the business of the prisoners & therefore could not decide with me. Affiant asked what he (Mason) intended to do with the notes. If I surrendered them to him, Mason replied he would hold them until maturity & then collect them. To this Affiant demurred & expressed his indignation. He then threatened me, said that the ~~Post~~ ^{Post} Marshall General ~~had~~ ^{would} make out papers for my arrest at his suggestion & would have me lodged in prison whenever he said so. Affiant told him (Mason) to pitch in. These facts Affiant believes he can prove by two or three gentlemen in St Louis. Many of the notes above referred to are now among my papers unless said Mason has taken them from the private desk of this Affiant, which said Mason opened by a false key in the absence of Affiant. Affiant believes so charges that his arrest was mainly caused by the representations of said Mason because he (said Mason) could no longer use this Affiant for his own purposes. Affiant further says that if he is released & set at liberty he will produce evidence (including letters of the said Mason) ^(if not destroyed) to substantiate the above facts & many others tending to show the complexity

of the said Mason (and of the firm of which he is a member) in schemes to obtain money from innocent parties by fraudulent practices & representations and which go far to verify the following statement made by the said Mason. "This is the last war, ^{never expect to see the American} ~~we shall have~~ for a long time & I intend to make a fortune out of it". Affiant says that he has resided in the City of St. Louis but nine months & as the said Mason had lived a long time in the city & his partner Clements had been a long time in the Quartermasters department & was supposed to be familiar with public business he trusted very much in their representations & hence followed the advice of the said Mason as aforesaid, and Affiant further states, that said Mason directed this affiant, to represent ~~that~~ the word "Leaven", carried with it an official character, and was of more significance than an agency, and that this affiant, was to represent that their house, was established by the Government, for the purpose of investigating and adjusting all claims arising out of the present war, and that the title of the house, "Western War Claim Bureau" carried with it an official character, as above stated.

Signed R. W. Hamilton

I read and Subscribed before me
this 30th day of June 1862
J. B. Irvine

, at Saint Louis
U. S. A.

~~1321~~ 1421 J 27

Genl. G. B. S. J. M.
Cork. St. J. J. J.

June 11, 1862

If Sas. O. Stranahan has not
been discharged, you will
hold him. Chairman
will be dealt with as Col
B. seems best

W. B.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces in Kentucky
Sorrisville June 10th 1862

Col. Henry Went,
Circuit Court Guard,
Sorrisville Ky.
Colonel,

In case of Jas. Astrander
taken at Russellville, Maj. Harney and Dr. Owens called here yester-
day after the Genl's departure. On their representations I sent
an order in the Genl's name to release him. I saw the
General this morning, and he thought Astrander should be
held. If he is not released, please exercise your judgment
in regard to the matter, and also as to who should
go on his bond as sureties. A rebel sympathizer would
be better than a Union man from the fact that a for-
feiture could be collected with a better grace.

In case of his fellow prisoner, Charmaier, you will act
on your own judgment. His mother and sister will see you
about him today. He is poor, and could not give a large
bond.

Very Respectfully
Yours truly
John Boyle
A. C. C. C.

~~2222~~ 185 1422

John Boyle A. Q. G.

Desires that the prisoners
taken at Vevay. Ind.
be retained here.

June 19th 1862

C. W. G.

Wd, W. Louisville Ky,
June 19th 1862

Col. Dent
Pro. Marshal.

Colonel,

Genl. Boyle directs that
the prisoners taken a Week ago, be retained
here until proof can be obtained in their cases.
I have sent for it.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

John Boyle
Capt, I. a. a. s.

Among those prisoners are Kile, Wefers, &
others.

Boyle.

~~1423~~

1423

302

J. G. Bell

Wagon Master
Riding Sam. Ind.

June 9. 1862.

Desiring the arrest of
certain parties

~~Pratt's Valley
& others~~

Brook Valley &
Others

Cit's

Tracing Sun Ind June 9th / 62
Capt Provost Marshal
Louisville Ky

As we are annoyed daily
with the foul language of secesh sympathisers
and would be glad to have them removed
from our city untill they were taught a differant
Lesson

Respectfully Yours

Joseph S. Bell

Wagon Master

P.S. The following is a true list of the names
of the above mentioned

- 1 Brooks Walley
- 2 Joseph Grace
- 3 Crook Shepard
- 4 Delzel Shepard
- 5 John Edace
- 6 Calah Grace
- 7 John D Bush
- 8 Samuel Scott

Besides more in and about the vicinity

Yours &c

J. S. Bell

Wagon Master

~~2824~~ 303

1424

Col. S. D. Bruce
Bowling Green

June 11. 1862

I send charges against
Armstrongs & others

~~Charles Armstrong~~

~~others~~

Charles Armstrong
& others

cit

Head Quarters, U S Forces
Bowling Green June 11th 1862

Col Henry Donk

Provost Marshall
Louisville

Enclosed I send charges furnished
against the four men Chas Armstrong, W^m Lacey and the other two
Armstrongs. They are bad men I have no doubt and have given the
Union Men in the County of Todd in vicinity great trouble.

Ralph

G D Dismid Col
Candy Park.

~~2025~~ 343
1425

Gen Boyle
Cont Dispt. Hy.
June 1862

Glass of Hopkintonville
to be arrested & held
subject to orders from
Gen Boyle, P. J. Glass and
Seaver must allow
them to give bond and
take the oath.

city

Mr. A. Glass of Hopkinton Vt, expects
to be stopping at Lowell Hotel, and
will hold subject to my order not to be allowed
without it.

Account P. J. Glass from same place - He
can take care of your bond -

Sanders Levell account & let take care
of your bond -

Col Dent will see above account at
once -

J. L. Frye
By J. L. Frye

George Patchett J. D. Dudley M. Corvill

1426 370

~~2328~~

Brig Gen Boyle.
June 1862

20. 1.

Need not hear cases of
Hamdon & others. Sandford
not be released, get home
to turn States evidence

Recd June 18. 1862

Col Grant -

You need not hear the case of
Brock Kovel, John Minnow, John Dixon, ~~Henry Hartgering~~
and the Smiths. to say least notice -

Boyle

My dear lady

June 18th 1862

Sanford is not to be released - You must get
him to turn state evidence - get what you can
out of him. Senter can be returned - I do not
want better good for ^{Capt.} Mitchell & see what he knows

Boyle

~~1427~~

3

1427

Brig Gen Doyle:

June 18. 1862

Hear the case of Stirman
Explain in case of their
forfeiture of bond &c

Dr N. ...

Act's Col

Recd June 19. 1862

Boyle:

842

of Minn and
and of these
bond &c

1845

Out sent

Parent, resolved

himself

1847

1842

Cal sent

Show care of Dr. Kinnaman and
George Wilson and act as you deem best in cases
You had better hear the cases from Brown & act
in them. Every man who is released must be
made to understand that if they give cause
to be arrested again, that they will be
immediately sent to Camp Chase to remain
until the rebellion is entirely suppressed.

W. P. G. Pyle
My General
Dec 16th 1862

~~1428~~ 1428

June 25, 62

Citizens

~~James M. [unclear]~~

W. D. W. Sept. 28th June 1862

L Hon Ed. M. Stanton,

Sec. of War Washington D.C.

Walter Cook, Matthew Corbitt,
Frederick Thewning and Harrison C.
Rollins ^{were recently} ~~are~~ sentenced to death
by Military Com. at Clarkesburg.
The last named called himself Capt. Sprigg
but I am informed is not the man.
The sentence is not yet approved.
~~What will you do with them?~~ ^{What will you do with them?} ~~What will you do with them?~~ ^{What will you do with them?} ~~What will you do with them?~~
You carry orders in these
cases? H. Finnon
Major General

Chas E Co

1862
Joseph Hough
Deputy U.S. Marshal
Birmingham Va
June 13th 1862

About Righter, Peter
B. & some men who
voted for John Letcher
as Governor at the last
election.

James Letcher

St. Louis

Marrington the 13 1862

Captain Sam Row Marshal
Dear Sir I understand that
Peter B. Righter is to be tried
by your court Marshal and
his discharge I want you to
hold him as I have a bench
warrant for him from Fair
mount Marion County Va
and I want you to give me
orders what to do with some
fire men have voted for John
Witcher on the last of October for
governor. The names is David Faust
and Jacob Faust John Hills and
Peter Hills Wm Mett, all of Marion
County Va. Please answer as soon
as possible

Joseph Row
Deputy Marshal
for E. McArthur
Marshal

Aug 6 1862

Harrison. Manly
to
Maj Gen Van Jr

asking the removal
of P. B. Lighter, prisoner
at Camp Chase to
Wheeling jail,

August 4th 1862

Coons, near Harrods County via Maj Parle

Dear sir having learned by Gov Fairpoint that you
was in chief command at Wheeling I take the present
opportunity to inform you by the request of P B
Brighter who is sick and a prisoner at camp
chase and he desires to be removed to Wheeling
jail I spoke to the governer about it at Fairpoint
on the 4th of the present month and he told me
to write to you about it and he said for me to
write to you and bow your to see him when he
comes to Wheeling and he thought you and him
could make the necessary arrangements. Please
attend to it with out delay and oblige your most
obdient servant Harrison Manley

~~1430~~ 1430
Ans P Horner

Genl^{to} Schofield
June 10 62

Citizens

Strogon

June 10 1862

Brother J M Schofield

Mr M. B. Soufkin
visits you with some petitions asking of
you the Release of Capt Hicks & his Brother
on Parole of Honor for a Short time in
order that they may visit their families
for a Short time & return they are better
High Minded Honorable Gentlemen and
any thing they may forgive you I think
you may rely upon Mr Soufkin also
has a couple bonds that are signed by
respectable men if you require such of
them

I think your last order has done some
good in this Section of Country and I have indu-
ced several to come in & give their bonds
which they have done and I think I can
get others to do like wise things are very
quiet here and I am of the belief that
we will have no trouble in this Section
of Country as the Bush fighters have had
few successes in this Section of Country

Respectfully

John P Horner

1431 John A. Harper
prisoner

Statement of case

June 28, 67

city

Head Quarters 7th Ill. Cav
Camp or Jacinto
June 28th 1862

John A. Sharpe declined to take the oath
of allegiance to the United States -
voluntarily - was caught with another
man by the name of L. Vial -
L. Vial had on his horse when found -
a U.S. saddle - Pouch and blanket, and had
the bearing and appearance of a scout -
John A. Sharpe said when arrested that
he was going to our lines - and afterwards
stated that he was following up the Southern
Army - and again that he was going to
Bay Spring factory - he does not account satisfactorily as to
his occupation for the last 3 weeks - he speaks disrespect-
fully of the U.S. and says the Constitution has
been broken and is null - that his interests and
feelings are with the south - he was arrested
by Capt Graham 7th Reg. Ill. Cavalry -
under orders of Brig Genl J. Davis Army
4th Div.

Signed Edward Thomas Vial
7th Ill. Cav Regt

~~2372~~ 1432

Commitment

Michael Donovan

E. D. Ellis

Robert Farley

June 25th 1862

[Faint signature]

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 25th 1862

Capt Bishop

will receive and safely
keep.

Michael Donnivan, ^{Charge} attempting to kill Union man
violation of oath.

E. D. Ellis. Killing a Union man

Robert Bailey, (Charge not to be stated)

W. J. Snyder of Lt Col Bly's Regt
Provost Marshal

Thos G. Metcher
asst

~~9933~~

1433

Order to Receive
Five Prisoners
June 10th 1864

[Faint signature]

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Anno 10 1862

Sieur Bishop

You will receive
the within named prisoners subject
to future orders viz James Brewer
Robert Newton. G. W. Weston John
C. Tarkenton and Robert Campbell
under the charge of Capt. Mudgett
and receive him of their charge

By Order

Bernard G. Farnum

By Bro P. Colman

The United States

~~1434~~
1434

John White,

Subpoena.

Circuit

June 30, 1862

To be returned with
proof of service.

Served the within
Subpoena in the
presence of Oscar R.
White in Howard
County ^{State of Mo.} at the house
of the witness named
Witness by certain
the within, and leaving
a copy with each witness
On the fifth day of
July 1862

John S. Doak

HEAD QUARTERS, POST OF SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI.

June 30th 1862

To John R. White, John A. Helman and James Pearce

You, and each of you, are hereby summoned and required to appear before a Military Commission appointed to be held at Springfield, State of Missouri, in the county of Green on the ninth day of July ~~1862 at noon~~ ^{on the part of John R. White} and there to testify and give in evidence what you and each of you may know in a certain proceeding now pending before the said Commission wherein the United States of America are the prosecuting parties, and John R. White stand accused. Hereof fail not at your peril.

By order of Brigadier Gen. E. B. Brown,
Commanding South Western Division, Missouri.

A. H. Bishop Judge Advocate.

~~1435~~

1435

~~James~~

James 62

| Name | Rank | Prison | Charges & Remarks |
|-----------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| G. W. Dickerson | Private | Newark | Sent by Lt. Pappas. Reel 1000 |
| R. E. Bright | | | Mil. Com. |
| J. J. Newcomer | | | Reported to Maj. Sultz |
| W. P. Hall | | | Mil. Com. |
| Geo. Newcomer | | | Reported to Maj. Sultz |
| Jan. Geiger | | | Reported to Maj. Sultz |
| Roth Geiger | | | " " " |
| Jan. Kessler | | | " " " |
| J. W. Coffey | | | Sent from Canons No charges |
| Wm. Kessler | | | Reported to Maj. Sultz |
| Roth. Hankins | Ex-Soldier | Dallas | Sent by Lt. Wright - No charges |
| John Davis | Ex-Soldier | Orange | Sent by Lt. Wright - No charges |
| Richard Geiger | | | Reported to Maj. Sultz |

The above named Military Prisoners are hereby transferred to the Prison Marshal General of the South West Division of Texas who will receipt for the same and take charge of them -

James D. Mills
 Adjt. Genl. Post Springfield Tex
 Prison Marshal

June 24th 1862

The above are all in Prison House No. 1.
 By order of the Comd. S. W. D. of Tex. Prison Marshal
 Prison House No. 1
 June 24th 1862
 J. D. Mills

Inventory of
Books admin-
istered

Harrisonville,
June, 62
bits-

Records of oaths of allegiance taken and Bonds given at
 Harrisonville, Cass County Mo by Capt W A Martin Prov Marshal

1862
 June 6

Securities

| Date | Name | Bond | Securities |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| June 6 | John W. Ginnis | Filed Bond | W. H. Ford |
| " 8 | Thomas J. Jennings | Filed Bond \$200 | |
| " 10 | Joseph Thorsland | | |
| " 12 | Harbert Bullack | Filed Bond \$600 | W. H. Chandler, M. L. Bueckert |
| " 14 | John B. Wagner | Filed Bond \$500 | Geo Taylor Isaac P. Taylor |
| " " | George Y. Wagner | Filed Bond \$600 | James Taylor Isaac P. Wagner |
| " " | Charles B. Otis | Filed Bond \$500 | R. J. Wiser |
| " " | George M. Phillips | do - \$500 | R. J. Wiser |
| " 16 | Jefferson Robinson | do - do | Mathias Red |
| " 17 | Michael Ellison | do - do | W. H. Brock, Geo Y. Wagner |
| " 18 | Charles Ingram | do \$1000 | W. H. Ford, N. P. Brooks |
| " 19 | Edward Whalin | do \$500 | John F. Whaley |
| " 22 | Thomas J. Perry | do - do | W. H. Seymour |
| " 20 | Larkin S. Thursday | do - do | W. H. Seymour |
| " 26 | John Danner | do \$1000 | John J. Danner |
| " 28 | Edwin Danner | do - do | John J. Danner |
| " 28 | Milton Wilson | do - do | William Bryant |
| " 28 | William L. Lyons | do - do | William Bryant, Milton Nelson |
| " 28 | John W. Howden | do - do | Jane Howden, Solomon Howden |
| " 28 | Richard Leary | do - do | David Lyons |
| " 27 | Wm. Owens | do - do | Abigail W. H. Ford |
| " 27 | Granville Lyons | do - do | |
| " 27 | Frederick Jones | do - do | |
| " 27 | David Lyons | do - do | |
| " 27 | Thomas Manning | do - do | J. Sweetman, J. H. Baker |
| July 1st | Thomas Davidson | do - do | Keretic, Peyton, J. H. Stevens |
| " 3 | Benjamin F. Toland | do - do | James Toland |
| " 5 | John Williamson | do - do | Wm. H. McWilliam |

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| July 7 | Lewis Houghty | Five Bona \$1000 | William M Lutter |
| " 8 | William L Rowland | do do do | Seven P Will of W Guinerman |
| " 9 | William Mills | do do | Joseph Clapper |
| " 16 | Robert Mead | do do | Ransom Mrs James Waddington |
| " 16 | Harrison Moore | do do | Nelson Schell |
| " 16 | Richard L Taylor | do do | John T Biscoe of W Adams |
| " 19 | Engene E Spainhower | do do | Abner L Snow Person Society
<i>Thompson & Davis</i> |
| " 23 | A G Beard | do do | R L Foster Nathan Weston |
| " 23 | Morris Hodge | do do | A G Beard William Hodge |
| " 27 | Thomas C Neal | do do | Nelson Schell |
| June 17 | W W Brock | do \$500 | John B Wagner B R Warford |
| " 30 | John F Franklin | do \$1000 | Jose Chilton Henry R Samuel |
| " 14 | Wm F Pulliam | do \$1000 | J W Pulliam John Proctor |
| " 14 | James A Mayors | do \$1000 | Isaac Mayors Salomon Barnes |
| Aug 11 th | Milton P Hays | do \$1000 | W P Stiles, W D Lynn, W B West A Hays
<i>Proctor & P. O.</i> |
| " 11 th | William J Hays | do \$1000 | J Hance P Phelps William A Hays |
| " 11 | John C Hays | do \$1000 | J Lynn & Lynn J Hays A Hays |
| July 16 | Edwin Depp | do \$1000 | Nelson Schell Noah O Neal |

Record of gains

| | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|--|---------|---------------------|
| May 26 | Leonidas Hughes | | June 17 | Joseph C. Leininger |
| June 2 | John Bouse | | " 22 | James Salloway |
| " 9 | James H Davis | | " 24 | E W Stein |
| 7 | Edwin Huggins | | " 24 | Wm McCallum |
| 11 | John J Brock | | " 25 | Stacy McHammond |
| 12 | W Adams | | " 26 | John M Fitzpatrick |
| 12 | A Benson | | " 26 | John G Quinn |
| 13 | John Steine | | " 26 | Joshua Gwaine |
| 15 | Henry B Thomson | | " 27 | Daniel Stark |
| 17 | W H Mackerson | | " 27 | Adam Dice |
| 17 | Henry Deane | | " 27 | Eli Jones |

Record of oaths administered

| | | | |
|--------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| July 1 | Anderson Vesell | July 15 | John Bakko |
| " 1 | Samuel Vesell | " 15 | William Garrison |
| " 1 | Norwin Peyton | " 16 | Edwin Depp |
| " 1 | Leont Mountjoy | " 18 | William H. Parsons |
| " 1 | Joseph M. Flood | " 18 | James O. Beecher |
| " 1 | Benjamin Stevens | " 18 | John Austin |
| " 1 | Nector Allen | " 18 | Sarah L. Short |
| " 1 | William Goddard | " 18 | William H. Freeman |
| " 1 | Wiram Stevens | " 23 | Wae M. Sanders |
| " 1 | John W. Hight | " 23 | Katharine Weston |
| " 7 | Abner W. Newman | " 26 | Thomas W. Abaker |
| " 7 | John W. Hight | " 26 | Wasson Dawson |
| " 8 | Manuel Williams | Aug 7 | William H. Robinson |
| " 8 | Geo W. P. Washburn | " 10 | Joseph P. Kelley |
| " 8 | Dorinda M. Guinness | Aug 6 | C. W. Johnson |
| " 8 | Samuel J. Kanner | " 8 | Leas Lorcney |
| " 8 | W. M. Bailey | " 11 | Milton P. Hayes |
| " 9 | John R. Hall | " 11 | William J. Hayes |
| " 9 | John M. Gathery | | |
| " 9 | Sylvester Acres | | |
| " 11 | James Mills | | |
| " 11 | C. L. Kawsworth | | |
| " 11 | Grace P. Munn | | |
| " 11 | Grace James | | |
| " 11 | J. P. Roberts | | |
| " 14 | Daniel W. Libby | | |
| " 14 | Walter de Forest | | |
| " 14 | W. A. Hayward | | |
| " 14 | Robert B. Hayward | | |
| " 14 | Geo W. Knapp | | |

Dr. J. C. L. Shoups & Co. Stationers & Printers
24 Grand St. New York

1436

Inventory of
Books and
is bound

Wm. Shoups
Stationer & Printer

S. B. West Arrow Rock Township
Sabine County July 5 1862

The following is a list of the names
of persons who have Subscribed to the
oath of allegiance and given bond
at Marshall Mo before me also
the date and residence of each

- 1 J J Rollins Grand Pass Township
Saline Co July 17th 1862
- 2 C D Kewanough Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 23rd 1862
- 3 John C Pulliam of Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 17th 1862
- 4 Doctor Reavis Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 25th 1862
- 5 Timothy Harris Miami Township
Saline Co July 10th
- 6 Samuel W Williams Miami Township Saline
County Mo July 9th 1862
- 7 A J Overton Miami Township Saline
Co July 9th 1862
- 8 Robert Owens Salt Pond Township Saline
Co July 17th 1862

Samuel Earl Jefferson Township
Saline Co. 4th of Aug 1862

" Phillip Grather Davis Township
Lafayette County 17th July 1862

12 J G Noel Grand Pass Township
Saline Co 17th of July 1862

13 John Chrisman Middleton Township
Lafayette Co July 1st 1862

14 B A Barber Grandpass Township
Saline Co July 16th 1862

15 James Kinnally Davis Township Lafayette
County July 17th 1862

16 E M Cordeu Davis Township Lafayette
County July 15 1862

17 Bushrod Mill Davis Township
Lafayette Co July 16th 1862

18 A M Cline Davis Township Lafayette
Co July 16th 1862

19 R M Mathews Salt Pond Township
Saline Co July 16th 1862

20 A D Williams Dewitt Carroll
County Mo June 1st 1862

21 John W Ramey Sr Davis Township Lafa-
yette County Mo July 16th 1862

22 J G Elsea Davis Township Lafayette
County July 16th 1862

23 John S Nowlin Arrow Rich Township
Saline County July 10th 1862

24 J W Elsea Davis Township Lafayette
County 13th July 1862

25 J B Gordon Salt Pond Township
Saline County July 14th 1862

26 Joseph M Clintie Marshall Township
Saline County July 14th 1862

27 George M'Cur Jackson Township
Davis County June 25 1862

28 John Harris Jefferson Township
Saline County July 5 1862

29 H. O. Harris Miami Township County
of Saline July 10th 1862.

30 John H. Mayfield Miami Township
Saline Co July 10th 1862.

31 Wesley Jones Jefferson Township
Saline Co 7th of July

32 E. M. Penherton Grandpass Township
Saline Co June 23rd 1862

33 D. J. Marshall Arrow Rock Township
34 Saline Co July 14th 1862

35 Dennis Thorpe Jackson Township Lafayette
Co County June 13th 1862

36 Daniel Connel Marshall Township
Saline County July 11th /62

37 J. H. Boatright Salt Pond Township
Saline Co 25 June 1862

38 W. S. Smith Marshall Township
Saline Co July 5th 1862

- 35 N Smith Marshall Township Saline
County July 8th 1862
- 40 Charles Burlew Arrowrock Township
Saline Co July 14th 1862
- 41 George Cascott Miami Township
Saline Co 23 of July 1862
- 42 Sydney Hall Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 26th 1862
- 43 J A Jackson Middleton Township
Lafayette Co June 23rd 1862
- 44 Jerry Wilson Miami Township Saline
County 23rd June 1862
- 45 A C Umstatta Miami Township
Saline County June 21st 1862
- 46 Daniel Eelbach Arrowrock Township
Saline County July 14th 1862
- 47 William Lile Salt Pond Township Saline
County June 25th 1862
- 48 N Dille Jefferson Township Saline
County July 2nd 1862
- 49 C Crear Arrowrock
Township Saline Co July 2nd 1862

- 50 A S Sydenstricker Marshall Township
Saline County June 19th 1862
- 51 D W Lewis Grand Pass Township
Saline Co July 1st 1862
- 52 J B Englerman of Marshall Township
Saline Co June 26th 1862
- 53 W G Boatright Salt Pond Township
Saline County June 25th 1862
- 54 W H Patterson Middellon Township
Lafayette Co June 23rd 1862
- 55 Alford Cross Blackwater Township
Saline County July 14th 1862
- 56 W R Pannel Arrow Rock Township
Saline County July 4th 1862
- 57 William Giffin Marshall Township
Saline Co July 14th 1862
- 58 J W Hall Grand Pass Township
Saline County July 14th 1862

59 Samuel Fitzpatrick Salt Pond Township
Saline Co July 17th 1862

60 Jacob Mayfield Miami Township Saline
County July 5th 1862

61 J Self Miami Township Saline
County June 1st 1862

62 P C Startt Jefferson Township Saline
County June 12th 1862

63 N R Snow Salt Pond Township
Saline Co Missouri June 28th 1862

64 W H H Walker Arrow Rock Township
Saline County July 14th 1862

65 James Hensley Grand Pass Township Saline
County July 7th 1862

66 John J Goodin Davis Township Lafayette
County July 14th 1862

67 J G Lewis Jefferson Township Saline Co
June 30th 1862

68 John Willis Jr Davis Township Lafayette
County July 1st 1862

69 W H Handley Grand Pass
Township Saline Co 21st June 1862

70 J H Gains Arrow Rock Township
Saline Co July 1st 1862

71 Freeman Cott⁶ Cambridge Saline
Co June 27th 1862

72 J W Talbot Arrow Rock Township
Saline Co July 14th 1862.

73 Elias Catrill Paris Township Chariton
County June 22nd 1862

74 R M Barber~~er~~ Davis Township Lafayette
Co July 15th 1862

75 L J B Hopin Salt Pond Township
Saline County June 16th 1862

76 William Davis Marshall Township
Saline Co June 17th 1862

77 J M Corder Middleton Township
Lafayette Co July 1st 1862

78 Max Haney Marshall Township
Saline Co June 10th 1862.

- 79 C Gilmer Arrow Rock Township Saline
County July 5th 1862
- 80 Marshall Allen Marshall Township
Saline Co 14th of July
- 81 Charles G Penley Davis Township Lafayette
County July 15th 1862
- 82 William Dixon Davis Township Lafayette
County July 1st 1862
- 83 Henry Thomas Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 26th 1862
- 84 L M Alexander Jefferson Township
Saline County June 26th 1862
- 85 W P Hercklin Miami Township
Saline Co June 10th 1862
- 86 W H Wilson Jefferson Township Saline
County July 1st 1862
- 87 William Johnson Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 26th 1862
- 88 William Stephenson Salt Pond Township
Saline Co June 26th 1862
- 89 Stephen S Childers North Salem Township
Lincoln County June 21st 1862

91 Samuel Martin Salt Pond Township
Saline June 23rd 1862

92 M J King Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 20th 1862

93 Joel Hill Miami Township
Saline County June 25th 1862

94 A M Peniston Middleton Township
Sapok Co June 20th 1862

95 Samuel Wheeler Jefferson Township
Saline Co 23rd of June 1862

96 Allen J Garnett Jefferson Township
Saline Co third day of June 1862

97 J M Hudson Miami Township Saline
Co June 6th 1862

98 William Lansdell Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 4th 1862

99 John W Gaddin Miami Township
Saline County June 7th 1862

100 Hannibal Barnes Marshall Township
Saline Co June 6th 1862

- 101 Richard Marshall Blackhawk Township
Saline Co June 23rd 1862
- 102 Josiah Galbreath Miami Township
Saline Co June 7th 1862
- 103 William Barnes Marshall Township
Saline County June 6th 1862
- 104 Ezra Carthrae Grandpass Township
Saline County June 16th 1862
- 105 George W Gaunt Miami Township
Saline County June 13th 1862
- # 106 James Kiser Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 18th 1862
- 107 S N Beatty Salt Pond Township
Saline County June 21st 1862
- 108 R J Brown Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 7th 1862
- 109 Phillip Keay Miami Township Saline
County June 17th 1862
- 110 James Gilliam Jefferson Township Saline County
June the 3th 1862

- 111 W^H Goodman Marshall Saline County
14th day of June 1862
- 112 D P Vanmeter Miami Township
Saline County June 11th 1862
- 113 Alfred Barnes Jefferson Township
Saline County June 3rd 1862
- 114 Phillip Chappell Miami Township
Saline County June 21st 1862
- 115 J G Chappell Marshall Township
~~Saline Co~~ Saline Co June 21st 1862
- 116 H Johnson Arrow Rock Township
Saline Co June 21st 1862
- 117 Tolison Carters Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 16th 1862
- 118 Abner Neph Arrow Rock Township
Saline County June 11th 1862
- 119 John Elington Buffalo Lick Township
Lafayette County June 17th 1862

- 120 Isaac Wiley Marshall Township Saline
County June 16th 1862
- 121 William Ashby Jefferson Township Saline
County June 4th 1862
- 122 J. M. Dawes Marshall Township
Saline Co June 17th 1862
- 123 E. F. Garr Marshall Township
Saline Co. Mo. June 20th 1862.
- 124 Thomas W. Chappell. Marshall Township
Saline Co. Mo. June 21st 1862.
- 125 Richard P. Samuel. Grand Pass. Township
Saline Co. Mo. June 16th 1862.
- 126 William L. Beatie. Salt Pond Township
Saline Co. Mo. June 16th 1862.
- 127 W. H. Robinson. Miami Township Saline
Co. Mo. June 16th 1862.
- 128 H. W. Davis. Grand Pass Township. Saline
Co. Mo. June 20th 1862.
- 129 A. C. Eakin. Marshall Township
Saline Co. Mo. June 18th 1862.
- 130 M. G. Clemens. Miami Township
Saline Co. Mo. June 10th 1862.

- 131 Johnathan Cattell Prairie Township
Chariton County June 22nd 1862
- 132 Chas A Lamm Miami Township Saline
County June 16th 1862
- 133 George A Hill of Miami Township
Saline County June 25th 1862
- 134 Abner Mullens Miami Township Saline
County June 14th 1862
- 135 J M Gillam Jefferson Township Saline
County June 12th 1862
- 136 Daniel Davis of Carroll County
June 23rd 1862
- 137 A Carlyle Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 23rd 1862
- 138 A M Davison of Jefferson Township Saline
County June 28th 1862
- 139 Jessa Millsaps Miami Township
Saline Co June 14th 1862

- 140 J S Lynch Salt Pond Township
Saline County June 28th 1862
- 141 David H Palmer Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 14th 1862
- 142 H C Lewis Salt Pond Township Saline
County June 21st 1862
- 143 W H White Grand Pass Township Saline
County June 10th 1862
- 144 James Ruffin Salt Pond Township
Saline County June 14th 1862
- 145 W H Miles Miami Township Saline
County June 16th 1862
- 146 Andrew J Guinn Jefferson Township
Saline County June 3rd 1862
- 147 John P. Merrill Jefferson Township
Saline County Mo January 13th 1862
- 148 Charles M Daves Arrow Rock Township
Saline County June 6th 1862
- 149 S D Bryan Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 3rd 1862

- 150 Isaac Yuff Jefferson Township Saline
County June 9th 1862
- 151 William Chrisman Marshall Township
Saline County June 20th 1862
- 152 W B Farmer Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 12th 1862
- 153 J M Chrisman Marshall Township
Saline County June 10th 1862
- 154 John Rider Miami Township Saline
County June 11th 1862
- 155 Robert E Carter Jefferson Township
Saline Co June 6th 1862
- 156 James G Martin Davis Township Lafayette
Co Mo July 16th 1862.
- 157 J F Emir Jefferson Township Saline Co
Mo June 10th 1862
- 158 E Allison Marshall Township Saline
Co Mo June 24th 1862

159 W S Davis Salt Pond Township
Saline Co. Mo July 17th 1862

160 Wm J Ash Davis Township Lafayette
Co Mo July 15th 1862

161 Martin Kelly Grand Pass Township
Saline Co Mo June 24th 1864

162 Richard Davis Grand Pass Saline
Co Mo July 17th 1862

163 Joseph H Wolfbail Jefferson Township
Saline County 12 day of July Aug 186

164 J W Page Jefferson Township Saline
County July 2nd 1862

165 W B Wolfbail Jefferson Township
Saline County June 23rd 1862

166 G C Washburn Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 23rd 1862

167 J H Hays Jefferson Township Saline County
July 2nd 1862

168 W C Arnold Cambridge Saline
County June 28th 1862

169 R D Richardson Cambridge Saline
County June 27th 1862

- 170 A Wheeler of Miami Township
Saline County June 14th 1862
- 171 Henry Swisher Marshall Township Saline
Co June 9th 1862
- 172 James M^r Kinney Grand River Township
Carroll County 1st day of June
- 173 John J Davis Miami Township Saline
County June 11th 1862
- ~~174~~ John Spear Grand River Township Saline
County June 14th 1862
- 175 Samuel Paul Marshall Township Saline
County June 10th 1862
- 176 Robert J Swetman Marshall Township Saline
County June 17th 1862
- 177 J M Woodridge Jefferson Township
Saline County June 3rd 1862
- 178 Thos Dypart Salt Pond Township Saline
County June 16th 1862

179 J D Poser Miami Township Salina
County June 18th 1862

180 R W Kirtley Grand Pass Township Salina
County June 18th 1862

181 W S Johnson Marshall Salina County
I Mo June 10th 1862

182 W J Compton Jefferson Township
Salina County June 27th 1862

183 G W Horn Arrow Rock Township
Salina County June 14th 1862

184 Christopher Cooney Marshall Township
Salina County

185 Dillard Strothers Miami Township Salina
County June 1st 1862

186 Wm Rice Miami Township Salina County
June 10th 1862

187 Henry Walls Marshall Township Salina
County June 6th 1862

190 J J Smith Marshall Saline County
July 8th 1862

191 J S Dawson Salt Pond Township
July 16th 1862

192 J W Gray Chariton County Carol
Township June the 14th 1862

193 Daniel S. Jackson Middleton Township
Safford County June 20th 1862

194 Friedrich Heppner Miami Township
Saline County

195 William Wheeler Jefferson Township Saline
County June 11th 1862

196 J H Gilliam Jefferson Township Saline
County June 30th 1862

197 A J Hemmons Grand River Township
Saline County

198 William Crow Black Water Township
Saline Co July 16th

- 199 George Trapp Johnson County
July 7th 1862
- 200 John H. Carter Salt Pond Township
Saline County July 11th 1862
- 201 W. S. Davis Salt Pond Township
Saline County July 17th 1862
- 203 James P. Gordon Marshall Township
Saline County July 5th 1862
- 204 Abel Vanmeter Miami Township Saline
County - June 14th 1862
- 205 Thomas H. Collins Miami Township
Saline County June 14th 1862
- 206 William Rice Miami Township Saline
County June 10th 1862
- 207 Absalom Davis Salt Pond Township
Saline County July 16th 1862
- 208 Charles Francisco Salt Pond Township
Saline County July 17th 1862
- 209 J. M. Keff Arrow Rock Township
Saline County July 5th 1862

- 210 George Davis Salt Pond Township Saline
County July 17th 1862
- 211 James Jackson Miami Township
Saline County June 4th 1862
- 212 John Shannon Black Water Township
Saline County July 1st 1862
- 213 Enos Dull Marshall Saline County
July 5th 1862
- 214 C. N. Martin Marshall Township Saline
County July 5th 1862
- 215 Henry Neph Arrow Rock Township Saline
County July 5th 1862
- 216 Thomas Rogers Miami Township Saline
County June 23rd 1862
- 217 Fleming Thornton Arrow Rock Township
Saline County July 11th 1862
- 218 William Binson Jefferson Township Saline
County July 7th 1862

- 219 James Stoveriffa Miami Township Saline
County July 17th 1862
- 220 Thomas C B Mills Cambridge Saline
County June 27th 1862
- 221 William S Custell Miami Township Saline
County June 24th 1862
- 222 Warren Adkinson Marshall Saline
County July 3th 1862
- 223 T. A. C. Hickman Marshall Saline
County June 15th 1862
- 224 W R Erwin Grand Pass Township Saline
County July 17th 1862
- 224 Oscar B Kendrick Grand River Township
Carroll County June 9th 1862
- 225 G G Williams Lexington Lafayette
County June 25th 1862
- 226 Benjamin D Kendrick Grand River Township
Carroll County June 15th 1862
- 227 William Davis Crow Rock Township Saline
County July 11th 1862

- 227 Thomas Garnett Miami Township Saline
County June 13th 1862
- 228 A P Lewis Daws Township Lafayette
County July 16th 1862
- 230 William Durrutt Arrow Rock Township
Saline County June 18th 1862
- 231 Benjamin Overton Miami Township
Saline County June 10th 1862
- 232 J C Blair Miami Township Saline County
June 5th 1862
- 233 J J Hamm of Jefferson Township Saline
County June 24th 1862
- J J Whitte Jefferson Township Saline County
234 June 26th 1862
- 235 A B Colwin Arrow Rock Saline County
July 2nd 1862
- 236 Conrad Chuscomb Marshall Township
Saline County June 17th 1862

- 237 J H Lippings Arrow Rock Township
Saline County June 14th 1862
- 238 Johnthan King Grand Pass Township
Saline Co June 4th 1862
- 239 Milton H Coff Jefferson Township Saline
County June 21st 1862
- 240 W Hays Grand Pass Township
Saline County June 6th 1862
- 241 Wilson Calhoun Miami Township
Saline County June 10th 1862
- Hiram F Walker Salt Pond Township
Saline County June 16th 1862
- John Rice Miami Township Saline
County June 18th 1862
- J B Erwin Miami Township Saline
County June 14th 1862
- E J Geurin Jefferson Township Saline
County June 24th 1862
- R M Grove Jefferson Township Saline
July 1st 1862

W L Pattondale Jefferson Township
Saline County June 26th 1862

J J Talbot Jefferson Township Saline
County June 10th 1862

copy W R Lear
from record

~~2318~~

J. B. Francis

1438

Alton Ill

June 14/62

Cash

J. B. Francis
Lec 13th July

Copy of Parole of
19 Prisoners of war
to report to P. M. G.
officer Francis.

See file

Rec'd P. M. G. Office
June 15th 1862

Military Prison
Alton Ills June 14th 1862

Col Demand, G. Farnas

Pro Mar Genl

Enclose a

Copy of a Parole signed by nineteen Prisoners of
war.

Samuel W. Miller of Miss Co Mo, died June
7th of Typhoid Fever. - and Mr. J. Darby, D. H. Merryman
and Louis a Frenchman, have never been here

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. B. Irwin

1st Lieut 13th Infy
W. S. A.

~~1437~~ 1437

In Camp West Gloucester
June 3, 1862

Col E. C. Washburn
2^d Reg Vt Cavalry

Statement of circumstances connected
with my detention in his charge
and arrest of Judge F. A. [?]

Had been in [?]
Jefferson City June 29/62

Respectfully forwarded to Major
Genl G. M. Schofield, Comd'g
Dist of Missouri

I am, I believe
Brigade Genl
Comd'g Dist

Citizens

Enclosure

June 2^d 8 1/2 Miles
Springfield July 7/62

Respectfully referred to Major
J. A. Lovitz for further
George C. [?]
Edw. [?]
Prof. [?]

John A. ...

In Camp near Blazer
June 3rd 1862

General

The enclosed letter from the Sheriff of Cole County was handed me a few moments since. I have answered it declining to accede to his request. I presume that had you any orders to give you would give ^{them} in writing. The negro boy in question is in my camp under the following circumstances. On the first night after leaving Jeffers on city I encamped on the premises of a man by the name of Judge Fowler who had the name of being a Quaker but who was treated by my entire command with strict propriety and all his rights of property strictly regarded. The next morning after we had commenced our march and proceeded about two miles a negro boy about fourteen years old sprang out of the woods and with an appearance of great earnestness and excitement stated that his Master Fowler had a great amount of powder concealed on his premises and declared his willingness to go back and point out the place of concealment. I did not put much faith in the Boys statement as I saw that he was very anxious to get away from his Master who stated treated him with great cruelty and I feared that he had invented his story for the purpose of inducing me to take him away. There was however some small appearance of truth in his statement that I dispatched ~~at~~ Morgan

and ten men to make a search the result
which was to verify the statement of the Boy in every
respect, and the subsequent discovery by Look Wood
of powder secreted in three different places, one of which
was under the Church pulpit where three kegs were found
the entire amount found was six kegs and a box
containing twenty four Cartridges of Rifle powder
I instructed the Capt if he found the statement true
to arrest Foulmer & bring him and the Boy both into
camp which he did, The Boy having given a valuable
information by which an influential Traitor has been
exposed, it does not accord with my ideas of
justice to deliver him over to the tender mercies
of the traitor he has exposed, and in the absence
of written orders from you on the subject I
shall presume you have given no such orders
as the Sheriff states. I will further add that
the Boy is the property of one Martin a relative
of Foulmer who now is in the Rebel army.

Respectfully
C. C. Walker

Wm. G. Totten
Jeff. City
Mo

C. C. Walker
Col. 2nd Regt. Missour

Jeff City Mo
June 1st 1862

Col. Washburn

Dear Sir

The bearer of this, Mr
John Crandall is one
of authorized deputies and
I send him out to get
a negro boy named Murroe,
said to be in your camp.
I do this by the directions
of Genl. Totten, who states
to me that you will deli-
ver the negro boy over to
my dept and see that he
is protected, this negro boy
I have an attachment of
arrest, and if I should
not get him, that it will
cost me some four or five

hundred dollars. I hope
you will deliver the boy
or see to his delivery,
and very much
oblige

Your Obedt Servt
Thos M Winston
Shff of Cole
County

P.S

Young Mr. Hackney
who will accompany Mr
Crandall is a good union
man and has been in the
Service of the Government
who will identify the
negro boy

J. M. W

~~2348~~ 1440

June 25, 62

lit

Springfield Mo June 27 1862

List of Persons in Military Service

Names

Names

- 1 Volentin Leager
- 2 Austin Gimblin
- 3 Lewis J David
- 4 W. J. Stephens
- 5 George Adams
- 6 Thomas Parce
- 7 Wright Vance
- 8 Saml Taylor
- 9 William Gist
- 10 John Lee
- 11 J. A. McDonald
- 12 H. G. Hyle
- 13 A. C. Clarkson
- 14 H. T. Finnan
- 15 J. P. Smith
- 16 G. D. Blakely
- 17 Evan Harris
- 18 George Thompson
- 19 Alexander Tison
- 20 J. H. Woods
- 21 Henry H. Martin
- 22 Robert Wagner
- 23 George Jackson
- 24 John Jackson
- 25 James Gibson
- 26 William Wallhall
- 27 G. C. Dallas
- 28 J. Price
- 29 A. Thorley
- 30 H. Heckart
- 31 J. Lottspick
- 32 E. Stacy
- 33 James Ray
- 34 William Johnson
- 35 J. B. Hooper
- 36 J. Holloy
- 37 John Britton
- 38 E. Price
- 39 J. H. Glenn
- 40 E. L. Mearcy
- 41 C. A. Adams
- 42 W. J. Dule
- 43 J. L. Smith

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

See on record June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

Discharged June 29/62

- 44 E. Wallhall
- 45 J. J. French
- 46 J. H. French
- 47 W. H. French
- 48 J. Talbot
- 49 George Trout
- 50 Marion Stuart
- 51 Jonathan Cox
- 52 J. E. Stevens
- 53 W. J. Pector
- 54 J. L. Pector
- 55 Daniel Howard
- 56 James C. Shea
- 57 Jerry M. Peppers
- 58 J. E. Peppers
- 59 James Peppers
- 60 John Davis
- 61 James Veiger
- 62 G. G. Newcomer
- 63 C. Newcomer
- 64 Richard Veiger
- 65 William Feines
- 66 Robert Veiger
- 67 Robert Veigin
- 68 G. W. Dickinson
- 69 J. H. Coffe
- 70 W. J. Hall
- 71 H. Hale
- 72 John Hyle
- 73 W. J. Wright
- 74 H. Larkins
- 75 James Moody
- 76 William Cox
- 77 John Gebelmann
- 78
- 79

J. A. Hays Capt. Comd
Military Prison

144! ~~Release of~~ the
Walsh Mill Prisoners
June 29th 1862.

Order of Gen. Schofield

C. I.



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, June 29th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 31.

The following named persons arrested on the 28th inst at Malch's Mills and now confined at McDowell College Prison will immediately be unconditionally released

Philip Moyer, Leo Welch

M. D. Gwaine Nicholas O'Neil

Patrick — Virtue Chas Virtue

M. J. Herbert

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

A. Howard

Assistant Adjutant General.

~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1842~~
1842
June 12/1842

C. 5

Office of Probost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo.,

June 12th 1862.

Lieut. Bishop -

Will send James
Newmyer, Thomas Mowmy and re-
mains to the office of justice hall,
on Pine street, between 2^d & 3^d, at
two o'clock this afternoon - they being
required at a civil trial. At the
conclusion of the trial the guard will
conduct them back to prison.

By order of Geo. S. Lighter, Asst. Marshal

W. R. Wacker
Secy

~~1443~~ 1443

Jeff City June 1/62

Chas O Peter
Primal

Requests copy of charges
agt Anthony Kemp et al
now on trial before Mitty
Court

Paldwin

Citizens

ans.

Recd P.M.G.O.

June 19-1862

Office of Provost Marshal
Fort of Jefferson City, Mo.
June 17th 1862.

Col. B. G. Ferrar

Provost Marshal General.

Sir: I have
just received a communication from
Major Draper, Commandant at California
Mo., in reference to the prisoners:—
Anthony Kemp, Wm. D. Anderson, Marcus D.
Anderson, George Lee, Chas. W. Hauger, and
Jepe Dodson, (whom I rec'd of him by
your order, for trial here) in which he
states that he has no copies of the charges
against them — having sent them to you
without keeping the copies of them. In this
case I have to request them of you, which
please forward as early as possible as the
Commission here will be ready for them soon.

Yours Respectfully,

Chas. A. Pateer Lieut. &
Provost Marshal

~~224~~ 444
Jefferson City, Mo.

June 29th 1862

Chas. O. Tolier,

Provost Marshal

Was sent complaints against six
Prisoners: Kemp, Anderson &c
not having heard about them
he supposes some misunderstan-
ding has taken place. -

Lentigens

Wm. C. C. C.

Office of Provost Marshal
Post of Jefferson City Mo
June 29th 1862.

Col. B. F. Faxon
Provost Marshal General
St. Louis Mo

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Special Orders No. 308 & 309, relative
to prisoners Chappell, Varned and Brown.

Previous to forwarding the complaints against these
persons, I sent you complaints against six others, viz:
Kemp, Anderson J. B., Anderson M. D., Hanger, Doolson
and Lee. These not being heard from after their
receiving orders relative to some prisoners against whom
charges have been preferred subsequently to those preferred
against the said Kemp, Andersons, &c. lead me to
believe that there has been some misunderstanding or
unnecessary delay in regard to the latter. The Commission
now in session at this place has but few cases before it
not disposed of.

Very respectfully yours

Chas. D. Latier, Lieut. &
Provost Marshal

1445

Certificate
to prove the loyalty of
Parson Tennison

July 1862

Citizen

1862

Marmaton, Kansas, July 28

The Under signed citizens of
Bourbon Co & State of Kansas do
Here By certify that we have known
Parson Deming for several years and
we know him to be a Lawful citizen

J. W. Hammit

A. B. Barrell

H. G. Moore

S. C. Taylor

Wm. S. Taylor

P. S. C. W.

John A. Chapman

Anthony C. Spier

W. H. Taylor believing that

there is nothing disloyal

in the opinions of the

meeting

Statement of
Rutherford B. Johnson

Signed by many
Citizens of Barre

L

Major Hinnon
Provs Marshal Ft Scott Kansas

Dear Sir we the undersigned Citizens of Bourbon County & State of Missouri, would respectfully inform you, that we do verily believe that Rutherford, Tennison, a citizen of the county & State aforesaid is in sympathy with the Southern Confederacy for the following reasons First that he is a member of the M, E, Church ^{South} and a minister of the same 2^d that he has acted as an agent for Sevier church by circulating the St Louis Christian ~~and~~ ^{and} barbate a rebel paper 3^d that we do verily believe that his ~~own~~ ^{acts and conversation} is in sympathy with ~~the~~ ^{the} Rebelion Also that said Rutherford Tennison & A Mr Wiars of Missouri has appointed a ~~private~~ ^{private} meeting at the house of said Tennison to be commenced on the 2^d day of August next that said meeting is repugnant to this community and we have reason to believe that said meeting will result in serious consequences unless suppressed by the power invested in you by the Martial laws of the U, S, A

W. J. Jones
C. S. Steel

W. Johnson
John Williams

James W Brown
Smith J P
P. W. [unclear]

at [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear] Hinton

Massachusetts has appointed a ~~provisional~~ meeting on the
10th of said ~~month~~ ~~to be~~ ~~convened~~ on the 2
day of August next that said meeting is repugnant
to this community and we have reason to believe that
said meeting will result in serious consequences unless
suppressed by the power invested in you by the Consti-
tution of the U.S.A

Wm. James
C. S. Steel

W. L. Brown
John Williams

James W. Brown
Smith J.P.

P. M. Johnson
Benj. Mason

at Newbury
John H. Hinton
John Lee
John H. Hinton
John H. Hinton
John H. Hinton

James Griffith
John H. Hinton

B. S. Wood

Standaed
G. G. Shuler

D. M. Shivers
Jacob H. Hinton

J. M. Gavigal

Lloyd H. Douglas

C. C. Clark
W. L. Gamm

John H. Hinton
O. H. Wheeler

Thomas W. Lee
J. M. Grant

John H. Hinton
John H. Hinton

Wm. Grant

J. H. McDonald

Samuel Baker
W. L. Gamm

Certificate
to prove the loyalty of
Bathford Union

to First Debt, and this can be proved.
The T. says that his meeting was appointed
for the good of the people and is £ each with
at 2 meeting times. Wentworth & Hambleton (Co)
Wentworth (Wentworth) Meeting (Wentworth);
Wentworth (Wentworth);
Wentworth (Wentworth);

We, the undersigned citizens, of Ramboon
County do hereby certify that we are
acquainted with Rutherford Terrison
and know him to be a good citizen and
believe him to be loyal.

Horatio Knowles
James Atken
E James
Jacob Huller
Thomas Lipton
Thomas Capes
Logan H. Hurst
J. C. Kirk
Robert Starkman
James C. Sely
August Suter
Josiah Rholon
W. C. Rholon
Adolph. Schubert
C. E. Buckner
H. M. Wells
John H. Wells
Nelson W. Wells
J. J. Evans
Jacob S. Hall
Cowan Mitchell

Wm. Wright
Jacob Anderson
James C. Sely
Alex McDonald
Joseph Ray

Mr. Holt says that at the time of the
demonstration here Mr. Ferriss turned out
~~to offer a~~ ~~to fight~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~
to Fort Scott, and this can be proved.

Mr. J. says that his meeting was appointed
for the good of the people and is in fact with
the 2 Presbyterian Ministers, Hentson + Hankins (Co.)
Nyant (N. South) Burley (Presby Union); McClure
Methodist North

Certificates
to show the loyalty of
Brethren of the Semicon

~~1446~~ June 13, 62
1446
Letter from Mr. Rodgers
and other Citizens of the
United States, Relating
to proceeding on their journey

to

Respectfully transmitted
to the Executive Department
of the Territory

Wm. H. Smith

St. Louis, Mo.
altos

Passports Granted

Rec. June 13th 1862,

From June 9, 1862
The undersigned make
the following report of their
occupation and intentions, ask
permission of the U.S. authorities
to proceed on the way to their
destination

Having all resided in the
State of Sonora Mexico for
about two years, coming
thence from California, and
have been engaged in working
and prospecting Silver &
Gold Mines, arrived here
yesterday in Company with
the two Trains from Sonora
have one Wagon & four
Animals, after recruiting the
Animals, have a few days
wanted to proceed to their

destination, the recently discovered
gold places in the vicinity
of the Colorado & Gila Rivers

John Rogers Johnson Citizen of the U.S.

William Albert Souneberger naturalized citizen of the U.S.
William H. Rose naturalized citizen " "

Peter McCaran " " " "
Jeremiah Preter " " " "

7447

~~2244~~

Parole of Witnesses
in the Morony Case

June 19-62

C. W. T.

Tucson, Arizona.

June 19th 1862

We, the undersigned, now in custody of the United States, military authorities at this post, on condition of being released from the same, pledge our parole and personal honor to remain within the limits of one mile from the Head Quarters of the Commanding Officer of Tucson, subject to the surrender of our persons whenever required and obedient to the mandates of proper authority for our personal presence whenever called for, (and we do further pledge ourselves in like manner not to communicate either directly or indirectly with one Sylvester Mowry likewise a prisoner in the aforesaid custody) This parole to remain in full force and effect until voluntarily relinquished by ourselves by the surrender of our persons again to custody, or until otherwise ordered by competent authority;

William ^{his} ~~x~~ Sever _{marks}

John Yare

Witness E. H. Wood

Wm. M. Yerkes
C. G. Irvine

Thomas ^{his} ~~x~~ M. Reed _{marks}

Witness E. H. Wood

Robert Rice
J. S. Moss
J. Smith
A. M. Brown
Henry Orr
G. Edmunt
Thomas J. Orr
J. F. Whitley
A. Brown

Joseph ^{his} ~~x~~ Shepherd _{marks}

Witness E. H. Wood

Lewis Anthony
George Jackson
J. M. Jennings
A. L. Yigton

1448
June 23, 62

lets

Statement of
Surbid Kannege
concerning ~~the~~ breaking
open of Henry
Herrald trunk

State of Illinois
Adams County

It is remembered that on this
twenty third day of June A.D. 1862. Gertrude
Wangieser of Quincy Adams County State of Illinois
appeared before the undersigned an acting Justice of
the Peace in and for said County, and being duly
sworn on Oath says: That one Luke Florigan and
one John Burch of Warren Township Marion County
and State of Missouri in the month of August
1861 forcibly entered the house of Henry Herald
on Section Sixteen (16) in said Township and broke
open a Trunk and took one Double Pistol, one
Colt's Revolver, one Double Barrel Gun and ammunition,
which articles were the property of Henry Herald
Subscribed and sworn before
me this twenty third day of
June A.D. 1862

Gertrude Wangieser

A. Stettin J. P.

~~2840~~ 1449

June 17 54

late

July 4th
I enclose three
accounts to you
they are combined
delays - they come
by Harbinger!

Quay, Dose
My Mother
Lancaster

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 19th 1862

Special Order }
No. 302. }

x x x x x

VI The Provost Marshall at Warsaw-
burg will hold W. P. C. Caldwell and Sidney
Gardner, prisoners in his custody for trial before
the nearest Military Commission,

Bernard C. Passard
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Wm. E. B. Foster Comdg Pass.

~~2333~~ 1450

Let of passes
issued at Ham =
Berland June 16th 18

Cuts

List of Dances Cumberland and Va 1863

G. A. Nixon

Wauconda

E. Fairbank

Melwaukee Wisconsin

Wm. H. Bieby

Parkersburg Va

John W. Holtzer

Evansville Va

Charles Gambrell

Parkersburg Va

Gas Pullman

Co. G, 31st Regt

Gas Wilson

Edinboro Pa

Charles Stauts

Wartinsburg Va

St B. Persch

Hamilton Ohio

G. H. Fracker

Cumberland Va

John W. Spear

South Branch Va

Edw. Montgomery

Cumberland Md

St. Hunter

Bath Va

Edw. Emouse

Granville Mo

Wm. H. Ferman

Wamshire Va

Henry Banghertz

DC Pa Pa

Samuel Hughes

Cumberland Md

Wm. H. Pops

Somerset Va

Samuel Lowery

Bethany Va

Jos. Schley

Frederick Md

Morgan Pizer

Cumberland Md

George W. Gully

Barton Md

John W. Hudson

Cumberland Md

Jos. Sprayer

DC DC

~~1451~~ 1451

List of persons who
left Petersburg
by Balt & Ohio R.R.
June 16th 1862

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 16th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of
the following persons who left this place by the Balt and
Ohio Rail Road this day

| | Residence | |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| R. S. Northcott | | Clarksburg Va |
| J. C. Robinson | " | Clayville " |
| Rebecca Sims | " | Parkersburg " |
| Thomas Reynolds | " | Near Piedmont " |
| D. Reynolds | " | Ellensburg " |
| J. M. Rizer | " | Parkersburg " |
| Mrs Bush | " | " " |
| Saul Bonghner | " | Richie Ct " |
| Mrs Lils | " | Parkersburg " |
| R. R. Griffith Jr | " | Baltimore Md |
| C. Weston | " | Clarrington Ohio |
| Mrs Rosa Burns | " | Parkersburg Va |
| J. C. Elias Hickman | " | Near Clayville " |
| Mrs H. Carly | " | Newark " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

Yours Obedt
John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

~~275~~ 1452

List of papers
used at Cumberland
June 17th 18 E. R.

11

Cumberland April 17th 1862
 List of Names

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Wm Amherster | Cumberland |
| George Roseworn | Do Do |
| John Turner | Somerset Va |
| Benj. Esbach | Do Do Do |
| David Phillips | Do Do Do |
| Daniel Phillips | Do Do Do |
| John Fink | Petersburg Va |
| J. Sprengrer | New York City |
| R. Wallace | Do Do Do |
| Fredrick Ahemaker | Do Do Do |
| Wm. Perry | Perry Va |
| Charles Biagly | Crusaf town Md |
| Mary Betty (nee) | Heagertown Va |
| J. Huerbrand | Beaport Va |
| Andrew Demichel | Bedmont Va |
| John Curson | Somerset Va |
| Mary Kellrich | Cape Fear N.C. |
| Mrs Susan Startzman | Cumberland |
| John Johnson | Do Do |
| Genl J. Little | 2 ^d Va Regt |

I Am Entirely out of
Permits

1863
List of persons
who left Parkersburg
by the Balt & Ohio
R.R. June 17th

1862

lets

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 17th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names

of the following persons who left this place by the Balt
and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| J. G. Gault | Residence | Philand County Ohio |
| J. R. Hall | " | " " " |
| Lewis Gibbons | " | Kanawha Station Va |
| George J. Dimmons | " | Pittsburg Pa |
| J. A. Pennington | " | Centerville Iowa |
| Carrie Ann Webb | " | Spouton Ohio |
| Mrs. M. Corey & Wife | " | Marietta " |
| Allen Maloy | " | Nashville Tenn |
| Miss Lucy Poler | " | Claysville Va |
| Adrien Gibbons | " | Parkersburg " |
| Jessie Wesley | " | Newark " |
| John L. Cumberland | " | Near West Union " |
| J. C. P. Brown | " | N. Arthur Ohio |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
John H. Diehoy Capt
Commanding post

1853
Recd of someone
and left Parkersburg
by the Barks of Ohio
P. O. Dec 14 40

1853

John H. Diehoy

~~1454~~ 1454.

List of Passes issued at
Cumberland Md.

June 23rd 1862.

W. H. C.

Cumberland June 23rd 1862

List of Names

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| W. W. Hale | Pidgeville va |
| Marv Houser | New York City |
| Mrs. Sears | Newbreek va |
| Catherine Caveman | Cumberland va |
| Charles Cowan | do do |
| George W. Allen | Neuron to Ohio |
| Walter Garner | Cumberland do |
| Alfreds (Colorado) | do do |
| Mrs. Guterman | Greenspring va |
| W. W. Nelson | Bever to Pa |
| Johnathon Albright | Somersett to Pa |
| John Longbaugh | Cumberland do |
| W. W. Henry | do do |
| Wm. Hardaw | Baltimore do |
| Oliver Roby | Cumberland do |
| Rev. Pider | do do |
| W. Swartzwalder | Cumberland do |

Yours friend J. Little to the 2nd
Mar 20

~~1455~~ 1455

Quit of person who
left Parkersburg by
the Salt & Ohio R.R.
June 29th 1862

~~1455~~

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 19th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Agent

Wheeling

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt^e and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| Jennie Ruttsford | Residence | Petrolinum | Va |
| Kate Ruttsford | " | Petrolinum | " |
| Doct R. G. Sawyer | " | Claysville | " |
| Geo W Riser | " | Morgan County | " |
| Emily Milstead | " | Cedarville | Ohio |
| W. A. McClosh | " | Burning Springs | Va |
| Peter Dean | " | Pittsburg | Pa |
| Joseph Cheworont | " | West Union | Va |
| Herman Husband | " | Parkersburg | " |
| C. L. Shephard | " | Sardina | Ohio |
| Chas Bailey | " | Mallus Station | Va |
| Loyd Myers & Mother | " | New Corydon | Ind |
| George H. Coe | " | Fry | Va |
| W Kohler | " | Cincinnati | Ohio |
| George Clark | " | " | " |
| J Henry Smith | " | Pittsburg | Pa |
| Edward Maly | " | Parkersburg | Va |
| Betty Creal | " | Claysville | " |

Mrs M. H. Johnston
Mrs J. Lee
O. W. Miller

Residence Leisburg Ohio
" Cincinnati "
" near Vienna "

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

White

~~1855~~ 1455
col of persons who
left Leisburg by
the Fall of this year
June 29th 1862

~~2358~~

14.56

List of persons who
left Canton Ferry by the
Boat of Ohio Co. 18,
Arrived 2nd of 1862,

[Faint handwritten signature or scribble]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 22^d 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir,

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| Name | Residence | Location |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Jacob Dye | | Claysville Va |
| Thomas Miller | " | Webster " |
| Margret Coffey | " | Parkersburg " |
| Mr Gregg | " | Middlebun " |
| Geo. C. Ball | " | Glenville " |
| Geo. W. Buffington | " | Newark " |
| Mary Debolt | " | Parkersburg " |
| M. J. Miant | " | Glenville " |
| J. W. W. Pherson | " | Parkersburg " |
| H. Thornton | " | Claysville " |
| Benjamin Amos | " | Lucreek " |
| J. J. Reynolds | " | Wood County " |
| Geo W Carr | " | West County " |
| Mr Edward Malloy | " | Parkersburg " |
| J. C. Hale | " | Newark " |
| James Pixler | " | Claysville " |
| James Nuttall | " | Williamstown " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Oth Sat

1. 110 No. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

~~1956~~ 1956
Stock of provisions with
Capt [unclear] Army by the
Buck & [unclear] 18. 18.
Shore & [unclear] 1862

[Handwritten signature]

~~1457~~ 1457

List of Papers
issued at Cumberland
June 16th 1862

W. H. C. C.

List of Names (Cumb. & Donegal) 10th 1862

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----|
| Henry Peters | Beaufort | Do |
| Robert Magruder | Washington | Do |
| Mrs Susan Reed | Harpers ferry | Do |
| Thos Thomaspoor | Fayette | Do |
| Mrs Turner | Baltimore | Do |
| Charles Fisher | Do | Do |
| Henry Fisher & Wife | Do | Do |
| Mrs Geo Shaffer | Do | Do |
| Colm Hoeking | Frossburg | Do |
| Betsy Anna | Washington | Do |
| Mrs Mc Gee | Cumberland | Do |
| Mr Bosson | Do | Do |
| Mrs O Gephart | Do | Do |
| Perry Willard & Daughter | Do | Do |
| Miss Fanny Fisher | Do | Do |
| Henry Williams | Do | Do |
| Mrs Gramlich | Do | Do |
| W H Gaffner | Do | Do |
| Arthur Shriver | Do | Do |
| Ed Gively | Do | Do |
| Geo Wrenner | Do | Do |
| Samuel Pool | Do | Do |

over

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|----|
| Wm Campbell | Camden | Do |
| John Gings | Do | Do |
| Bennamin Pegg | Do | Do |
| John E. Barch | Do | Do |
| Mrs Mrs Truber | Do | Do |
| Mrs Eddy | Do | Do |
| John Taylor | Do | Do |
| Wm Valentine | Do | Do |
| Mrs Moore | Do | Do |
| Miss Cornilus Ambusia | Do | Do |
| James P. Patterson | Do | Do |
| Mrs Edith Harary | Traverseville | Do |
| Charles Scott | Fairmont | Do |
| Mrs Simpson | Ekhart Mines | Do |
| Mrs Devore | Do | Do |
| Mrs. Rowan | Camden | Do |
| Mrs Hartzman | Do | Do |
| Mrs Jacobs | Bonmoney | Do |
| Ellen P. Rotterdam | Greenspring | Do |
| George W. Hill | Baltimore | Do |
| James M. White | Do | Do |

Yours Truly, T. Little Esq. 217 N. 2nd St. N. York

~~1458~~ 1458

List of persons who
left Parkersburg by
the Balt & Ohio R.R.
June 20th to 28th E.D.

Continued

Head Quarter Parkersburg Va

June 10th 1862

Major Joseph Lamm Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| Name | Residence | Origin |
|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Arrow Brown | Claysville | va |
| James Dyer | " | " |
| James Seem | " | near Petrolinum " |
| Mrs Murry | " | " " |
| W. H. Morrison | " | Parkersburg " |
| Chas Pfaffenbsh | " | Wheeling " |
| Marias Ricky | " | Athens county " |
| James Lydy | " | Lexington Ohio |
| Fredrick Graf | " | near Winchester Va |
| Jacob Lanch | " | " " " |
| Thomas Simmell | " | Parkersburg " |
| W. P. Lanch | " | near Winchester " |
| Francis Rite | " | West County " |
| W. H. Pierpoint | " | Richm Court House " |
| J. H. Foley | " | Claysville " |
| E. Curry | " | near Buchanan " |
| J. H. Hickman | " | Kanawha Station " |
| John King & wife | " | Parkersburg " |
| A. J. Hornell | " | Clarksburg " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
John W. Dickey Capt
commanding post

Dickey

~~1458~~ 1458
Capt of Engineers
U.S. Army
The Hall's Station, P. O.
June 20th 1868

1459
at Cumberland
June 14th 1862

Certs,

file

List of Names Cumberland Penn 14th 1862

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| W M White | Oakland Md |
| Lewis Cannon | Greenspring Md |
| Edward Alderton | Pennsauken Pa |
| John B. Gurbow | Cumberland Md |
| Martin Grady | Comers Pa |
| Appora Trail | Allegheny Co Pa |
| Elizabeth Buskey | Cumberland Md |
| Mrs Long | do do |
| Lepkin Miller | do do |
| Parroll Price | do do |
| Nancy Hake | do do |
| Mark Weaver | do do |
| Mrs Geo Chaffer | Baltimore Md |
| Mrs Granlich | Cumberland Md |
| Mrs Thompson | Fayette Co Pa |
| Miss Mary Fisher | Cumberland Pa |

Please send me some plants
Permits.

Yours truly
J. G. Tuttle

~~1460~~ 1460
List of yeasses
issued at Cumberland
and dated 28th 1862,

CVL

List of Pages Cumberland Dec 28 1862

Hiram Michel
 Edward Acworth
 C. W. Stonebraker
 John Hurlington
 Moses Hattam
 G. B. Meller
 A. B. Mansour
 P. Hughes
 Mrs. French
 Ann Fallon
 John Williams
 Adria Vogler
 Casper Puchart
 Charles Gilpin
 Jas. W. Bowen
 Wm. Bowman
 Gideon Bowman
 Charles Hummel
 Dr. Fitzpatrick
 George Smith
 Jas. Haynes
 Alfred Miller

Thomas Va
 Dan Paw Va
 Hagerstown Md
 Cincinnati Ohio
 Baltimore Md
 Steubenville Ohio
 Danville Va
 Martinsburg Va
 Georgetown Va
 Oakland Va
 Cameron Va
 Cincinnati Ohio
 Cumberland Md
 do do
 Baltimore
 Somerset Va Pa
 do do
 Mt Savage
 Cumberland
 Hancock Md
 Hantover Va
 Baltimore Md

July 1st 1862
 C. W. Stonebraker

~~1461~~ 1461
List of persons
who left Parsons =
burg by the Balt & An
R.R. Sunday the 1st 62

~~1461~~
1461

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 27th 1862.

Major Joseph Sear Jr

Major General
Wheling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report
the names of the following persons who left this
place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| Christian Wilkey | Residence | Dippsville Station Va |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| J. C. Robinson | " | Clayville " |
| Mr S. Smith | " | Marion Ohio |
| Richard Peave | " | " " |
| J. W. Miller | " | Rome " |
| E. B. Leggett & wife | " | Richie Ct Va |
| Grand Johnston | " | Parkersburg " |
| Mrs Lybina Jackson | " | " " |
| Andy Als | " | " " |
| George Mage | " | Burning Springs " |
| Harry Hinkley | " | Clayville " |
| Jessie Hinkley | " | " " |
| Mary Porter | " | " " |
| A. J. Fought | " | " " |
| H. P. Creal | " | " " |
| S. G. W. Morrison | " | Wheling " |
| R. J. Souverer | " | Clayville " |

I have the honor to be respectfully

your Obedt Servt
John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

~~1462~~ 1462

List of persons
who left Parkersburg
June 26th 1862

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 26th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day.

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|
| J. G. Hoimer | Residence | Charlestown Va |
| Bennett Bam | " | Pomroy Ohio |
| Chat Ranch | " | " " |
| C. S. O. Webster | " | Athens " |
| M. G. Atkey | " | Coolville " |
| James Kelley | " | Petrolinum Va |
| J. F. Shickel | " | Parkersburg " |
| J. C. P. Brown | " | Vinton Co Ohio |
| Mrs Cassie Muzzum | " | Hocking Port " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

~~1462~~ 1463

List of persons who
left Petersburg
by the Baltimore & Ohio R.R.
June 18th to 28th 62

[Faint handwritten signature or scribble]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 18th 1862

Major Joseph Darr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day:

| Name | Residence | Location |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| John Albrecht | | Pomroy Ohio |
| Lewis Church | " | Apple Grove " |
| Mrs Devaughn | " | Walkers Va |
| Martha Doerner | " | Claysville " |
| J. C. Hale | " | Newark " |
| J. Devaughn | " | Walkers " |
| S. Merchant | " | Brush Run Pa |
| R. G. Sooner | " | Claysville Va |
| John Faulley | " | Catons Summit " |
| Mrs C. O. S. Hoyt | " | Madison Wis |
| Sylvester Blazer | " | Ravenwood Va |
| George Rutherford | " | Petrolinum " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commandy Post

~~No. 1464~~ 1464
List of passes issued
at Sugarbush Camp
June 24th 1862

[Signature]

~~1465~~ 1465
Lot of passes issued
at Cumberland
Amo 20th 1862.

[Signature]

Cumberland River 20th 1862

| | | |
|--|---------------------|----|
| List of Passes commencing 17 th and ending 20 th | | |
| John G. Wallace | Cumberland River | |
| Mrs. Shaver | Do | Do |
| John Young | Do | Do |
| Dr. P. M. Craig | Do | Do |
| Peter H. Kerstine | Do | Do |
| Mrs. Bearbaek | Do | Do |
| A. B. Boose | Do | Do |
| Mrs. Miss Cragan | Do | Do |
| Wm. J. Dellamy | Do | Do |
| Esabell Powell | Pattersons Creek Va | |
| A. G. Meire | Washington Va | |
| G. W. Bruce | Orleans Maryland | |
| Charles Postin | Wearmouth Va | |
| David F. Carwell | Hamshire Va | |
| Mrs. Prengle | Bloomington Va | |
| James W. Foreman | Hamshire Va | |
| George W. Hiatt | Green to Ohio | |
| W. A. Thrasher | Chattown Va | |
| A. D. Douglas | Petersburg Va | |
| Wm. A. Adams on | Pendleton Va | |
| Genl. J. Gettles Report, | | |

~~1466~~

1466

List of persons who
left Parkersburg by
the Valley Exp. R.R.
June 20th 1862

cut

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 20th 1862

Major Joseph Darr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names

of the following persons who left this place by the Balt
and Ohio Rail Road this day

| Name | Residence | Destination |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| B. B. Souvenir | Residence | Claysville Va |
| James Paul | " | St. Maries " |
| Maryest O Adams | " | Petersburg Ohio |
| James Clark | " | Albany " |
| Uriah Betts | " | Frankford " |
| J. C. Magey | " | Chillicothe " |
| John B. Lohr | " | Williamsport Ind |
| Robert Chapman | " | Clarksburg Va |
| O. Kirkpatrick | " | Belpre Ohio |
| Samuel Stille | " | Parkersburg Va |
| Francis Wood | " | " " |
| George McCame | " | Elizabeth Ohio |
| Betty Francis | " | Parkersburg " |
| J. A. Rodgers | " | Baltimore Ind |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
yours O^r Servant

John H. Dickson Capt
Commanding post

1467

List of persons who
left Portersburg by
the Balk & Ohio R.R.
June 23rd 1862.

Contd

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 23rd 1862

Major Joseph Barr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the

names of the following persons who left this place by
the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| Names | Residence | Where |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Elizabeth Nail | | Webster Va |
| Fancy Nail | " | " " |
| W. H. Whittacre | " | Pittsburg Pa |
| J. R. Murdoch | " | Parkersburg Va |
| J. Isaac Kennedy & Wife | " | Rathbone " |
| J. H. Shinn | " | Sodridges " |
| J. Williams | " | Walkers " |
| John Lhayer | " | " " |
| Mrs Olivia Foley | " | Clayville " |
| J. H. Smith | " | Pittsburg Pa |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt

John H. Diebig Capt
Commanding post

~~1468~~ 1468
List of passes issued
at Cumberland

June 28th 1862.

W. H. A.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| List of Names Cumberland and Anne Counties | |
| George M ^r Cullough | Wester Ohio |
| W Thrasher | Clatsop wa |
| W ^m Foley | Do Do |
| A C Green | Alegany Co Md |
| John Carshadan | Hampshire Co Va |
| Charles Green | Alegany Co Md |
| Charles M ^r Near & Lady | Philadelphia Pa |
| David Butler (bold) | Paw Paw wa |
| John Green | Baltimore |
| Hugh Keys | Washington Co Pa |
| Charles Green | Alegany Co Md |
| Mrs Powe & son | Washington Dc |
| George Pches | Bedford Co Pa |
| Mary Anne Powe | Springfield wa |
| Mrs Soper | Cumberland Co Md |
| Mrs Pow | Do Do |
| A S Miller | Do Do |
| Mrs Catherine Bondar | Do Do |
| David Weston | Widomont wa |
| John Finkelder | Cumberland Co Md |
| Mrs Morris & Phillips | Do Do |
| Gowes Sent & J Little | |

~~1468~~ 1469
List of passes
issued at Cumberland
June 26th 1862

W. H. H.

List of Papers Cumberlandiana June 26th 1862

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| George Brammell | Levin Bernard esq |
| George Gardner | Lena Canning |
| Charles Cowan | Cumberland Co |
| Joseph Percey | Mt Savage esq |
| Miss Arnold | Kearpersburg Va |
| W H Marten | Cawto Ohio |
| G. A. Parker | Salem Mass |
| Isaac Hayes | Preston Va |
| Mrs Terrell | North Branch Va |
| Thomas Osgood | Salem Mass |
| Lewis Schooler | Baltimore Md |
| Albert Hellinger | Mt Savage esq |
| J. A. Miller | Chambersburg Pa |
| A. S. Wisbottle | Perry Co Pa |
| Harriet Morris | Cumberland Co |
| Geo A Myers | Gettisbury Pa |
| Mrs Hoop | Cumberland Co |
| Joseph White | Do Do |
| John Davis | Mt Savage esq |
| John Johnson | Cumberland Co |
| W. W. Jasper | Caplan Md |

yours G. W. G. G. G.

1470
List of persons who
left Parkersburg by
the Balt & Ohio R.R.
June 25th 1862

[Handwritten signature]

Head Quarters Petersburg Va

June 25th 1862

Major Joseph Carr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the

names of the following persons who left this place
by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| F. H. Pierpont | Residence | Farmington Va |
| A. H. Tunney | " | Freshport " |
| Amos R. Chipps | " | Buchanan " |
| Elizabeth Richardson | " | Hartford " |
| F. H. J. King | " | Near Ripley " |
| Saml King | " | " " |
| James Cain | " | Elizabeth " |
| Sylvester Handman | " | Richie County " |
| Benjamin Mills | " | Near Ellentree " |
| Fannie Kill | " | Marietta Ohio |
| Mrs Margaret Cloy | " | Walker Station Va |
| Chas Miller | " | Cincinnati Ohio |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt

John H. Pichey Capt
Commanding Post

~~1471~~ 1471
List of persons who
left Parkersburg by
the Balt & Ohio R. R.
June 24th 1862

Carter

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 24th 1862

Major Joseph Dan Jr

Provost Marshal Genl
Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the

names of the following persons who left this place
by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| A. C. Bond | Residence | Richmond Va |
| H. A. Paston | " | Burning Springs " |
| Isaac Fortner | " | " " " |
| W. R. Gillett | " | Winchester Ohio |
| S. T. Kempton | " | Athens " |
| Dennis Newton | " | " " |
| Godwin Danwinkle | " | Parkersburg Va |
| George Kimmelman | " | Newark " |
| Oliver Fought | " | " " |
| James Petty | " | Burning Springs " |
| J. Miller | " | Cincinnati Ohio |
| Thompson Leach | " | Parkersburg Va |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt
John H. Pichey Capt
Commanding post

~~1471~~ 1472

List of passes issued at
Lumberland, June 21st/02

Conts.

List of Passes Cumberland June 27th 1864

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Mrs Mary Cowser | Cumberland Md |
| Charles Babers | Baltimore Md |
| Lewis Sunbann | Baltimore Md |
| Henry Johnson | Hancock Md |
| Thos G Barrett | Piedmont Va |
| Frederick Matthews | Cumberland Dom |
| G W Price | Piedmont Va |
| Miss Betty Mrs. Cullery | Cumberland Md |
| Miss Valenta Mrs. Clary | do do |
| Samuel Lefey | Preaford Va |
| Mrs Robert Scott | Yonahoning Md |
| Charles Richardson | do do |
| J W M. Clary | Cumberland Va |
| Caro. W. Clary | do do |
| Mr & Mrs W. McKaig | do do |
| Mrs. Aurenda McKaig | do do |
| John L. Michel | Baltimore Md |
| Wm. Brown | Frederick to Va |
| Ed. Smith | do do |
| Miss Cragan | Cumberland Md |
| W. Deaton | Somerset Va |
| Bartholomew Himmel, 10 miles from Hubert Va | |
| Lieut S. J. Little | |

1473
List of persons
who left Parkers-
bury June 30th 1862

Carta

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 30th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|
| John R. Hodges | Riadner | Buchanan Va |
| J. T. Whorton | " | West Union " |
| C Agnew | " | Parkersburg " |
| J. B. Lanch | " | Buchanan " |
| J. L. Agnew | " | Wheeling " |
| Mr Woods | " | Parkersburg " |
| George Clark | " | Cincinnati Ohio |
| J. W. Dent | " | Clarksburg Va |
| Wm S Gueff | " | Wheeling " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

1974

List of persons
who left Rotherburg
since 8th 1862

List

1862 to 1974

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 28th 1862

Major Joseph San Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report
the names of the following persons who left this place
by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Lewis Hayzlett | Residence | Kanawha County Va |
| Stephen J. Burson | " | Glenville " |
| Francis Caroline Burson | " | " " |
| Thomas W. Drake | " | Parkersburg " |
| Emily Harris | " | Kanawha Station " |
| Jasper Y. Moore | " | Charksburg " |
| Peter Lambrecht & wife | " | " " |
| B. B. Soumerai | " | Claysville " |
| James Ripley | " | " " |
| Mr Hiram | " | Bull Creek Wood County " |
| Thomas Coal | " | Claysville " |
| Lewis Schoolherr | " | Baltimore Md |
| Betty Coal | " | Claysville Va |

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Clara Coal | Residence | Clayville Va |
| Miss Lucy, F. Clark | " | Near " " |
| H. Thornton | " | " " |
| J. M. Felps | " | Marietta Ohio |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
 your Obedt

John H. Sicker Capt
 Commanding Post

Post

1974
 Miss E. S. [unclear]
 Mrs. [unclear]

~~1475~~ 1475.
List of passes issued
at Cumberland
June 30th 1862

Curtis

Umbrella June 30th 1862

David Wilson
Isaac Miller
Robert Boyd & Family
C D Harper
Anna Brown
Henry Malone
John Little
T. Roberts
Richard Deary
Charles R. Fodick
Arby Harper & Lady
David Harman
G. S. Pills
Frank Smith
W. Young
Betty O'Keefe
Hugh Baker
George Mack
Mrs M. Marks
John Sullivan
C. B. Berger

over

Newark va

Allegheny co mo
Lonaconing mo

Ohio

Umbrella va

Grafton va

Hampshire co va

Blacksburg va

Umbrella mo

Cincinnati Ohio

Pendleton mo

do do do

Fayette co va

McClurg mo

Smithfield va

New York City

St Louis mo

Newark va

Baltimore mo

St Louis mo

do do

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----|
| Mr O Barina | Petersburg, va | |
| Mr H Burston | Lawrence, Pa | |
| Russell Lyons | Piedmont, va | |
| Mrs A Laugherty & Daughter | Cumberland, Md | |
| Robert W. Morris | do | do |
| Wm. Miller & Wife | do | do |
| do Bennett | do | do |
| do | do | do |
| George Long | do | do |
| Wm. L. Lichten | do | do |
| Samuel L. Lary | do | do |
| John Fitzmaurice | do | do |
| Mr Francis Effrett | do | do |
| Charles Bringle | do | do |

Just of P. P. P. given at Cumberland
on Sunday and Monday

Send me a letter

List of papers
issued at Cumberland
land June 27th 1862

~~1862~~

Cumberland June 21st 1862

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Thos S. White | Cumberland Md | |
| Samuel Broadmarke | Do | Do |
| Emory W. Ferris | Do | Do |
| David H. Erwin | Do | Do |
| Mat Huncay | Do | Do |
| Conrad Berry | Do | Do |
| Peter Dugan | Do | Do |
| James S. Hill | Do | Do |
| Margaret Campbell | Do | Do |
| Samuel Campbell | Do | Do |
| Boat Kane | Do | Do |
| Geo Pittet | Greenspring va | |
| Daniel Ammon | Ohio | |
| Charles Harper | Sharpsburg va | |
| Joseph Pittet | Greenspring va | |
| John B. Baynes | Baltimore Md | |
| Mrs Fix | Richmond Va | |
| Dr A. A. Danforth | Alleghany Co Md | |
| Adam Cook | Somerset Co Va | |
| H. P. Wilger | Genl Banks Bddy Guard | |
| Charles Hume | Sleepy Creek va | |
| Report of Genl S. T. Little, | Remut dist | |

1477
Executive Dept
Territory of Arizona
Tucson Arizona
June 2nd 1862

Ben C. Cutter
A. A. G. & Military
Secretary of State.

Appointing Lt. Col West, Surgeon
M^r. Pully & Capt McMullen 2^d
Lefty C. a Military Commission
Ch. Hammond Secretary
Case Mill gave at
Tucson

Rec^d June 12th 1862

Tucson Mill

Jones-Colt Mudd

Executive Department.

Territory of Arizona.

Tucson Arizona.

June 12th 1867.

F. T. Lally, Esq., of Cerro Colorado
Mine in this Territory, claims, as attorney
for Colonel Sam. Colt and R. W. H. Jarvis, Esq.,
the running gear and mill stones, now used
by the Dr. Mr. Department near Tucson.
In a letter addressed to Colonel James H. Cartleton,
Commanding Column from California, Mr Lally
on the 12th of June 1867. requested that a
Commission might be ordered to determine the
rights of Property in said Mill.
It is therefore ordered; that a military Commission
to consist of Lt. Col. Joseph R. West Surgeon

James M. McNulty, and Capt William
McMullen, all of the 1st Infantry, Cal. Vols,
shall assemble at Tucson, Arizona, at 4 o'clock
P.M. to-day, to receive evidence under oath and
to decide as to the ownership of the said running
gear and Mill Stone.

1st Lieutenant La Fayette Hammond, 1st Infantry,
Cal. Vols. will be Secretary to the Commission.

The members of the Commission and Secretary
will act under oath.

The Original application of Mr Lally will be
filed with the proceedings.

By Order of Colonel Carleton,
Gen. C. Cutler.

A. A. General,
Military Secretary of State.

Tucson Dec 17 1862

Jones. G. M.

Enclosing papers in reference to the
Mill property near Tucson and request-
ing that they be forwarded to the General
Comd^o Department of the Pacific.

The enclosure, referred to
not recd by me on taking
Command.

Tucson
apl. 3rd/63

J. Ferguson
Col. 1st Cav. Ar.
Corp.

Rec^d Dec 18th 1862

Tucson Arizona
Dec 17th 1862

Major -

I have the honor to hand
you herewith certain affidavits and
letters in reference to the mill
property near Tucson - which I
respectfully request, may be forwarded
to the General Comdr. the Department
of the Pacific - with such remarks
as you may be pleased to make
thereon.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient
G. M. Jones

To
Major Geo. A. Cull
J. G. O.
Comdr. Western District
of Arizona -

Executive Department
Territory of Oregon
July 14. 1857.

Brig. Genl. J. M. Canine
U. S. Army.

Enclosing an Order
appointing Lt. Col. J. M. Smith,
an special Commissioner
to take testimony in relation
to an alleged desertion of
the estate of the late Samuel Smith

July 14. 1857.

Executive Department, Territory of

To Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, July 14, 1882,

Lt. Col. Joseph R. West,

Special Commissioner, &c, &c,

Tucson, Arizona.

Colonel:

Enclosed herewith you will find an order appointing yourself an special commissioner to take testimony in relation to an alleged despoiling of the estate of the late Samuel Colt in this Territory. You will also find enclosed the original proceedings of a Military Commission which had this subject under consideration. From these proceedings you will gather sufficient information to guide you to the points to be investigated.

Yours, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

James H. Carlton

Brij. Gen. U.S.A.

Tueson July 10th 1862

Paul Culler

a. a. general

Military Sec. of State

accompanying an order
appointing a Mil Commis
to enquire into the disposal
of the Estate of Paul Culler
died

Executive Department.
Territory of Arizona,
Tucson Arizona,
July 10th 1862.

To Lieut. Colonel J. P. West,
of 1st Infantry, Cal. Vols.
President of Military Commission &c.
Colonel:

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit
an order convening a Military Commission to
enquire into certain statements made by Colonel
F. T. Sully as Attorney for the late Colonel Samuel
Colt, as to the taking away from Tubac, Arizona,
of certain machinery belonging to the Estate of the said
Samuel Colt, by Sylvester Mowry, Esq. or his
Agents. - The time of this alleged transaction must be duly set forth.

The original application of Colonel Sully will be
filed with the proceedings of the Commission.

I am, Colonel, very Respectfully

Your obt. servant
Ben. C. Cutler,
a. u. a. General
Military Secretary of State.

Fusion Nov. 10th 1862

Jones. G.M.

to
Wright. Geo
Brig Gen
Comdy. Dept

In relation to property taken from
Jones by the U.S. Authorities at the
time of his arrest.

Rec^d Dec 30th 1862

Respectfully referred to
Lieutenant Commander,
who will direct the pro-
-perty belonging to Mrs.
Jones to be returned,
if in the possession of
the Commander officer at
~~Fort Vancouver~~ ~~Turkey~~

By order of Maj. Genl. Wright
W. H. D. D. D.
comd.

Std. No. Dept Pacific
Dec. 12 1862

Major or Capt. }
Turkey }

Brigadier Genl George Wright

Sir,

On the 10th day of October
last I was released at Fort Yuma by your orders, I returned
to this place and made a demand on the Commanding
Officer (Major Holt) for the Property which was taken
from me in the name of the United States Government.
Major Holt requested that I should write to you for
an order, and stated that he could not go under
any action of Genl Carlton, as he was a subordinate
Officer. I would beg to state to the General that
I ^{am} seriously injured on account of my confinement,
All of my property having been plundered and stolen
by Citizens, I therefore politely request and order to
turn over the same.

Respectfully
G. M. Jones

Tucson Arizona T. }
November 10 1862 }



1478 0

Major Darr

June 2/62

~~to swear army & navy persons~~

Catagans

J. W. H. S.
K. S. S.
C. C. W. S.

Head Quarters, Mountain Department.

Office of Provost Marshal *General*

Wheeling June 2^d 1862.

Major C. E. Swearingen
Comd. Post.

Sir.

You will call

upon the following persons

1. Dr. E. McCoy.
2. J. M. Hulpe
3. Joseph Dubois
4. Charles Addison ^{or Henry on}
5. Frank Lawson
6. Wm Otterson
7. Hanson W. Phillips
8. John Burns (at H. M. W. House)
9. Neptune (O. W. J. Hall).

to take the enclosed
oath of allegiance & if they refuse, you will
arrest & hold them in custody until further
orders.

Those who state they have already taken
the prescribed oath must present proof of
the fact.

By order Maj. Gen. J. C. Fremont
Joseph Warr
Maj. J. P. Taylor
Prov. Mar. Genl

1479 June 17, 62

May Dear

Directs of the
over to send
papers to
Carpenter

John

Primas

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.

I. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

To *Capt E Over*

Replied June 17 1862

Left 2 m

By *Telegraph from Fairbury* 17 1862

*The twenty five prisoners reported from Fort Smith
Died all but Boggs Atkins Smith & Leonard
to Camp Chase*

*Geo. Searle Jr
Maj & Surg*

199 67 p

31480

J. B. Rogers,

June 11, 62

C. W.

Office Provost Marshal
Macon City June 11 1864

General

The Deener and his
friend. S. M. Sambull and
Wm. D. Clark are citizens of
Macon Co Geo and are men
of unflinching loyalty and
under the tongue of "good report"

J. P. Rogers
Bernard G. Jones Maj Provost Marshal
Provost Marshal Gen
St Louis

1481
June 7, 1822,

Cartagena

46

May 20 1871

W. L. Garrison

June 10 1871

Wheeling Va June 9th 1862

Wm. Warr p.

Ernest Meekel.

Dear Sir Mr. Taylor, Mr. Meekel
& Self having been released from prison here, are
feeling solicitous for the release of some of the prisoners
who are here from Hardy. By Dr. McKim, Long and
Dean, Wilson & a few others of the party. I believe all
the party had communicated with you by note before
you left here - We hope there may be no charges
vs them of a gross character, or sufficient to cause
their detention here - all are ^{much} needed at home by their
families, and we desire much to see them released. If
it can be so, we hope you may be able to give their discharge
that we may arrange bonds with Capt Over before leaving
tomorrow ^{Friday}, out of the whole party (our selves included), ample bond can
be given - Two of these men Clark & Klein are very poor,
and by no means bright, and quite harmless men, calculated
to do no harm in any way - and for them, we would ask a
small ^{sum} of security as can be made. we don't anticipate any
profitable of pledge - unless might be betrayed into some talk by
discreet parties to give trouble to them or securities -

I will regard it as a special favor to have
from you a telegraphic dispatch to Capt Over
this evening concerning these cases.

Yours Very Respectfully
R. W. Meekel

Wm. Warr.

148 Pro Max Letter
in case of
J B Landis & others
Citizen.

June 21, 1903

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 21st 1862

Henry L. Dashiell,
P. M. Clinton.

Sir

Your letter enclosing charges against John B. Landis and others is recd. If new evidence is discovered any time before trial, it will be subpoenaed in the charge, and used as that. Whenever any new facts are discovered for or against prisoners, they should be at once sent to this office, or to the military Commission known to hear the cases in charge. These men, Landis, Tickers and nine others against whom you send charges, have all been ordered for trial heretofore, and are held under that order. A military Commission is now in session at Butler - would it be convenient to try these men there? If so they had better be sent there at once with all the evidence, or instructions as to procuring it.

Very Respectfully Yours
J. M. S. H. H. H.
Prov. Mar. Genl.

June 3rd 1870 1483

Parole Bond
of Elliott & Bell

Mason Co Mo

lit

Office Provost-Marshal
Palmyra No. 3rd June 3rd 1862

We the undersigned do hereby pledge
our lives, property, and sacred honor
that - We will ~~report~~ report ourselves in per-
son at the office of the Provost Marshal
in Palmyra on Thursday 5th of June
1862

James H. Elliott

Seal

Charles W. Bell

Seal

1484

List of Pupils issued
at Parkersburg

June 12th 1862

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 12th 1862

Major Joseph Sans Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names
of the following persons who left this place by the Balt^e and
Ohio Rail Road this day

| Name | Residence | Location | State |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| Saml S Stumbach | " | Kilmer County | Va |
| Geo. W. Kester | " | Burning Springs | " |
| J. J. Elliott | " | Cincinnati | Ohio |
| Miss Curry Jenkins | " | Parkersburg | Va |
| Andrew Keener | " | Ravenwood | " |
| James Lye | " | Claysville | " |
| J. Martin & wife | " | Cairo | " |
| R. C. Butcher | " | Claysville | " |
| R. C. Link | " | Clarksburg | " |
| John W. Whister | " | Burning Springs | " |
| James Mead | " | Parkersburg | " |
| Abraham Stern | " | " | " |
| Nichol W. Lane | " | " | " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt Servt
John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding post

1485

Commit
S. M. Elkins

John Leeper

June 27th 1862

~~Atty~~

Head Quarters 5th Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.
Sulphur Springs June 27. 1862.

Sir!

I hereby send You under guard two
prisoners, with name ~~of~~ S. M. Elkins
and John ~~Sibert~~ ^{upson} of Monroe County, Mo.
Charges are enclosed, please, forward
them to the Assistant Provost Marshall
General, Col. Fletcher.

Most respectfully
By order of Colonel A. H. Eaton
Comdg. Post

A. Zoue
Dist.

To
Lieutenant Bishop
Commander of the Military prison
at Mc. Douells College
St. Louis, Mo.

1486

List of Persons leav-
ing Parkersburg by
the B. & O. R. R.

June 16th 1862

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va.
June 16th 1862

Capt. Joseph Carr Jr.

Prov. Marshal Genl. Wheeling Va.

Sir I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Bal of this Rail Road this day

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. Kennedy & wife | "Residence" | Parkersburg Va. |
| Michel Gibbons | " | Cincinnati Ohio |
| Kough. Campbell | " | Burning Springs Va. |
| Ernie Cade | " | Marletta Ohio |
| James Keason | " | Webster Va. |
| J. C. Sharps & wife | " | Parkersburg Va. |
| Fannie Hopkins | " | " " |
| Emma. Richwell | " | Newark " |
| Rennie Simons | " | " " |
| Glorance Harris | " | Cameron Va. |
| Edward Riley | " | Parkersburg Va. |
| James. Pisher | " | Clayville Va. |
| Coac Prager | " | Parkersburg " |
| James McLeay | " | Noble Co Ohio |
| William Mine | " | Preston Co Va. |
| George Fisher | " | Piedmont Va. |
| G. M. Sought | " | Parkersburg Va. |
| H. Thornton | " | Clayville " |
| John. Barnett | " | Mason Co Va. |
| John Jones | " | Cameron Va. |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John W. Dickes Capt
Commanding Post

1487.

List of passes
issued at Cumber-
land for B & O. R.R.
June 11th 1862

CITE

List of Names

Cumberland June 11th 1862

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----|
| James Hager | Hamthorpe | do |
| Casey Wiley | Comerfort | do |
| N B Penrod | do | do |
| Fred Gutz | Bawlings Station | do |
| J W Wilson | do | do |
| Joseph Smith | Baltimore | do |
| Letty Murdock | Bawlings Station | do |
| J D Wright | Cumberland | do |
| John Pihan | do | do |
| Aron Plamm | do | do |
| Henry Alder | do | do |
| Rev. James Milford | do | do |
| Michael Harry | do | do |
| Rev. Barnhart | do | do |
| Charles Pethke | do | do |
| John Keys | do | do |
| James M Adler | do | do |
| Preston Alderman | do | do |

Yours Truly S. J. Hill

List of Passes
1488 given at
Cumberland

Destinations of
Persons receiving
them

June 10th 1862

Wts

List of Paper given at Cumberland and ~~Cherry~~
 Pebeck Mills " " " " " " " "
 Laban Pily " " " " " " " "
 Ed Starnan " " " " " " " "
 Genet, Duhae " " " " " " " "
 Rev. Pine " " " " " " " "
 James Craig " " " " " " " "
 Daniel Wourtsch " " " " " " " "
 Eric Davis " " " " " " " "
 Marnie Carter " " " " " " " "
 Joseph Schaefer " " " " " " " "
 Wm. Meek " " " " " " " "
 Rev. to Henry Vofs " " " " " " " "
 George Hughes " " " " " " " "
 Mrs. Truck " " " " " " " "
 Mrs. Burity " " " " " " " "
 John Brownell " " " " " " " "
 Elos Black " " " " " " " "
 O W Wagner " " " " " " " "
 Anna Henry " " " " " " " "
 George Schley " " " " " " " "
 Wm. Hamell " " " " " " " "
 Joseph Arnett " " " " " " " "
 Prelicka Magee " " " " " " " "
 Rev. O. Brincheff " " " " " " " "
 Mrs. Carr " " " " " " " "
 John McSweeney " " " " " " " "
 Mary C. Peckley " " " " " " " "
 E. O. Bunning " " " " " " " "
 John Leboyneet " " " " " " " "
 Mrs. Slack " " " " " " " "
 Charlotte Myer " " " " " " " "
 John Wagner " " " " " " " "
 W. J. Shaffer " " " " " " " "

Row Row " " " "
 Cumberland and
 Baltimore " " "
 " " " "
 " " " "
 Pawlings Station " " "
 " " " " "
 " " " " "
 " " " " "
 New York City
 Piedmont
 Cumberland and
 " " " "
 Brads Mills
 " " " "
 New York City
 " " " "
 " " " "
 Great Babson
 " " " "
 Scotland
 Pawlings Station
 Cumberland and
 " " " "
 Franklin " " "
 Grantsville " " "
 Opt. Little Babson
 Preston " " "
 Turretton " " "
 Mt Savage " " "
 Cumberland and
 Besonville " " "
 Kingwood " " "

Yours Truly S. J. Little

1489

List of papers:
Assesed at Cumberland
June 9th 1862

Carter

1490

List of Papers issued
at Cumberland

June 12th 1862

Certs

1490

List of Papers issued
at Cumberland

June 12th 1862

Costs

List of Papers Cumberlandiana Pure 1771-1862

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Henry Crebbs | Zanesville Ohio |
| Edw. M. Furmitt | Newbree Va |
| Abraham Piggs | Frostburg Md |
| A. Gerrill | do do |
| Mrs Broadbent | Cumberland Md |
| Mrs S. Matthews | Baltimore Md |
| J. H. Erwing | do do |
| Nathaniel Hayes | Frostburg Md |
| Edw. Mastler | Somerset Va |
| David Mastler | do do do |
| Wm. J. Mast | Four Lakes Md |
| Sophia Gures | Frederick Md |
| J. G. Little | Hancock Md |
| M. Friedman | Baltimore Md |
| Wm. E. Thrasher | Piedmont Md |
| Leid Wargen | Cumberland Md |
| Edm. A. Pinehart | do do |
| Fred. Ripen | do do |
| John E. Russell | do do |
| Wm. Valentine | do do |
| John Cowden | do do |
| Mrs. Pat. Schley | do do |
| Edw. Richter | do do |
| John Coal | do do |
| Mrs. J. Chr | do do |
| John Granlich | do do |
| Mrs. Duncan | do do |
| E. Pickford | Allegheny Co Md |
| J. P. Hates | Charleston Va |
| Wm. Barrett | Washington Md |
| Samuel Pinehart | Newbree |

Leid J. G. Little

491

List of Papers issued
at Cumberland
June 13th 1812

Certs

1. White Corn: Vermont June 13th
 Joseph Stradley Cumberland Co Va
 Wm. Foster do do
 Henry C. Grant do do
 Robert Grant do do
 Johnathon McGucken do do
 Pinedale Jones do do
 James Davis Hancock Co Va
 Mary Daber South Branch Va
 Wm. Washin Moxfield Va
 Wm. White Newmarket Va
 East Grant Newbree Va
 Christian Grauman Cumberland Co Va
 G. Gilpin Mt. Savage Va
 Joseph H. Pettit Hagerstown Va
 Wm. Holiday do do
 George W. Pettit Leespring Va
 Charles W. Penick Winchester Va
 Robert Arndt Front Royal Va

Yours Sent. W. G. Little

152
List of Persons
leaving Parkersburgh
by B. & O. R.R.

June 13th 1862

~~None~~

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 13th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----|
| J. Mr. Camden | Reception | Parkersburg | Va |
| Saml Humes | " | Wheeling | " |
| John J Husband | " | House St. Grace Md | " |
| Mrs W Holman | " | Catons Laurel | Va |
| Miss Mary Ann Holman | " | " | " |
| Michael Morgan | " | Kanawha Station | " |
| Mrs A Shinn | " | Silver Run | " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

1493

List of persons
who left Parkersburg
by B & O. R. R.

June 9th 1862

~~John~~

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 9th 1862

Major Joseph Sawyer

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Balt^e and Ohio Rail Road this day

| Name | Residence | Destination | Station |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| Mrs J. A. Phelps | " | Dixons Station | Ohio |
| Isaac Gottard | " | Kanawha Station | Va |
| C. W. Latt | " | Burning Springs | " |
| Saml Campbell | " | " | " |
| Joseph E Parks | " | " | " |
| H Nelson | " | " | " |
| Wesley Buffington | " | " | " |
| Lewis Corp | " | " | " |
| Mr L. Stallman | " | " | " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt

Commanding post

List of persons
leaving Parkersburg
by the B. & O. R. R.

June 11th 1862

[Faint signature]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 11th 1862

Major Joseph Sear Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names
of the following persons who left this place by the Balt-
and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | Residence | |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| J. W. Henderson Wife | | Claysville Va |
| S. B. Barnard | " | Parkersburg " |
| R. Fouty | " | Richie County " |
| Moses Jennings | " | Central Station " |
| Sora Fisher | " | Ravenwood " |
| Peter Johnson | " | Calhoun " |
| S. M. Howard | " | Syler County " |

I have the honor to be respectfully
yours O^bdt

John H. Spickey Capt
Commanding Post

List of persons who
left Parkersburg by the
Balt & Ohio R.R.
June 8th 1862

[Handwritten signature]

file

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va

June 8th 1862

2

Major Joseph Sam Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of

the following persons who left this place by the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Jos. W. McKinney | Residence | Ellensburg Va |
| E Beatty | " | Burning Springs " |
| Henry Pahl & wife | " | Near Parkersburg " |
| Thomas P M Grew | " | Athens County Ohio |
| H. Thornton | " | Claysville Va |
| J. W. Cather | " | Stamington " |
| W. C. Johnston | " | Linham Ohio |
| Gideon Ellis | " | Secaton " |
| W. B. Oddest | " | Parkersburg Va |
| Mary W. Desmot | " | " " |
| Mrs Lint Smith | " | Cincinnati Ohio |
| John W. Canby | " | St. Marys Va |
| Adam Wentzel | " | Parkersburg " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding post

1496

List of persons
who left Westbury
by the Valley River R.R.
June 5th 1862

most by persons

[Faint handwritten scribbles]

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 5th 1862

Major Joseph Carr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report
the names of the following persons who left this
place by the Balt and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|
| Mrs Alcinda Prof | Residence | Claysoille | Va |
| James J Morgan | " | Cincinnati | Ohio |
| L. K. Boylan | " | Parkersburg | Va |
| Thos. B. Poe | " | Kanawha Station | " |
| John. W. Wolf | " | DeKalb Gilmer County | " |
| W. H. Clemens | " | " | " |
| Wm L W Ginnis | " | " | " |
| Emory Goff | " | " | " |
| W. W. Statemaker | " | " | " |
| Wilson L Hindman & Family | " | " | " |
| B. B. Covert | " | " | " |
| E. J. Hainer | " | " | " |
| L. A. Riddle | " | " | " |
| Philip, F. Poe & wife | " | Kanawha Station | " |
| James Robinson & wife | " | " | " |
| Mrs Welch | " | Walters Station | " |
| C. H. Wheeler | " | Parkersburg | " |
| Mrs Parrill | " | " | " |

1497

List of persons who
left Parkersburg
by the Balt & Ohio R.R.
June 8th 1862

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

file

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 8th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Whiting Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the
names of the following persons who left this place
by the Balt^c and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|------|
| Thomas A Summerville | Residence | Clarksburg | Va |
| A. D. Mason | " | Mason | Ohio |
| James, F. Hopkins | " | Comwallace | Va |
| R. H. Dunbar | " | Glenville | " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
yours Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding Post

1498

List of persons
who left Parkersburg
by the Balt & Ohio R.R.
June 4th 1862

cut

file

Headquarters Potomac Va
June 7th 1862

Major Joseph Carr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
| Thomas M. Simpson | Residence | Burning Springs | Va |
| Mrs A Park | " | Bloomington | Ill |
| H. B. Brewer | " | Gilmes County | Va |
| Alfred Bell | " | " | " |
| Wm Smith | " | Marietta | Ohio |
| Mary Giberly | " | Catons Tunnel | Va |
| Catherine Clark | " | Near Walkers | " |
| B Despard | " | Charlesberry | " |
| B. R. Buffington | " | Burning Springs | " |
| David Knight | " | " | " |
| C Bangs | " | Baltimore | Ind |
| Thos B Leach | " | Kanawhas Station | Va |
| Mary Selamy | " | Catons Tunnel | " |
| Wm R. M. Vicker | " | Salom | " |
| S. C. Davis | " | " | " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
John H. Dickey Capt
Commander

1499

List of Passes
issued at Cambridge

June 5th 1862

W. T. W.

Sumnerland June 5th 1862
List of Names

Daniel Starks .. Martinsburg^{va}
Sam Cooper .. Morgan^{va}
Josiah Smith .. Springfield^{va}
Mrs Meages .. Berkeley^{va}
Sam McMartin .. Taylor^{va}
W H Six .. Barbours^{ky}
Joseph Clark ..
Michael Kerney ..
Admiral ..
A Chambers .. Martinsburg^{va}

Genl S J. Little

1500

List of names issued
at Cumberland
Jan 2nd 1862

etc

1869

List of Passes Cumberlandiana June 4th

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|-------------|-------|
| W B Wallace | :: | Wrothburg | Mo |
| Nelson Beall | :: | Do | Do |
| Andrew Woy | :: | Somerset Co | Pa |
| H F Broad | :: | Do | Do Do |
| David Stanton | :: | Piedmont | va |
| John Friend | :: | Allegheny | va |
| Peter W McMichael | :: | Cumberland | Mo |
| Scott | :: | Do | Do |
| Elizabeth Buckhart | :: | Wrothburg | Mo |
| James Duff | :: | Baltimore | Mo |
| Jacob Tunkles | :: | Frederick | Mo |
| Fred Greasy | :: | Wingwood | Ill |
| Charles Powell | :: | Powlesburg | Pa |
| Stewart Furness | :: | Frederick | Mo |
| Malone Furness | :: | Do | Do |
| E. Spritt & Gay | :: | Cumberland | Mo |
| Theodore Weisenfort | :: | Harary Co | Pa |
| Perd Brown | :: | Cumberland | Mo |
| Conrad Chaper | :: | Do | Do |
| Lehrman | :: | Harary Co | Pa |
| John Wall | :: | Newbree | va |
| John Lynn | :: | Cumberland | Mo |
| Jacob Keller | :: | Harary Co | Pa |
| Jamuel Berry | :: | Proctingham | Pa |
| L Masters | :: | Brownsville | Pa |

Yours Truly J. Little

List of persons who
left Parkersburg by
the Falls' Chis,
R. C. Jones & Co. 1862

Extra

Head Quarters Parkersburg Va
June 3^d 1862

Major Joseph Darr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl. Wheeling Va

Sir I have the honor to report the names of the following persons who left this place by the Bal & Ohio Rail Road this day

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Elias H. Cain | Residence, | Petroleum Va |
| J. L. Prebble | " | " |
| A. J. Howells | " | Charlestown Va |
| Patrick Lowell | " | Walker Station Va |
| R. D. Woods | " | Parkersburg Va |
| R. D. Woods | " | " |
| Joed Albright | " | " |
| J. R. Anderson & Wife | " | Cincinnati Ohio |
| Mrs. Rosa Borus | " | Parkersburg Va |
| J. W. Hatcher | " | Webster Va |
| Patrick Mahanty | " | Parkersburg Va |
| Daniel W. Gibson & wife | " | Huttonville Va |
| W. M. Hull | " | Lindon Ohio |
| Edward Baider | " | Parkersburg Va |
| C. H. Bassett | " | " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

John H. Dickey Capt
commanding Post

1502

List of persons
who left Newburg
by the Fall of 1869
June 4th 1869

1869

Headquarters Parkersburg Va

June 4th 1862

Major Joseph Sarr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report
the names of the following persons who
left this place by the Baltimore and Ohio
Rail Road this day

David Gutierrez Residenter Kanawha Station Va

Silas Hill " Wood County "

Thomas Rolan " Conn Wallace "

Wesley Sillworth " Meigs County Ohio

C Bangs " Baltimore Maryland

I have the honor to be Respectfully

your Obedt Servt

John H. Dieker Capt
commanding post

Jacob Phares
1509

Anthony McDonald
written concerning
a petition sent to Whelan
for their release

Citizens

Citizens

June the 8th - 1862
Camp Chase Franklin County Ohio

Mayor Dan. Dear Sir

We understand that there was petitions sent
to Wheeling for us from our union neighbors
We would like to know whether they are sufficient
to release us and you will please tend to it as soon
possible. We would like to return home to our
families We have been in prison going on four
months We have done every thing that has been required
of us to do and we are still in prison yet and we know
do nothing that we should be held so long in prison
We don't intend to do every thing against the federal
government. We are willing to take the oath and to
live as Law abiding citizens. I want you to
tend to this if you please as soon as you can and
please answer us

Yours Respectfully

Jacob Phares
Anthony McDonald

Prison no 3 cells no 47

1504

List of papers
Issued at
Cumberland
June 1st 1872

Cotta

List of Names June 1st 1862

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------------|----|
| George Blackwell | .. | Newark | ma |
| John Stephens | .. | Montgomery | va |
| Cas Klein | .. | Somerset | va |
| Wm Taylor | .. | Mechanicsburg | va |
| John Hull | .. | Parramore | va |
| John A Baxter | .. | Hagerstown | md |
| J W Smoot | .. | Baltimore | ma |
| Jacob Miller | .. | Warrenton | va |
| Lewis Allernong | .. | Maryan | va |
| David Eversole | .. | Do | do |
| Wm Warton | .. | Do | do |
| W A Miller | .. | Somerset | va |
| Ed Schmitt | .. | Cumberland | md |
| John Parker | .. | Mechanicsburg | va |
| David Brant | .. | Martinsburg | va |
| Martin Milburn | .. | Martinsburg | va |
| John Johnson | .. | Do | do |
| J A Bowers | .. | .. | .. |
| Bennet Diependerfer | .. | Do | do |
| John Wood | .. | Do | do |
| Charles Beaford | .. | Do | do |
| George Hymn | .. | Do | do |
| John Davis | .. | Do | do |
| Wm Foster | .. | Do | do |
| Edw Garner | .. | Do | do |
| Annas Poeder | .. | Do | do |
| John Negant | .. | Do | do |
| Henry Woollet | .. | Do | do |
| B F Brock | .. | Do | do |
| George W Cammons | .. | Do | do |
| Saml Dooley | .. | Do | do |
| Mrs Speelman | .. | Do | do |
| Wm Page | | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|
| Wm Spade | .. Martinsburg | va |
| Henry Kufner | " | Do |
| Peter Young | " | Do |
| Goodlap Keysemiller | " | Do |
| Christian Everly | " | Do |
| George W Harper | " | Do |
| David Jones | " | Do |
| Epriam Smith | " | Do |
| John Johnson | " | Do |
| Wm Williams | " | Do |
| David Wefner | " | Do |
| Francis Festerman | " | Do |
| Henry Lette | " | Do |

Yours Truly
H. Lette

1505

List of persons who
left Canterbury by
Baltimore, R.R.

June 9th 1862.

Comme en de au
C. C. C. C. C. C.

Headquarters Parkersburg Va
June 1st 1862

Major Joseph Darr Jr

Provost Marshal Genl

Wheeling Va

Sir

I have the honor to report the names
of persons who left this place by the Balt^{ic} and Ohio
Rail Road this day

| Name | Residence | Location |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Mrs James Seps | " | Parkersburg Va |
| James R Anderson | " | Clarksburg " |
| J Lewis & Wife | " | Louisville Ky |
| Anthony Church | " | Parkersburg Va |
| Mrs Chevilier | " | " " |
| Saml White | " | Flemingsburg Ky |
| Saml Ammon | " | Hiland County Va |
| A. L. Pedro | " | Parkersburg " |
| James M White Wheat | " | Wheeling " |
| S Martin | " | Cairo " |

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your O^bdt Serv^t

John H. Dickey Capt
Commanding post

1506

No 112

J. W. Adams

U.S.

John H. Cayson

June 7 1862

Cts

G. W. Adams

Being duly sworn deposes
that John Henry Cayson about the 25th of last
December rode Sawyer's horse to his Uncle's
John Cayson said he went there for a pair of
bats he staid there some three days the night
he left my horse was taken and the next
day Sawyer went and got his -
Mey Farther & others took the back track in
the snow & trailed them to within 150 Yds
of John Cayson house there was two in company
when my horse was taken

Palmyra June 7th 1862 G. W. Adams

1507 Jan

E. C. McClanahan
Statement of James G.
regarding the
fishwharfing
at the Potlaco
Factory

at

Pro. Mar. June 13 1862

E. C. McClanahan's Statement

E. C. McClanahan states that Charles Hill
B. F. Wilson. Joseph McCullah. Thomas Brown
Camp George. John Conklin James Seaper
Silas Dennis ^{is a common} was in the Bushwhacking
at the tobacco factory he states that
this could be proven by a number of
~~loyal~~ men.

their names are. Barnett and Eperson.

E. C. McClanahan

Respectfully
June 17th 1862

G. W. Keen makes
Report of P. M. O.
from May 5th to Jun
17th 1862

ab

Rec^d P. M. O.
June 20th 1862

Buckhennings Mo
June 17th 1862

To

Col. B. G. Farrar Provost Marshal
General of the Missouri.

As
respectfully Submitted the report of
your assistant Provost Marshal from
the 15th of May to the 17th of June inclusive
To wit;

| | |
|---|----|
| Total No. Arrests | 51 |
| .. Released under Bond to oath .. | 26 |
| upon oath & Parole | 22 |
| .. Turned over to Military Com ^d | 3 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| David H. Davis Bond to oath of Allegiance | \$2,000 |
| Dennis Davis | 1,000 |
| Merridy Vandenberg | 1,000 |
| Asbyford Morris | 1,000 |
| Presley Boren | 1,000 |
| William G. McHenry | 2,000 |
| John H. Cooper | 1,000 |
| Belitha Gentry | 1,000 |
| Peter Austin | 2,000 |
| Samuel R. Whitton | 2,000 |
| Lorenzo J. Thompson | 1,000 |
| Martin Uelder | 2,000 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Humphrey Welder Bond to Bath Allegiance | \$ 2,000 |
| Daniel Burman | 1,500 |
| James M. Smith | 2,000 |
| John Cox | 1,000 |
| Benjamin F. Simmons | 1,500 |
| Phineas Wilds | 1,000 |
| Robert A. Miles | 1,500 |
| James Harrison | 1,000 |
| Calvin W. Davis | 1,000 |
| Benjamin F. M. Tristram | 2,000 |
| Edward Lusher | 1,500 |
| John B. Sturtevant | 1,000 |
| Adam Eby | 1,000 |
| William Mayden | 1,000 |
| Samuel D. Wheeler | " to Powell |
| James Williams | " " |
| Henry Thomas | " " |
| Aden Vanderpool | " " |
| James M. Davis | " " |
| James F. Holdridge | " " |
| Joseph Slays | " " |
| Andrew b. Holdridge | " " |
| George W. Sargent | " " |
| Israel Phillips | " " |
| John G. Stridge | " " |

John S. P. Marshall Bond to oath Allegiance & Pool
 Linn Hage " " "
 Eppa S. Holder " " "
 Benjamin J. Nichols " " "
 Isaac N. Shambaugh " " "
 Lewis J. Davis " " "
 N. J. Kirkade " " "
 Robert Wilson " " "
 Henry Hump " " "
 Lorenzo W. Thompson " " "
 G. L. Wilson " " "

Wm W. Respublic
 J. M. Stewart Provost
 Marshal _____

1878

June 21-63

Order in the
Case of Thos. Goff.
and Alex B. Goff.

~~...~~
Copied

Virginia Harrison County To Wit

Be it remembered that Samuel H. Stroas this day personally appeared before me Atholphus Warrington a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, in the State of Virginia and made Oath that on the 15th day of June 1862 he was arrested by the order of Capt. J. M. Byrd of the 10th Regiment of Virginia Volunteers, and confined in the jail of Clayton County, ^{Geo} at the time he was arrested there was confined in the said jail five men besides affiant, to wit, Capt. Goff and his brother, and Warner, and two other men whose names he does not recollect all of whom he learns has been sent to Wheeling, affiant while confined in jail had frequent conversations with said men, I heard Capt. Goff say that at one time the Union Cavalry went into Westover County Virginia, and that he Capt. Goff, and two other men, stepped into the road before the Cavalry to fight them, that one of his men burst his gun, the other was shot down, and that he was left to do the fighting, that he Goff commenced backing behind the timber and firing upon the Cavalry until he had killed two and wounded three of them, that the Cavalry retreated, I think he told me that he killed or wounded one or two of the Cavalry Horses, all of the men confined with me told me that they were concerned in the robbery of John Morrison's house and the burning of said house, and that they divided the property between them ~~at~~ the forks of Holly that they had stolen from said Morrison, I heard one of the men say that he had a brother in the Army and he intended to also volunteer in the Union Army if he could, and that after he had done so he would arrange it so that they all could get into the

Army or Federal service and then they would get arms
to, and so soon as they could get arms they were to run
away and join the Southern service or bush whack it
I heard Capt. Coff, say that he was engaged in Webster
County in gathering up men and had runnins in the
adjoining Counties for the purpose of getting men to
join the Confederate Army for the purpose of taking Sutton
and other small towns in Western Virginia, Coff states
that they had about three hundred men under one
Downs, at the big bend of the Kanawha River, and about
one ^{hundred} men in the neighborhood of Fort Dick, in Webster
County all of whom were engaged in bushwhacking
and that Sutton would be attacked the week that a
week, that his Coff's wife, was within a mile of the
place where he was arrested, and would go forthwith
for Downs and his force, that Downs would die
for him, when he found he was arrested give
in jail. I

Samuel H. Woods

Subscribed and sworn to before me A. Merringer
Justice in and for the County of Harrison ^{in the} State
of Virginia, Given under my hand this 21st day
of June 1862

A. Merringer, J. P.

15/0

Jan 22 62

C. A. McCleskey

Dr. J. Coffey's

Statement

Concerning horses taken
as hostages

at

St. Marys office June 12th / 1862.

C. A. McChesney & Dr. J. Coffey Statement

Horses taken as hostages for one that was stolen from Dr. J. Coffey. One black horse taken from Thos Francis. C. A. McChesney states that to the best of his knowledge this horse was rode in the Rebel Army by Thomas Francis and one of his step sons. G. Holt was supposed to be one of the persons engaged in Stealing Dr. J. Coffey's Horse.

C. A. McChesney.

Dr. J. Coffey states that he and Corp'l Maggard commanding this Squad took one bay horse from John Stockly to be held as hostage for the horse which was taken from Dr. J. Coffey. Dr. J. Coffey.

William M. Anderson states that John Stockly offered to furnish J. Bate with a horse to ride in the Rebel Army. John Stockly also loaned Dave Dagg a pocketknife to come to Palmyra and told him to cut his way through the Black republicans. This being about the last of June or first of July, 1862.

William M. Anderson

June 20 - 62

Statements of
 J. Wiseman
 re with regard
 to men who
 had been notified
 to come and take
 the Oath who have
 not come

Ch

witnesses

Franklin H. H.
 Franklin Musick
 Union man
 Mark Musick
 wants H. man to
 give Oath

Camp of Crowder June 20/62

Mr

Palmyra Mo

Mr Josiah Wiseman

Being duly sworn to whose and says
there is a number of men living in Lewis
and Marion Co., who have been notified
by Col Crover men to appear at Palmyra
and take the oath who have never come

Robert Beckett of round Grove Town
Marion Co, Richard Sharp of South
Gabin's Andrew Anderson of Highland
Town Lewis Co Mo ought to be questioned
concerning the taking of Wiseman's ^{about 200 of them} ~~land~~
he says he knows all 4 of the men that
took it but will not tell, said Anderson's
family are all Union. Josiah Wiseman.

1512

Commit
to Prisoners

June 2^d 1862

~~Hannibal Mo~~

Citizen

Office of Provost & Marshal
St. Louis Mo. June 3rd 1862
Commandant of Military Prison
St. Louis Mo.

Sir. I commit herewith
to your custody. The following prisoners, viz.
Samuel Shannon, Richard S. Moss, Robert
Jameson, William Anderson, Napoleon S. Pen-
nier, & Elsbury G. Glover. To be held sub-
ject to the order of the Provost & Marshal
General.

Respectfully

Yours ob^l serv^t


Joseph Brown
Provost & Marshal.

Edward Test
1513

~~Turned over to~~
the Civil Authority

Released on parole
and ordered to report
himself to the Sheriff of
Sunderland Co. he being
charged with offenses
recognizable before the first
courts. After having first
received the Sheriff's

E //

 Messrs M^r Daniel

Testimony
against E. G. S. S.
and others

United States
U.S.
Edward Vest.

Provost Marshal Office
Macau City, June 21 1862

1
Aaron McDaniel being
sworn on his Oath says.

I live in Christian
County Mo. I know Edward Vest. I live
about one mile from his house. I had a
horse stolen from me on the 23 night of
April 1862. The horses were taken to vests house
Afterwards talked with Edward Vest about
locating the man he said that the men came
to his house and stopped at his door
and asked him how to go to the Cullas
Road. He said he ~~that~~ thought James Seper
was one of the men. I told Edward Vest
that I believed I would go up to Ashley
County for my man and he said I had
better not go - he was afraid they
would kill one of them. He seemed
wonder to tell me who had threatened to kill
me his wife said she had heard three
men threaten to kill me - he would name
no names. He said he believed he could
get the horses, if they were up there - when
he came back he told me he had found
the McJuno horse at Oliver's. After he had
seen the horse - the man who was with him
looking after the horses told him to go back
and stay with him all night and they
would hold a consultation with

Edmond Pest

Guernilla ~~Major~~ Major

The boys who had the horses and see if they could not get the boys to give the horses up. he said he met some party somewhere and it was so dark he could not see who they were the man who they met said he would go and see the rest of the boys. and would let them know whether they would give the horses up - he said the next morning the horse was gone from Oliver's and he heard of him out in the Bush a mile or two from Oliver's he said ^{we} next went to John Johnson's and Johnsons son went with him to the Old Man Leper's place while there he was told that if he knew what they did he would better be getting out of that Bush he said he then came home & afterwards went to Schyler myself and went to see William Coney he would not tell me where the horses were - but said he had seen them. I then went to Johnson's he said he had never seen them. I went from there to James Evans house and he said he would go and see the boys. and see what they would do - Granville Leper came back with Evans and he went to see the boys and when he came back he said he did not see any difficulty - only in getting the small horse. Mans ^{son} told all ^{he} had seen the small horse passing his house - Granville Leper went off and said he would go and see if he could get the horse and he would let me know when he came back which he did sometime between midnight and day

in the morning he said the horse had
 been moved about four miles - he said
 I could get the horse if I would intercede
 and get a horse back from the federals
 which had been taken from Rufus Johnson
 while I was at Crows house a man by
 name of Smith came to Crows he was
 armed with knife and pistol he talked
 considerable with Leper and went
 away. Crows knew him - I was afraid
 of them and gave up the chase and got
 out of there and came home

Sworn to and subscribed
 before me this 21st day June 1862

Aaron McDaniel

J. B. Rogers
 Maj. & Post Marshal

James West

James Westers from Monday until Friday
Father told me & remember. There was only
two horses taken there. Father said some of
the boys came there Wednesday night and he
had taken the oath and would not let
them come in one of the sleepers
I think he said one was Louellin there
was the tracks of two horses there. The boys
from Schyler had been around Father some
time. William Searcy was among them.

The old man best had fed the boys and had
encouraged them in their belief and that
was what made him think he could get
the horses. Mc Daniels say was taken
twice the first time it came been itself
The old man went to Schyler and he told
me that he knew the man who had the
horses. Aaron Mc Daniel had them Forts Company
who were going south some meal flour and
some sheep. I also heard that he gave
them one of my steers I afterwards got
the hide at his house I tried to keep Father
from going to Schyler to get the horses but he seemed
to think he could tell the boys that steers and get
the horses. I told him that it was better to have
one party against him than both. I heard that
Reiley Stamper thought I had the horse he lost.
Eli Barnes said if I had his horse I would
give it up. the Stamper had been pressed so he said
and Mc Daniels horse was pressed. he said he
talked with the man who pressed him he said
that there was three men -

sworn to and subscribed

before me this 20 day June 1862

J. B. Rogers
Magistrate

James West
Mark

James Peck
Testimony
against E. West
and others.

James West

United States
P.O.
Edmond Wash.

Postman's Office
New City June 20. 1864

James West being born
on his Outh days Edward West is
my father. Mr Aaron Mc Daniel came to
my father house and told the old man that
he had a notion of going to Schyler to get
his nags. The old man West told him he had
better not go. as those boys who took them
would as soon kill him as not. he then
wanted the old man West to go after them
for the horses had been tracked to Father's
house and he had fed those boys and they
had been about him right smart. and
if he was to go up there he could tell
the boys that the horses had been tracked
to his house and that they had threatened
to hang him if he did not get them and
he thought he could get them and Mc Daniel
agreed to give him twenty five dollars
if he found them so did Mr Lane and
Mc Daniel wanted me to go I told him I would
not go by myself for every burro they have got
up there. Father told me that the horses had
been stolen and that Mc Daniel had charged
me with stealing the horses I asked Father what
time the horses were stolen he said that they
were stolen Wednesday night the 23 night of
April I told all to take notice what
night the horses were taken so I could prove
myself clear for I had been at my

Castles

Sept. 19. Released
by P. M. G. to report
to Sheriff of Randolph Co.

Memorandum 2

O. D. West. Old Leader of all the Heads of
this Band from O'Chyler. advised them to
steal horses. and has been for years suspected
of horse stealing in fact a terror to the
Country. and one end of the horse stealing
line Old Deary, of O'Chyler (with 4000) the other
end and also for years the terror of his Country.
The plan of doing it is this they harbor and direct
these outlaws and both being wealthy buy their
stolen horses at reduced prices say 25 for a
man which we get of Deary, with one hundred.
Deary buying those stolen count and rest
vice versa. I believe them actually as
gentry men as any where with more
wealth and influence. The people of Deary
neighborhood say that if he is released they
will despair of keeping a horse in the
hands of any minor man. so of best bold
men with a death grip. See testimony of young
West. Conklin, Hodges. (Mc ^{good by as may} Coy. Jones. Fingate. Ham-
-ittow) and Stokes. and with these facts as a
basis. you can push him in an exam-
ination as to how he knew the horses stolen were these

1514

Furran

No. 1. June 5 60

order.

Copied in Baker Book.

Page 1.

Outgoing

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI

St. Louis, June 5th 1862.

Special Order 3
No 288 3

The Provost Marshal at Jefferson City, will hold the following named prisoners, now under his charge, for trial before the Military Commission now in session at said Jefferson City, viz:

L. H. Cunningham; Ira Peters; John R. Thompson; P. T. Black; R. R. Jefferson; E. K. Miller; James Heron; A. G. Hurst; Soland Baker; Elias Bragg; and Robert T. Slate.

Edward C. Kennard
Provost Marshal General

W. H. C. G. H. S.

Ferris

M. E.

Copied in Order Book.

Page 21

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 27th 1862

Special Order }
No. 309. }

II. The Provost Marshal at Jefferson
City will hold William D. Paine and
George Brown, prisoners in his custody
for trial before a Military Commission
Bernard L. Harris
Prov. Mar. General,

Cases Before Commission
for trial

1510

June 18. 52
Ottawa

Farrar

M. L.

copied in Handbook
Book.

Page 2.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 26th 1862

Special Order }
No. 308. }

III William Chappell, prisoner
at Jefferson City will be held
for trial before Military Com-
mission.

Bernard G. Pearce
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Case Before Commission
for trial

St. Chas. A. Potter.

1517

J. L. ...

W. T. ...

Farrar

Spice in Order Book

No. 6

Page 5

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, June 5th 1862

Special Order }
No. 288. }

VIII. Maj. D. M. Draper, commanding
Post at California Mo. will hold the
following named prisoners in his
custody for trial before the nearest
Military Commission, viz: - Anthony
Kemp, John B. Anderson, Marcus D.
Anderson, George Lee, Charles W. Hauger
and Jesse Dadeau.

(Signed)

Bernard G. Faxon
Prov. Marshal General

Wherry—

C. & W. [unclear] [unclear]

kind of his loyal
person—

July 20th 1861

~~Confidential~~

City of [unclear]

Major

I have the honor to furnish
you herewith a black list. The fol-
lowing names are "black" so far as I know

Chas G. Mann - City Atty.

Robert Tennent - Ex Merchant

Engel Pentton of P & Bennett

Wm Bennett " " "

A. Pentton at Bestford Smith & Co

Bestford Smith & Co.

William Best & Co.

John E. Elder

Gregory at: Wm M. Morrison

John R. Lackland late Judge Am. Co.

Spalding of Spalding Bell & Co.

Capt. Bowyer on P. M. Telegraph office

Leopold Bowyer " " Pharmacy "

Robert Lister

Kimball } of K & Lister

Ed Linnins - at Salem Falls

Lawson Leving

W. J. Shyock

Pit. Rowland

Geo D. Appleton Locust 647
 — Rudolph Ohio bet 6th & 7
 J. G. Keyburn
 J. J. Leonard }
 Geo. R. Robinson } Hatman Retirement Co
 Wm. Matthews
 J. G. Miller
 Charles Kearney
 Thos. G. Russell }
 Nathan Hays } Russell H. & Co
 Geo. Ewing W. L. Ewing & Co
 Von Phul Waters & Co.
 Theo. Saville
 J. B. Clark Ins. Agent on Ohio St.
 Tom. Patchiff
 Geo. B. Triplett
 Geo. Wickham
 Geo. Maddell
 Childs & Carr
 Rev. J. H. Brooks
 " W. C. Peeters
 " Patterson
 " Hutchinsonson

— Leary in J. M. Andrews' office
Jas. C. Moore J. M. 28
— Mr. M. Thompson Jr
— Tilley

John Clendenen

I might think of more,
but I have not the time just now.

I don't care to stand God-
father for this list except in a private
way — You understand this is
rather private & strictly confidential.

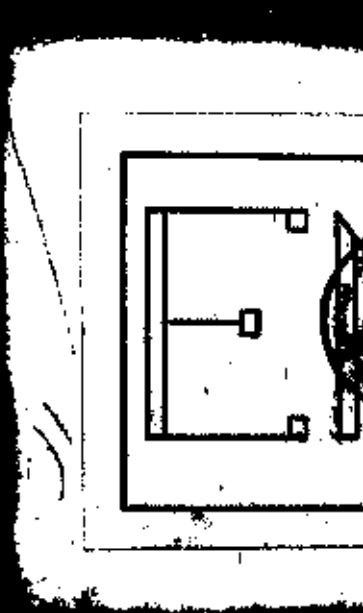
Yours ever
Yours lovingly
Henry

CRO

4

RO

8



COPY

100

11

100

100